

**GALVESTON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT
GALVESTON COUNTY COURTHOUSE
722 MOODY (FIRST FLOOR) - GALVESTON
JULY 19, 2011 – 1:00 P.M.**

CONSENT AGENDA: ALL ITEMS MARKED WITH A SINGLE ASTERISK (*) ARE PART OF THE CONSENT AGENDA AND REQUIRE NO DELIBERATION BY THE COMMISSIONERS COURT. ANY COMMISSIONERS' COURT MEMBER MAY REMOVE AN ITEM FROM THIS AGENDA TO BE CONSIDERED SEPARATELY. **APPEARANCES:** SHOULD ANYONE WISH TO ADDRESS THE COMMISSIONERS COURT ON A SPECIFIC ITEM, PLEASE ARRIVE PRIOR TO THE MEETING AND SIGN IN WITH THE COUNTY CLERK. COMMENTS ARE LIMITED TO 5 MINUTES.

REGULARLY SCHEDULED MEETING – AGENDA – 1:00 P.M.

Pledge of Allegiance and Invocation

Call to Order Regularly Scheduled Meeting.

- *1. Submitted by County Auditor's Office:
 - a. Approval of Accounts Payable checks dated 7/19/11.
- *2. Receive and File *Summary of Bi-Weekly Personnel Movements, pay period 14, June 23 – July 6, 2011.*
- *3. Consideration granting authority to County Judge to sign *Trustee's Deeds on CAD #3370-0075-0004-000 and #3985-0022-0004-000, on Tax Foreclosed Properties.*
- *4. Receive and File notice of *County Claim for Recovery of Damages* submitted by County Legal as follows: Date of loss: May 27, 2011; Amount \$170.00.
- *5. Receive and File notice of *County Claim for Recovery of Damages* submitted by County Legal as follows: Date of loss: June 17, 2011; Amount \$512.68.
- *6. Receive and File Consideration of a *Resolution Honoring the 100th Birthday of Iva Ryan* submitted by County Legal.
- *7. Receive and File *Agrilife Extension Texas A&M System Space Match Measurements – FY '12* submitted by the County Judge.
- 8. Consideration of application from William J Norrell, Jr of Pelican Perch, LLC to convey portions of Reserve 'A', Emerald Beach, Section 2 on Bolivar Peninsula by metes & bounds without revising the plat submitted by the County Engineer.
- 9. Consideration of approval for Auto Crimes Task Force to purchase a new vehicle from the Buy Board Cooperative in lieu of the competitive bidding process submitted by Auto Crimes Task Force.

10. Consideration of awarding contracts on the following RFP/Bid submitted by the Purchasing Agent.
 - a. **RFP #B112021 Shelf-Stable Emergency Meals for Senior Services Division**
 - b. **Bid #B112022 Hot Mix Asphalt**
 - c. **Bid #B112023 Cold Asphalt Patching Material**
11. Consideration of adoption of a ceiling on benefit costs that limits benefit costs to no greater than 40% of salary costs submitted by the County Judge.
12. Consideration of imposing a hiring freeze of County Employees effective immediately, July 19, 2011, until further notice or unless an exception is granted by Commissioners Court submitted by the County Judge.
13. Consideration of Budget Amendments submitted by the Budget Officer.

Fiscal Year	Amendment #	Description
2011	11-104-0719-A	Probate Court – Budget request to reclassify Probate Court Auditor position from grade 14 to grade 18.
2011	11-105-0719-B	Engineering – Budget request for funds to cover Change Order Number 1-Charnock and Company Inc. – cleaning and repairing of the LaMarque Pump Station Roller Gates.
2011	11-106-0719-C	Information Technology –Four pay period exemption request to fill position - Senior Service Analyst – Position #19.
2011	11-107-0719-D	Road and Bridge –Budget request to fund an in-policy transfer to a position of a lower grade.
2011	11-108-0719-E	Justice Court #7 –Four pay period exemption request to fill position - Deputy Court Clerk - Position #5 and request for funds to train new employee.

14. Update on the Housing Program submitted by the Director of Housing.
15. Consideration of Order Extending Consent for Individual Site Placement of Temporary Housing Units in the Floodplains of Unincorporated Areas of Galveston County to January 7, 2012 for **ONLY** the Temporary Housing Units in the FEMA Occupied

Donations Program whose Occupants are also Applicants in the Galveston County CDBG-DRS Housing Program, submitted by Emergency Management Coordinator.

16. Consideration of execution of Amendment 4 to the Texas General Land Office Contract No. DRS010052 submitted by the Emergency Management Coordinator.
17. Consideration of Hurricane Ike items submitted by the Emergency Management Coordinator:
 - a) Consideration of authorizing execution of Contracts for Sale under the Hazard Mitigation Grant Program.
 - b) Consideration of authorizing the County Judge to sign correspondence with the Texas Department of Rural Affairs and HNTB outlining revised performance statement, timeline and budget regarding the Bolivar wastewater project and grantee agreement.

**WORKSHOP WILL BEGIN IMMEDIATELY AFTER COMMISSIONERS
COURT ADJOURNS**

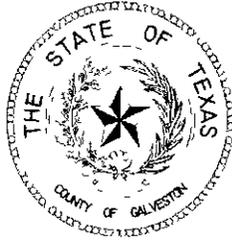
WORKSHOP AGENDA

1. Call workshop into Order.
2. Break into Executive Session.
3. **Executive Session- Pursuant to Tex. Gov't Code Section 551.071 the Commissioners will convene in an executive session for the purpose of consulting with its attorney regarding threatened or contemplated litigation involving Galveston County and the Social Security Administration.**
4. Reconvene Regularly Scheduled Meeting and Adjourn.

AGENDA

ITEM

#1a



THE COUNTY OF GALVESTON

COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

P O Box 1418

GALVESTON, TEXAS 77553

Cliff Billingsley, CPA
County Auditor

Ron Chapa, CPA
First Assistant, Director of Auditing

Jeff Modzelewski, CPA
First Assistant, Director of Accounting

First Assistant, I T Systems
Latoya Jordan

Honorable Judge Mark Henry
And Members of the Commissioners' Court
Galveston County Courthouse
Galveston, Texas

July 12, 2011

I hand you the following items for action at the meeting of Commissioners' Court on Tuesday,

Submitted by Cliff Billingsley, County Auditor
Approval of Accounts Payable checks dated 7/19/11

Submitted by Jeff Modzelewski, First Assistant Accounting

Submitted by Ron Chapa, First Assistant Internal Audit

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant #: VW 00345198		
Payee Name: BENNETT, JAMES M		
310184 071111	1101122100 - 5431221 County Court #1 - Grady - Defense Atty Co Ct	325 00
Warrant Total:		<u>325.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345199		
Payee Name: BERARDINELLI CORREIA, SHAUNA L		
313549 071111	1101122100 - 5431221 County Court #1 - Grady - Defense Atty Co Ct	146 25
Warrant Total:		<u>146.25</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345200		
Payee Name: BETA TECHNOLOGY INC		
561558	1101170100 - 5424000 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Maint & Repairs Buildings	644 40
Warrant Total:		<u>644.40</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345202		
Payee Name: BOILER SPECIALISTS SALES & SERVICE L.P.		
9701	1101170100 - 5424000 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Maint & Repairs Buildings	12,833 00
Warrant Total:		<u>12,833.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345203		
Payee Name: BOLIVAR PENINSULA SPECIAL UTILITY		
10002875 062111	1101170100 - 5421100 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Water	97 99
10004583 61011	1101170100 - 5421100 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Water	69 35
10005389 062111	1101170100 - 5421100 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Water	201 25
Warrant Total:		<u>368.59</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345204		
Payee Name: BONDED MAINTENANCE COMPANY		
2686939	1101170100 - 5412094 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - CareHere Clinic Expenditu	1,120 67
2700984	1101170100 - 5481000 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Contract Service	45,544 11
Warrant Total:		<u>46,664.78</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345205		
Payee Name: BONO, JONI		
10CR0378 062811	1101121000 - 5411102 Justice Administration - Prof Serv Transcripts	483 00
Warrant Total:		<u>483.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345206		
Payee Name: BOSWORTH PAPERS INC		
1218316	1101159100 - 5310000 Information Technology - Supplies and Materials	359 60
Warrant Total:		<u>359.60</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345210		
Payee Name: CALDER SQUARE I APARTMENTS		
1111 W MAIN	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100 00
Warrant Total:		<u>100.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345213		
Payee Name: CDW GOVERNMENT INC		
XWS7301	1101159100 - 5310000 Information Technology - Supplies and Materials	447 00
XWX9019	1101159100 - 5310001 Information Technology - Depart Supplies-Non Cap FFE	825 12
Warrant Total:		<u>1,272.12</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345214		
Payee Name: CENTERPOINT ENERGY		
4753723 060611	1101170100 - 5421300 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Gas	919 27
47632666 063011	1101170100 - 5421300 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Gas	62 88
Warrant Total:		<u>982 15</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345216		
Payee Name: CLARK, DIANE		
98FD0939 070111	1101122100 - 5431221 County Court #1 - Grady - Defense Atty Co Ct	97 50

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant Total:		<u>97.50</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345219 Payee Name: COBURN SUPPLY COMPANY INC		
3138667101	1101170100 - 5310000 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Supplies and Materials	83 40
314019125	1101170100 - 5310000 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Supplies and Materials	<u>57 12</u>
Warrant Total:		140.52
Warrant #: VW 00345221 Payee Name: COMBS, JOYCE		
7/5-8/11 TRVL	1101123300 - 5496100 Justice Court Pct #3 - Travel	<u>482 39</u>
Warrant Total:		482.39
Warrant #: VW 00345223 Payee Name: COOPER, CRYSTAL		
6/13-16/11 TRVL	1101151600 - 5496100 County Treasurer - Travel	<u>297 84</u>
Warrant Total:		297.84
Warrant #: VW 00345226 Payee Name: COURTYARD APARTMENTS		
3500 BAKER DR 6	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	<u>100 00</u>
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345227 Payee Name: CRESPO, MICHAEL J		
529 S WISCONSIN	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	<u>100 00</u>
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345228 Payee Name: CRISS, SUSAN		
6/6-8/11 MLG	1101121000 - 5495100 Justice Administration - Education	<u>229 93</u>
Warrant Total:		229.93
Warrant #: VW 00345230 Payee Name: D & B PROPERTIES		
732 1ST AVE N 49	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	<u>100 00</u>
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345232 Payee Name: DEEM REALTY		
2002 35TH ST(DN)	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100 00
2221 35TH ST 1	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	<u>100 00</u>
Warrant Total:		200.00
Warrant #: VW 00345233 Payee Name: DENMORE SERVICES INC		
830 A5	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	<u>100 00</u>
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345234 Payee Name: DISHER, DAVID A		
10CR2370 071111	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	<u>214 50</u>
Warrant Total:		214.50
Warrant #: VW 00345235 Payee Name: DOCUMENT REPROCESSORS OF NEW YORK INC		
062111	1101170100 - 5424000 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Maint & Repairs Buildings	<u>280 00</u>
Warrant Total:		280.00
Warrant #: VW 00345236 Payee Name: DUCOTE, JAMES		
08CR1318 051811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	<u>195 00</u>
Warrant Total:		195.00

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant #: VW 00345238 Payee Name: DUNNE-BURNETT, JENNIFER		
7/5-7/11 TRVL	1101127100 - 5496301 District Attorney - Auto Mileage	306.95
Warrant Total:		<u>306.95</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345240 Payee Name: ENTERGY		
2253364 070111	1101170100 - 5421200 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Electricity	4,327.68
3571159 063011	1101170100 - 5421200 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Electricity	245.96
3626535 063011	1101170100 - 5421200 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Electricity	147.29
Warrant Total:		<u>4,720.93</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345242 Payee Name: FANNING AND FANNING PLLC		
11CR0891 070711	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	357.50
Warrant Total:		<u>357.50</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345243 Payee Name: FAULIN, DOUGLAS E		
10TH DTCT 070111	1101121000 - 5431121 Justice Administration - Court Reporter Expense	126.64
7/7-8/11 SRVC	1101121000 - 5431121 Justice Administration - Court Reporter Expense	379.92
Warrant Total:		<u>506.56</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345245 Payee Name: FIRST CHOICE POWER		
655001202722175	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
655002000575570	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
Warrant Total:		<u>200.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345248 Payee Name: FRONTIER LAND V LTD		
107 CLEARVIEW AV	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
Warrant Total:		<u>100.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345251 Payee Name: GALVESTON COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT		
1643	1101921010 - 5910008 Transfers & Reserves - Trsf to Four C's	739,500.00
1643	1101921010 - 5912401 Transfers & Reserves - Trf to Public Health Reimb	623,698.46
Warrant Total:		<u>1,363,198.46</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345252 Payee Name: GALVESTON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT		
JULY 2011 DRAW	1101211121 - 5600500 Sheriff-Criminal Investigation - Petty Cash	535.00
Warrant Total:		<u>535.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345253 Payee Name: GALVESTON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT		
070811 FUEL	1101211132 - 5496153 M.H M R -Sheriff - In-State Transport	56.48
Warrant Total:		<u>56.48</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345255 Payee Name: GALVESTON HOUSING AUTHORITY		
051711B	1101114030 - 5499201 Election Expense - Election Expense	600.00
Warrant Total:		<u>600.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345256 Payee Name: GARZA, REGINA		
7/5-8/11 TRVL	1101123300 - 5496100 Justice Court Pct #3 - Travel	534.86
Warrant Total:		<u>534.86</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345258 Payee Name: GELB, JEFFREY		
11CR1609 070711	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	227.50
JAIL DKT 070811	1101122400 - 5431221 County Court #3 - Dupuy - Defense Atty Co Ct	950.00

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant Total:		1,177.50
Warrant #: VW 00345259 Payee Name: GELB, JEFFREY		
11CR1758 070811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	130.00
Warrant Total:		130.00
Warrant #: VW 00345260 Payee Name: GILLMAN, MICHAEL DAVID		
10CR3844 070811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	471.25
Warrant Total:		471.25
Warrant #: VW 00345261 Payee Name: GO ACCESSORIES		
237	1101190100 - 5481000 County Engineer - Contract Service	40.00
238	1101190100 - 5481000 County Engineer - Contract Service	33.00
Warrant Total:		73.00
Warrant #: VW 00345262 Payee Name: GRADONI & ASSOCIATES		
308552 021611	1101122200 - 5431222 County Court #2 - Roberts - Defense Atty Co Ct #2	450.00
Warrant Total:		450.00
Warrant #: VW 00345264 Payee Name: GREEN CAYE VILLAGE LLC		
2109 ARUBS CALLE	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345269 Payee Name: HENRY, RHONDA		
06/16/11 MLG	1101126100 - 5496100 District Clerk - Travel	10.00
06/16/11 MLG	1101126100 - 5496301 District Clerk - Auto Mileage	35.70
Warrant Total:		45.70
Warrant #: VW 00345271 Payee Name: HERNANDEZ, SUSAN		
JUNE 2011 MLG	1101211101 - 5496301 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Mileage	24.48
Warrant Total:		24.48
Warrant #: VW 00345272 Payee Name: HESSE, DAVID C		
310733 071111	1101122200 - 5431222 County Court #2 - Roberts - Defense Atty Co Ct #2	731.25
Warrant Total:		731.25
Warrant #: VW 00345274 Payee Name: HUGHES WATTERS & ASKANASE LLP		
20114209CC	1101000010 - 4414012 General Government - County Clerk Refund of Fees	5.00
Warrant Total:		5.00
Warrant #: VW 00345275 Payee Name: HVAC MECHANICAL SERVICES OF TEXAS LTD		
000053609	1101170100 - 5481000 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Contract Service	10,769.70
00052886	1101170100 - 5481000 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Contract Service	10,769.70
Warrant Total:		21,539.40
Warrant #: VW 00345277 Payee Name: ISAACKS, DARRELL		
RMB SUPPLIES	1101211150 - 5310000 Warrants-Sheriff's Department - Supplies and Materials	123.99
Warrant Total:		123.99
Warrant #: VW 00345278 Payee Name: JACKSON, CALVIN C		
07CR3229 071311	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	591.50
11CR0617 071311	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	598.00

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant Total:		1,189.50
Warrant #: VW 00345281	Payee Name: JANNETT, COREY	
6/27-28/11 TRVL	1101151400 - 5496100 Professional Services - Travel	46 00
6/27-28/11 TRVL	1101151400 - 5496301 Professional Services - Auto Mileage	114 04
Warrant Total:		160.04
Warrant #: VW 00345282	Payee Name: JENKINS, JEAN	
JUN 2011 MLG	1101451110 - 5496301 Senior Citizens - Auto Mileage	93 84
Warrant Total:		93.84
Warrant #: VW 00345283	Payee Name: JOHN A WALKER ROOFING CO INC	
071110	1101170100 - 5424000 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Maint & Repairs Buildings	445 00
Warrant Total:		445.00
Warrant #: VW 00345284	Payee Name: JONES LAW FIRM	
11CR0704 060611	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	357 50
Warrant Total:		357.50
Warrant #: VW 00345285	Payee Name: JONES, STACEY LEE	
10CR1138 070711	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	12,025 36
10CR2354 070711	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	1,251 25
Warrant Total:		13,276.61
Warrant #: VW 00345286	Payee Name: JONES, VIRGINIA C.	
7/5-7/11 TRVL	1101127100 - 5496301 District Attorney - Auto Mileage	221 45
Warrant Total:		221.45
Warrant #: VW 00345287	Payee Name: JP MORGAN CHASE	
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800009 General Fund - P Crd #5147	425 00
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800022 General Fund - P Crd #7436	823 17
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800030 General Fund - P Crd #5256	218 66
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800033 General Fund - P Crd #8334	499 56
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800039 General Fund - P Crd #7388	17,607.69
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800051 General Fund - P Crd #5647	31,383 75
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800052 General Fund - P Crd #4517	219.21
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800054 General Fund - P Crd #4491	720 72
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800055 General Fund - P Crd #4475	296.71
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800056 General Fund - P Crd #4509	1,339 27
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800071 General Fund - P Card #4653	13 15
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800072 General Fund - P Card #4646	838 81
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800086 General Fund - P Card #3427	192 63
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800087 General Fund - P Card #2192	322.50
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800089 General Fund - P Card #1245	1,611.61
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800090 General Fund - P Card #1421	752.90
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800093 General Fund - P Card #5392	426 04
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800094 General Fund - P Card #6304	2,957 42
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800097 General Fund - P Card #6650	12,478 37
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800098 General Fund - P Card #1654	255 47
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800101 General Fund - P Card #5468	88,174 43
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800102 General Fund - P Card #0469	167 23
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800105 General Fund - P Card #1173	494 53
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800106 General Fund - P Card #1199	474 00

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800108 General Fund - P Card #2518	-113 13
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800113 General Fund - P Card #8621	21 99
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800115 General Fund - P Card #5749	249 61
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800117 General Fund - P Card #4746	79 67
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800118 General Fund - P Card #1326	5,680 02
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800122 General Fund - P Crd #2830	1,318.99
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800123 General Fund - P Crd #6093	413 05
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800128 General Fund - P Card #6407	9,380 22
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800132 General Fund - P Card #3474	524 47
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800136 General Fund - P Card #4437	102 00
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800138 General Fund - P Card #0858	108 25
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800139 General Fund - P Card #9373	983 30
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800140 General Fund - P Card #4929	59 70
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800141 General Fund - P Card #7980	887 61
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800142 General Fund - P Card #7253	956.80
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800143 General Fund - P Card #7937	2,157 77
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800144 General Fund - P Card #0081	951 46
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800145 General Fund - P Card #0032	580 21
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800146 General Fund - P Card #0040	39 66
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800147 General Fund - P Card #0057	63 79
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800148 General Fund - P Card #2350	444 88
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800149 General Fund - P Card #2202	429 40
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800151 General Fund - P Card #2285	11,074 54
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800154 General Fund - P Card #0045	44 26
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800158 General Fund - P Card #3896	801 10
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800160 General Fund - P Card #3862	733 88
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800162 General Fund - P Card #3813	435 81
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800163 General Fund - P Card #3516	512 66
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1800164 General Fund - P Card #3512	163 72
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801002 General Fund - P Crd #1638	26.15
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801006 General Fund - P Crd #9482	1,861 60
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801011 General Fund - P Crd #1703	40 21
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801018 General Fund - P Crd #7038	384 20
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801028 General Fund - P Crd #4344	150 00
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801029 General Fund - P Crd #8024	390 15
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801030 General Fund - P Crd #0043	255 40
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801031 General Fund - P Crd #8147	409 38
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801033 General Fund - P Crd #8097	126 09
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801043 General Fund - P Crd #0713	225 00
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801051 General Fund - P Crd #0876	789 56
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801069 General Fund - P Crd #9722	21 73
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801072 General Fund - P Crd #9789	662 23
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801073 General Fund - P Crd #9763	24 86
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801074 General Fund - P Crd #9714	89 70
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801105 General Fund - P Card #0712	12.10
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801107 General Fund - P Card #5987	169.37
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801117 General Fund - P Card #3930	20.74
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801120 General Fund - P Card #0308	40 00
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801121 General Fund - P Card #0316	346 05
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801124 General Fund - P Card #4845	1,604 15
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801127 General Fund - P Card #4121	70 00
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801129 General Fund - P Card #4188	4,201 68
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801130 General Fund - P Card #4097	299 71
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801132 General Fund - P Card #6849	244 67

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801133 General Fund - P Card #8613	17.35
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801139 General Fund - P Crd #0135	580.55
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801142 General Fund - P Crd #7877	229.95
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801149 General Fund - P Card #3200	1,113.99
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1801178 General Fund - P Card #0832	1,007.51
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1803011 General Fund - P Crd #3495	305.94
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1803014 General Fund - P Card #2949	130.69
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1803015 General Fund - P Card #2319	78.14
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1804004 General Fund - P Card #7289	393.46
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1809003 General Fund - P Card #0640	82.34
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1809004 General Fund - P Card #0673	288.65
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1809006 General Fund - P Card #9362	841.83
JULY 2011 STMT	1101000000 - 1809008 General Fund - P Card #3636	377.45
Warrant Total:		219,691.10
Warrant #: VW 00345290	Payee Name: KAFI LAW	
312526 070811	1101122100 - 5431221 County Court #1 - Grady - Defense Atty Co Ct	302.50
Warrant Total:		302.50
Warrant #: VW 00345291	Payee Name: KEMAH HARDWARE AND SUPPLY	
480654	1101522020 - 5424000 Parks Department - Maint & Repairs Buildings	47.55
481520	1101522020 - 5428000 Parks Department - Grounds Maintenance	103.80
Warrant Total:		151.35
Warrant #: VW 00345292	Payee Name: KFT HOLDINGS LLC	
3	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	76.75
Warrant Total:		76.75
Warrant #: VW 00345294	Payee Name: KLEEN JANITORIAL SUPPLY COMPANY	
1543	1101170100 - 5481000 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Contract Service	2,759.53
Warrant Total:		2,759.53
Warrant #: VW 00345295	Payee Name: KONE INC	
220664763	1101170100 - 5423701 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Maintenance Contracts	1,335.00
Warrant Total:		1,335.00
Warrant #: VW 00345296	Payee Name: LANSDOWNE MOODY CO LP	
IW65544	1101522020 - 5423000 Parks Department - Maint/Repairs Equipment	225.42
Warrant Total:		225.42
Warrant #: VW 00345297	Payee Name: LAW OFFICE OF LANELLE O'CONNELL	
295658 071111	1101122200 - 5431222 County Court #2 - Roberts - Defense Atty Co Ct #2	292.50
Warrant Total:		292.50
Warrant #: VW 00345298	Payee Name: LEATHERS, BILL	
11CR0607 070711	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	227.50
Warrant Total:		227.50
Warrant #: VW 00345299	Payee Name: LEWIS, ROXANN	
SUPP FOR WORKSHO1101111000 - 5499231	County Judge - Meeting Expense	9.61
Warrant Total:		9.61

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant #: VW 00345301		
Payee Name: LEWIS, VICKI		
1FD1158 INV FEES	1101000000 - 2460024 General Fund - District Clerk Investigator	600 00
Warrant Total:		600.00
Warrant #: VW 00345302		
Payee Name: LIGGIOS TIRE AND SERVICE CENTER INC		
178012	1101172111 - 5423110 Fleet Mgmt-Galveston - Auto Maintenance	292 69
178014	1101172111 - 5423110 Fleet Mgmt-Galveston - Auto Maintenance	355 05
178171	1101172111 - 5423110 Fleet Mgmt-Galveston - Auto Maintenance	324 58
178174	1101172111 - 5423110 Fleet Mgmt-Galveston - Auto Maintenance	39 75
178194	1101172111 - 5423110 Fleet Mgmt-Galveston - Auto Maintenance	82 00
178200	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	1,346 99
178314	1101172111 - 5423110 Fleet Mgmt-Galveston - Auto Maintenance	13 00
178371	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	117 92
178387	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	13 00
178402	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	28 00
178432	1101172111 - 5423110 Fleet Mgmt-Galveston - Auto Maintenance	182 45
178436	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	13 00
178441	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	28 00
178447	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	28.00
178477	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	891 42
178484	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	138 33
178485	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	28 00
178504	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	28 00
178505	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	13 00
Warrant Total:		3,963.18
Warrant #: VW 00345303		
Payee Name: LINEBARGER GOGGAN BLAIR & SAMPSON LLP		
JUN 11 JP5 FEES	1101000000 - 2291011 General Fund - Due to Collection Agency	1,036 50
Warrant Total:		1,036.50
Warrant #: VW 00345305		
Payee Name: LONGCOY, TINA		
RMB SUPPLIES	1101126100 - 5310000 District Clerk - Supplies and Materials	59 97
Warrant Total:		59.97
Warrant #: VW 00345306		
Payee Name: LOS CABOS APTS.		
2020 36TH ST N	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100 00
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345307		
Payee Name: LOVE, PAUL		
10CR0682 070811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	130 00
Warrant Total:		130.00
Warrant #: VW 00345309		
Payee Name: MAINLAND PHARMACY		
021061 ROGERS	1101443100 - 5447400 Indigent Care & Medication - Drugs & Medicine	44 08
Warrant Total:		44.08
Warrant #: VW 00345310		
Payee Name: MALONEY & PARKS LLP		
10CR1427 070811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	195 00
10CR2295 062811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	195 00
Warrant Total:		390.00
Warrant #: VW 00345311		
Payee Name: MARTY'S CITY AUTO INC		

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
9396	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	45.00
Warrant Total:		45.00
Warrant #: VW 00345312 Payee Name: MATZKE, TAVA		
350 SUTTON	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345313 Payee Name: MAUZY, BRUCE		
312167 070711	1101122200 - 5431222 County Court #2 - Roberts - Defense Atty Co Ct #2	159.00
Warrant Total:		159.00
Warrant #: VW 00345318 Payee Name: MILLS SHIRLEY LLP		
MISH REFUND A	1101000000 - 2460022 General Fund - District Clerk Draw Down	241.75
Warrant Total:		241.75
Warrant #: VW 00345319 Payee Name: MORGAN STONE RIDGE LLC		
1115 NORTH 146	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345320 Payee Name: MORRIS, PHILLIP W		
10CR0589 071111	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	390.00
Warrant Total:		390.00
Warrant #: VW 00345321 Payee Name: MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC		
76448036	1101211143 - 5423000 Patrol Division - Maint/Repairs Equipment	763.00
Warrant Total:		763.00
Warrant #: VW 00345322 Payee Name: MULTI SERVICE CORPORATION		
567624	1101211121 - 5423000 Sheriff-Criminal Investigation - Maint/Repairs Equipment	385.24
Warrant Total:		385.24
Warrant #: VW 00345323 Payee Name: MUNRO'S UNIFORM SERVICES LTD		
44699	1101522020 - 5426106 Parks Department - Uniform Leasing	20.50
44701	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	9.46
44949	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	12.50
44950	1101522020 - 5426106 Parks Department - Uniform Leasing	47.00
44958	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	6.00
44960	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	23.55
44961	1101522020 - 5426106 Parks Department - Uniform Leasing	12.75
44969	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	12.15
45725 070111	1101522020 - 5426106 Parks Department - Uniform Leasing	20.50
45727 070111	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	9.46
45966	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	12.50
45967	1101522020 - 5426106 Parks Department - Uniform Leasing	368.25
45975	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	6.00
45976	1101522020 - 5426106 Parks Department - Uniform Leasing	105.25
45977	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	23.55
45978	1101522020 - 5426106 Parks Department - Uniform Leasing	12.75
45987	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	12.15
46731	1101522020 - 5426106 Parks Department - Uniform Leasing	20.50
46733	1101522020 - 5481000 Parks Department - Contract Service	9.46
Warrant Total:		744.28

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant #: VW 00345324		
Payee Name: MURRAY, JASON		
JUNE 2011 CRIM B	1101000000 - 2291012 General Fund - Due to District Clerk	2,278.00
		Warrant Total: 2,278.00
Warrant #: VW 00345327		
Payee Name: NORTHERN PINES APTS		
5 053111	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
		Warrant Total: 100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345328		
Payee Name: NRG ENERGY INC		
90611252 JULY 13	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	108.53
		Warrant Total: 108.53
Warrant #: VW 00345331		
Payee Name: ONEOK INC		
117946945 062211	1101170100 - 5421300 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Gas	34.61
140526600 062211	1101170100 - 5421300 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Gas	15.00
141057664 062211	1101170100 - 5421300 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Gas	15.00
163076745 062211	1101170100 - 5421300 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Gas	96.09
164634518 061611	1101170100 - 5421300 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Gas	726.16
165199073 061611	1101170100 - 5421300 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Gas	3,615.32
165339436 061611	1101170100 - 5421300 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Gas	1,361.55
235817809 061611	1101170100 - 5421300 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Gas	68.47
		Warrant Total: 5,932.20
Warrant #: VW 00345332		
Payee Name: ONEOK INC		
9105279951275164	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
9105300241382299	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	10.20
		Warrant Total: 110.20
Warrant #: VW 00345333		
Payee Name: OTT, JENNIFER		
4557	1101127100 - 5310000 District Attorney - Supplies and Materials	10.96
		Warrant Total: 10.96
Warrant #: VW 00345334		
Payee Name: OWEN ELECTRIC SUPPLY		
2645419278	1101170100 - 5424000 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Maint & Repairs Buildings	520.50
		Warrant Total: 520.50
Warrant #: VW 00345336		
Payee Name: PENINSULA SANITATION SERVICE INC		
57298	1101110000 - 5429301 General Government - Nuisance Abatement	2,700.00
		Warrant Total: 2,700.00
Warrant #: VW 00345337		
Payee Name: PINE FOREST APARTMENTS		
406 DEATS RD 171	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
406 DEATS RD 181	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
500 TANGLEWOOD 3	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100.00
		Warrant Total: 300.00
Warrant #: VW 00345338		
Payee Name: PIPE MASTER PLUMBING LLC		
1608	1101170100 - 5424000 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Maint & Repairs Buildings	538.00
1609	1101170100 - 5424000 Facilities Svcs & Maintenance - Maint & Repairs Buildings	526.34
		Warrant Total: 1,064.34
Warrant #: VW 00345340		
Payee Name: R M SILKSCREEN		

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
E7114	1101159100 - 5312101 Information Technology - Uniform Expense	400.00
Warrant Total:		400.00
Warrant #: VW 00345344 Payee Name: ROJAS, ROLAND CHRISTOPHER		
6/27-28/11 TRVL	1101151400 - 5496100 Profesional Services - Travel	46.00
6/27-28/11 TRVL	1101151400 - 5496301 Professional Services - Auto Mileage	140.81
Warrant Total:		186.81
Warrant #: VW 00345345 Payee Name: RUST EWING WATT & HANEY INC		
319173	1101223400 - 5310000 Constable Pct #4 - Fullen - Supplies and Materials	71.00
Warrant Total:		71.00
Warrant #: VW 00345348 Payee Name: SCOTT, SHELBY		
09CR2202 070811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	260.00
11CR0758 071211	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	552.50
Warrant Total:		812.50
Warrant #: VW 00345350 Payee Name: SIURKO, CINDY		
7/12/11 SRVC	1101127100 - 5481000 District Attorney - Contract Service	320.00
Warrant Total:		320.00
Warrant #: VW 00345351 Payee Name: SMITH, JAMES DENNIS		
11CR0369 070811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	455.00
Warrant Total:		455.00
Warrant #: VW 00345352 Payee Name: SMITH, PATRICIA		
6/28-7/6/11 MLG	1101451110 - 5496301 Semor Citizens - Auto Mileage	108.66
Warrant Total:		108.66
Warrant #: VW 00345357 Payee Name: STACEY VALDEZ & ASSOCIATES PLLC		
11CR0468 062211	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	425.00
11CR0752 062311	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	455.00
311627 060911	1101122200 - 5431222 County Court #2 - Roberts - Defense Atty Co Ct #2	195.00
Warrant Total:		1,075.00
Warrant #: VW 00345358 Payee Name: STEVE'S WAREHOUSE TIRES		
68454	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	15.00
68642	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	15.00
68687	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	40.00
68691	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	30.00
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345359 Payee Name: STEVENS, MARK W		
09CR0066 070811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	227.00
10CR1925 070711	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	1,007.00
Warrant Total:		1,234.00
Warrant #: VW 00345360 Payee Name: STREAM ENERGY		
1102959244	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	75.10
Warrant Total:		75.10
Warrant #: VW 00345362 Payee Name: SUN COAST RESOURCES INC		

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
90921066	1101172111 - 5322010 Fleet Mgmt-Galveston - Auto Fuel Expense	2,262 80
90937623	1101170100 - 5423000 Facilities Srvs & Maintenance - Maint/Repairs Equipment	3,873 33
90957733	1101172111 - 5322010 Fleet Mgmt-Galveston - Auto Fuel Expense	3,597 13
Warrant Total:		9,733.26
Warrant #: VW 00345363	Payee Name: SUNDANCE APARTMENTS	
3404 9 AV N 214	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100 00
3404 9TH AVE N C	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100 00
Warrant Total:		200.00
Warrant #: VW 00345364	Payee Name: TAYLOR, ANGELA M	
11CR0703 063011	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	455 00
11CR0756 070811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	585 00
Warrant Total:		1,040.00
Warrant #: VW 00345365	Payee Name: TEXAS LAW & PSYCHIATRY PLLC	
08CR1084 06/29/1	1101121000 - 5412115 Justice Administration - Psychological Exam	600 00
Warrant Total:		600.00
Warrant #: VW 00345367	Payee Name: TORRES, ROBERTO	
10CR1078 070711	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	4,420 00
10CR1835 070611	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	731 25
313145 062911	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	390 00
Warrant Total:		5,541.25
Warrant #: VW 00345368	Payee Name: U.S. ENERGY SAVINGS CORP.	
4300914	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	50 24
4568823	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100 00
Warrant Total:		150.24
Warrant #: VW 00345369	Payee Name: UTMB	
JUL 11 MED EXAM	1101440100 - 5412130 Community Services - Contract Srvs-Medical Examiner	49,667 67
Warrant Total:		49,667.67
Warrant #: VW 00345371	Payee Name: UTMB	
708X24011088	1101122300 - 5412115 Probate Court - Sullivan - Psychological Exam	400 00
Warrant Total:		400.00
Warrant #: VW 00345372	Payee Name: VEGA RESOURCES LLC	
8000098940	1101443100 - 5447200 Indigent Care & Medication - Emergency Assistance	100 00
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345374	Payee Name: VICKERY, KAY	
06/11/11 MLG	1101211101 - 5496301 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Mileage	27 03
Warrant Total:		27.03
Warrant #: VW 00345376	Payee Name: WATKINS, GENE ANTONE	
312158 070811	1101122200 - 5431222 County Court #2 - Roberts - Defense Atty Co Ct #2	260 00
Warrant Total:		260.00
Warrant #: VW 00345378	Payee Name: WILSON, JOCELYN	
APPLICATION FEE	1101443100 - 5495100 Indigent Care & Medication - Education	25 00

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant Total:		<u>25.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345380	Payee Name: CEDRICK L MUHAMMAD PC	
09CR1185 071211	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	227 50
Warrant Total:		<u>227.50</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345381	Payee Name: FAUS, SALVADOR	
CC2 070111	1101122200 - 5431222 County Court #2 - Roberts - Defense Atty Co Ct #2	950 00
Warrant Total:		<u>950.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345382	Payee Name: FISHER, DENA LAURA	
08CR3719 062411	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	227 50
10CR3567 070511	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	682 50
11CR0296 042111	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	520 00
Warrant Total:		<u>1,430.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345383	Payee Name: GELB, JEFFREY	
10CR2663 061011	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	2,340 00
11CR0020 071211	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	227 50
Warrant Total:		<u>2,567.50</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345384	Payee Name: GILLMAN, MICHAEL DAVID	
JAIL DKT 070111	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	950 00
Warrant Total:		<u>950.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345386	Payee Name: HOPKE, KURT S	
11CR1558 062811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	97 50
Warrant Total:		<u>97.50</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345388	Payee Name: KAFI LAW	
308922 060111	1101122400 - 5431221 County Court #3 - Dupuy - Defense Atty Co Ct	162 50
313215 070811	1101122400 - 5431221 County Court #3 - Dupuy - Defense Atty Co Ct	162 50
Warrant Total:		<u>325.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345389	Payee Name: LAW FIRM OF TOT KIM LE	
297755 063011	1101122200 - 5431222 County Court #2 - Roberts - Defense Atty Co Ct #2	182 00
Warrant Total:		<u>182.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345390	Payee Name: MARION, WILLIAM DAVID	
11JV0032 060711	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	247 00
Warrant Total:		<u>247.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345391	Payee Name: MAUZY, BRUCE	
10CP0059 070511	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	526 50
Warrant Total:		<u>526.50</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345393	Payee Name: NAJER, MAURICE	
10CR3432 070511	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	796 25
309311 070511	1101122200 - 5431222 County Court #2 - Roberts - Defense Atty Co Ct #2	130 00
Warrant Total:		<u>926.25</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345394	Payee Name: ORTIZ-TAING LAW FIRM PC	

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
09CP0091 062911	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	84.50
Warrant Total:		84.50
Warrant #: VW 00345396 Payee Name: QUINTANILLA, DONNIE		
10CR3544 071211	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	698.75
Warrant Total:		698.75
Warrant #: VW 00345397 Payee Name: ROELL, HOLLY C		
314199 071211	1101122400 - 5431221 County Court #3 - Dupuy - Defense Atty Co Ct	91.00
Warrant Total:		91.00
Warrant #: VW 00345398 Payee Name: ROMERO LAW FIRM PC		
11CP0038 062811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	162.50
Warrant Total:		162.50
Warrant #: VW 00345399 Payee Name: RUSSELL, GREG		
10CR3582 071211	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	1,072.50
Warrant Total:		1,072.50
Warrant #: VW 00345400 Payee Name: SEARS & BENNETT LLP		
11CR0856 070511	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	1,852.50
Warrant Total:		1,852.50
Warrant #: VW 00345401 Payee Name: STEVE'S WAREHOUSE TIRES		
68697	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	12.50
68722	1101211101 - 5423110 Administration Sheriff Dept - Auto Maintenance	15.00
Warrant Total:		27.50
Warrant #: VW 00345402 Payee Name: THOMA, JOHN		
11CR1580 070811	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	240.00
Warrant Total:		240.00
Warrant #: VW 00345403 Payee Name: WOOTEN, THOMAS J		
11CR0417 071211	1101121000 - 5431230 Justice Administration - Court Apptd Atty Dist Courts	292.50
Warrant Total:		292.50
FUND 1101 TOTAL:		1,838,355.59

FUND: 2121 Donations To Galveston County

Warrant #: VW 00345328 Payee Name: NRG ENERGY INC		
12129318	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	124.33
12233011 06/27	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	86.04
25100033	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	171.41
3722212	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	208.88
47912613	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	53.87
59862664	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	163.26
77272789 06/22	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	238.58
79577714 WILLIS	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	300.00
841650 06/30/11	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	58.66
90611252 07/13	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	141.09
90684127	2121443141 - 5421304 Social Services Donations - Reliant CARE-Summer Relief	229.80

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
		Warrant Total: 1,775.92
		FUND 2121 TOTAL: 1,775.92
 FUND: 2131 DA Contraband Acct Aft 10/89		
Warrant #: VW 00345191	Payee Name: ATTORNEY GENERALS OFFICE	
11/14-16/11 REG	2131127132 - 5495112 DA Contraband Acct Aft 10/89 - Training	265.00
		Warrant Total: 265.00
Warrant #: VW 00345238	Payee Name: DUNNE-BURNETT, JENNIFER	
7/5-7/11 TRVL	2131127132 - 5495112 DA Contraband Acct Aft 10/89 - Training	102.00
		Warrant Total: 102.00
Warrant #: VW 00345247	Payee Name: FREEZE, JOHNNY J	
6/29/11 RMB	2131127132 - 5495112 DA Contraband Acct Aft 10/89 - Training	28.15
		Warrant Total: 28.15
Warrant #: VW 00345286	Payee Name: JONES, VIRGINIA C.	
7/5-7/11 TRVL	2131127132 - 5495112 DA Contraband Acct Aft 10/89 - Training	102.00
		Warrant Total: 102.00
		FUND 2131 TOTAL: 497.15
 FUND: 2211 Law Library		
Warrant #: VW 00345342	Payee Name: REED ELSEVIER INC	
1106094243	2211129100 - 5481000 Law Library - Contract Service	420.00
		Warrant Total: 420.00
		FUND 2211 TOTAL: 420.00
 FUND: 2216 Probate Court Contributions Fd		
Warrant #: VW 00345329	Payee Name: OFFICE DEPOT INC	
569483233001	2216122320 - 5481000 Probate Court Contributions - Contract Service	23.58
569483234001	2216122320 - 5481000 Probate Court Contributions - Contract Service	119.99
		Warrant Total: 143.57
		FUND 2216 TOTAL: 143.57
 FUND: 2220 Adult Probation Fund		
Warrant #: VW 00345195	Payee Name: BAY AREA RECOVERY CENTER	
10552	2220255101 - 5481000 Adult Probation - Contract Service	607.50
		Warrant Total: 607.50
Warrant #: VW 00345196	Payee Name: BELL, PAULA	
JUN 2011 MLG	2220255101 - 5496100 Adult Probation - Travel	95.37

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
		Warrant Total:
		<u>95.37</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345224	Payee Name: CORRECTIONS SOFTWARE CORPORATION	
24719	2220255101 - 5419301 Adult Probation - Computer Services	4,378.00
		Warrant Total:
		<u>4,378.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345268	Payee Name: HENDERSON, ANTHONY	
JUN 2011 MLG	2220255101 - 5496100 Adult Probation - Travel	167.79
		Warrant Total:
		<u>167.79</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345287	Payee Name: JP MORGAN CHASE	
JULY 2011 STMT	2220000000 - 1801035 Adult Probation Fund - P Crd #8170	1,417.63
		Warrant Total:
		<u>1,417.63</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345346	Payee Name: SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY	
HENDERSON/A REGI	2220255101 - 5495112 Adult Probation - Training	115.00
		Warrant Total:
		<u>115.00</u>
FUND 2220 TOTAL:		<u>6,781.29</u>
 FUND: 2230 Juvenile Justice Fund		
Warrant #: VW 00345241	Payee Name: FAMILY SERVICE CENTER OF GALV CNTY	
JUL 2011 COUNSEL	2230256100 - 5436107 Juvenile Justice - Outpatient Counseling	12,000.00
JUL 2011 OFFEND	2230256100 - 5436107 Juvenile Justice - Outpatient Counseling	9,916.00
		Warrant Total:
		<u>21,916.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345246	Payee Name: FLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES DBA CHEVRON	
30579088	2230256105 - 5423112 Juv Justice - Administration - Auto Credit Card Exp	134.85
		Warrant Total:
		<u>134.85</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345249	Payee Name: G4S JUSTICE SERVICES LLC.	
5884615	2230256100 - 5419221 Juvenile Justice - Electronic Monitoring	674.56
		Warrant Total:
		<u>674.56</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345251	Payee Name: GALVESTON COUNTY HEALTH DISTRICT	
1771	2230256100 - 5499350 Juvenile Justice - Reimb for Crd Ord Birth Certif	23.00
		Warrant Total:
		<u>23.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345257	Payee Name: GAVION, BRIAN	
JUN 2011 MLG	2230256100 - 5496301 Juvenile Justice - Auto Mileage	147.39
		Warrant Total:
		<u>147.39</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345265	Payee Name: GULF COAST TRADES CENTER	
5026	2230256100 - 5441301 Juvenile Justice - Placement Services	5,261.09
		Warrant Total:
		<u>5,261.09</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345267	Payee Name: HANDLE WITH CARE BEHAVIOR MANAGEMENT	
70111	2230256105 - 5495100 Juv Justice - Administration - Education	2,700.00
		Warrant Total:
		<u>2,700.00</u>

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant #: VW 00345270 Payee Name: HERNANDEZ, CARLOS		
JUN 2011 MLG	2230256100 - 5496301 Juvenile Justice - Auto Mileage	282.03
Warrant Total:		282.03
Warrant #: VW 00345276 Payee Name: INTERVENTION RESOURCES		
JUN 2011 SRVC	2230256100 - 5412114 Juvenile Justice - Psychological Evaluations/Cert	1,400.00
Warrant Total:		1,400.00
Warrant #: VW 00345279 Payee Name: JAHN-GALVESTON INSURANCE AGENCY INC		
00017196 NOTARY	2230256105 - 5498000 Juv Justice - Administration - Membership And Dues	71.00
Warrant Total:		71.00
Warrant #: VW 00345287 Payee Name: JP MORGAN CHASE		
JULY 2011 STMT	2230000000 - 1801040 Juvenile Justice Fund - P Crd #8253	509.22
Warrant Total:		509.22
Warrant #: VW 00345302 Payee Name: LIGGIOS TIRE AND SERVICE CENTER INC		
178406	2230256105 - 5423110 Juv Justice - Administration - Auto Maintenance	163.92
Warrant Total:		163.92
Warrant #: VW 00345314 Payee Name: MAXWELL, BONITA G		
7/7-8/11 TRVL	2230256105 - 5496100 Juv Justice - Administration - Travel	68.00
7/7-8/11 TRVL	2230256105 - 5496301 Juv Justice - Administration - Auto Mileage	219.78
Warrant Total:		287.78
Warrant #: VW 00345326 Payee Name: NORRIS, BRENT T		
7/5-8/11 TRVL	2230256105 - 5496100 Juv Justice - Administration - Travel	115.00
7/5-8/11 TRVL	2230256105 - 5496301 Juv Justice - Administration - Auto Mileage	210.90
JUN 2011 MLG	2230256105 - 5496301 Juv Justice - Administration - Auto Mileage	34.68
Warrant Total:		360.58
Warrant #: VW 00345349 Payee Name: SHELTERING HARBOUR		
JUN 2011	2230256100 - 5441301 Juvenile Justice - Placement Services	4,147.50
Warrant Total:		4,147.50
Warrant #: VW 00345370 Payee Name: UTMB		
JULY 11 JUV CNSL	2230256118 - 5481000 Detention - Contract Service	1,000.00
JULY 11 JUV MED	2230256118 - 5481000 Detention - Contract Service	16,233.33
Warrant Total:		17,233.33
Warrant #: VW 00345377 Payee Name: WATSON, GLEN R.		
7/6-7/11 MEALS	2230256105 - 5496100 Juv Justice - Administration - Travel	57.00
Warrant Total:		57.00
FUND 2230 TOTAL:		55,369.25

FUND: 2240 Sheriff's Commissary Fund

Warrant #: VW 00345287 Payee Name: JP MORGAN CHASE		
JULY 2011 STMT	2240000000 - 1801114 Sheriff Commissary Fund - P Card #0419	535.56
JULY 2011 STMT	2240000000 - 1801175 Sheriff Commissary Fund - P Card #0065	14,369.79

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant Total:		14,905.35
FUND 2240 TOTAL:		14,905.35
 FUND: 2242 Sheriff's Seizure Aft 10/89		
Warrant #: VW 00345321	Payee Name: MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC	
76448036	2242211124 - 5423000 Sheriff's Seizure Aft 10/89 - Maint/Repairs Equipment	23.00
Warrant Total:		23.00
FUND 2242 TOTAL:		23.00
 FUND: 2250 Law Enforcement Education Fund		
Warrant #: VW 00345287	Payee Name: JP MORGAN CHASE	
JULY 2011 STMT	2250000000 - 1801038 Law Enforcement Education Fund - P Crd #4235	50.75
Warrant Total:		50.75
FUND 2250 TOTAL:		50.75
 FUND: 2301 Road & Bridge Fund		
Warrant #: VW 00000229	Payee Name: KEYWORTHS HARDWARE INC	
000180110	2301312120 - 5310000 FM & Lateral Road - Supplies and Materials	1.98
000181876	2301312120 - 5310000 FM & Lateral Road - Supplies and Materials	7.12
Warrant Total:		9.10
Warrant #: VW 00345192	Payee Name: B & B ICE INC	
3607626	2301312120 - 5310000 FM & Lateral Road - Supplies and Materials	50.00
Warrant Total:		50.00
Warrant #: VW 00345193	Payee Name: BACLIFF BUILDERS SUPPLY INC.	
8775	2301312120 - 5310000 FM & Lateral Road - Supplies and Materials	6.00
Warrant Total:		6.00
Warrant #: VW 00345207	Payee Name: BROOKSIDE EQUIP SALES INC	
IL24208	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	505.00
Warrant Total:		505.00
Warrant #: VW 00345209	Payee Name: C JOHNNY ON THE SPOT INC	
69727	2301312110 - 5481000 Administration - Contract Service	100.00
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345211	Payee Name: CALICO WELDING SUPPLY CO	
TC55153	2301312110 - 5481000 Administration - Contract Service	83.50
Warrant Total:		83.50
Warrant #: VW 00345215	Payee Name: CENTURY ASPHALT LTD	
142117	2301312120 - 5353015 FM & Lateral Road - Materials Asphalt Surface	20,243.32

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant Total:		<u>20,243.32</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345217	Payee Name: CLEVELAND ASPHALT PRODUCTS INC	
9222	2301312120 - 5353011 FM & Lateral Road - Road Oils & Emulsions	10,124.70
Warrant Total:		<u>10,124.70</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345244	Payee Name: FILLINGAME INC	
IVC38331	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	279.00
Warrant Total:		<u>279.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345287	Payee Name: JP MORGAN CHASE	
JULY 2011 STMT	2301000000 - 1802002 Road and Bridge Fund - P Crd #9522	1,304.04
JULY 2011 STMT	2301000000 - 1802004 Road and Bridge Fund - P Crd #7301	261.53
Warrant Total:		<u>1,565.57</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345293	Payee Name: KIWI TIRE SHOP	
1675	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	20.00
Warrant Total:		<u>20.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345316	Payee Name: MCREE FORD INC	
346323	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	72.58
Warrant Total:		<u>72.58</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345323	Payee Name: MUNRO'S UNIFORM SERVICES LTD	
46732	2301312120 - 5312101 FM & Lateral Road - Uniform Expense	100.00
Warrant Total:		<u>100.00</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345347	Payee Name: SANTA FE AUTO PARTS INC	
56912	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	30.83
57628	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	60.00
58035	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	17.24
58232	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	76.46
58372	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	231.29
58415	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	44.28
58918	2301312120 - 5423000 FM & Lateral Road - Maint/Repairs Equipment	16.22
Warrant Total:		<u>476.32</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345355	Payee Name: SOUTHERN CRUSHED CONCRETE LLC	
201112942	2301312120 - 5353014 FM & Lateral Road - Materials Flexible Base	782.22
Warrant Total:		<u>782.22</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345362	Payee Name: SUN COAST RESOURCES INC	
90921299	2301312120 - 5322010 FM & Lateral Road - Auto Fuel Expense	5,509.05
90951373	2301312120 - 5322010 FM & Lateral Road - Auto Fuel Expense	10,828.91
90958287	2301312120 - 5322010 FM & Lateral Road - Auto Fuel Expense	10,579.36
Warrant Total:		<u>26,917.32</u>
Warrant #: VW 00345392	Payee Name: MUNRO'S UNIFORM SERVICES LTD	
46981	2301312120 - 5312101 FM & Lateral Road - Uniform Expense	39.00
46983	2301312120 - 5312101 FM & Lateral Road - Uniform Expense	40.50
46984	2301312120 - 5312101 FM & Lateral Road - Uniform Expense	36.10
46986	2301312120 - 5312101 FM & Lateral Road - Uniform Expense	72.55

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
46987	2301312120 - 5312101 FM & Lateral Road - Uniform Expense	77.75
Warrant Total:		265.90
FUND 2301 TOTAL:		61,600.53

FUND: 2370 Flood Control Fund

Warrant #: VW 00345186	Payee Name: ACT PIPE AND SUPPLY	
550942	2370296100 - 5353013 Flood Control - Materials Culverts/Bridges	1,056.00
Warrant Total:		1,056.00
Warrant #: VW 00345209	Payee Name: C JOHNNY ON THE SPOT INC	
69726	2370296121 - 5481000 Seawall Maintenance - Contract Service	100.00
Warrant Total:		100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345254	Payee Name: GALVESTON DISTRICT CORP OF ENGINEERS	
SPONSOR 2011	2370190100 - 5734020 County Engineer - Clear Creek Fed Prj Spnsr Shre	8,983.00
Warrant Total:		8,983.00
Warrant #: VW 00345362	Payee Name: SUN COAST RESOURCES INC	
90956415	2370296121 - 5322010 Seawall Maintenance - Auto Fuel Expense	2,251.85
Warrant Total:		2,251.85
FUND 2370 TOTAL:		12,390.85

FUND: 2410 Mosquito Control District Fund

Warrant #: VW 00345287	Payee Name: JP MORGAN CHASE	
JULY 2011 STMT	2410000000 - 1803007 Mosquito Control District - P Card #3257	1,555.57
Warrant Total:		1,555.57
FUND 2410 TOTAL:		1,555.57

FUND: 2501 Child Welfare Fund

Warrant #: VW 00345287	Payee Name: JP MORGAN CHASE	
JULY 2011 STMT	2501000000 - 1803019 Child Welfare - P Card #9905	46.18
Warrant Total:		46.18
FUND 2501 TOTAL:		46.18

FUND: 2601 Beach & Parks Fund

Warrant #: VW 00345188	Payee Name: ALVIN EQUIPMENT CO INC	
IV46564	2601544042 - 5423000 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Maint/Repairs Equipment	130.90
Warrant Total:		130.90
Warrant #: VW 00345209	Payee Name: C JOHNNY ON THE SPOT INC	
69740	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	80.00

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
69741	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	80 00
69742	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	160 00
69743	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	80 00
69745	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	80 00
69746	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	80 00
69747	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	80 00
69748	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	80 00
69749	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	80 00
69750	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	80 00
69751	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	80 00
69752	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	70 00
69753	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	70 00
Warrant Total:		1,100.00
Warrant #: VW 00345288	Payee Name: JRL SERVICES LLC	
100585	2601544042 - 5481000 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Contract Service	2,050 00
100588 BAL	2601544042 - 5481000 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Contract Service	30 00
Warrant Total:		2,080.00
Warrant #: VW 00345289	Payee Name: JRL SERVICES LLC	
100586	2601544042 - 5481000 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Contract Service	2,050 00
100587	2601544042 - 5481000 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Contract Service	2,050 00
100588	2601544042 - 5481000 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Contract Service	2,020 00
100589	2601544042 - 5481000 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Contract Service	2,050 00
100590	2601544042 - 5481000 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Contract Service	2,050 00
100591	2601544042 - 5481000 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Contract Service	2,050 00
Warrant Total:		12,270.00
Warrant #: VW 00345323	Payee Name: MUNRO'S UNIFORM SERVICES LTD	
44698	2601522042 - 5312101 Beach Maintenance - Uniform Expense	4 25
45724 070111	2601522042 - 5312101 Beach Maintenance - Uniform Expense	4 25
46730	2601522042 - 5312101 Beach Maintenance - Uniform Expense	4 25
46734	2601544042 - 5312101 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Uniform Expense	32 50
Warrant Total:		45.25
Warrant #: VW 00345325	Payee Name: MUSTANG RENTAL SERVICES INC	
01102520	2601544042 - 5426100 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Equipment Rental/Lease	1,858 86
Warrant Total:		1,858.86
Warrant #: VW 00345356	Payee Name: SPRINT WASTE SERVICES LP	
165227	2601544042 - 5421400 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Refuse Disposal	435 01
Warrant Total:		435.01
Warrant #: VW 00345361	Payee Name: SUDERMAN, DON	
3/1/11-2/28/12	2601522042 - 5493100 Beach Maintenance - Advertising	1,000 00
Warrant Total:		1,000.00
Warrant #: VW 00345362	Payee Name: SUN COAST RESOURCES INC	
90957734	2601544042 - 5322010 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Auto Fuel Expense	8,965 29
Warrant Total:		8,965.29
Warrant #: VW 00345379	Payee Name: C JOHNNY ON THE SPOT INC	
69739	2601544042 - 5426181 Beach Maintenance-Rd & Bridge - Rental Porta Cans	160 00

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant Total:		160.00
FUND 2601 TOTAL:		28,045.31
 FUND: 2824 Adult Probation Community		
Warrant #: VW 00345195	Payee Name: BAY AREA RECOVERY CENTER	
10552	2824255111 - 5481000 Special Substance Abuse - Contract Service	132.00
Warrant Total:		132.00
Warrant #: VW 00345220	Payee Name: COLE PH.D., COLLIER M	
JUNE 2011	2824255137 - 5481000 Sex Offender Supervision - Contract Service	5,190.00
Warrant Total:		5,190.00
Warrant #: VW 00345263	Payee Name: GRANGER, ROSSLYN N	
JUN 2011 SRVC	2824255137 - 5481000 Sex Offender Supervision - Contract Service	610.00
MAY 2011 SRVC	2824255137 - 5481000 Sex Offender Supervision - Contract Service	600.00
Warrant Total:		1,210.00
FUND 2824 TOTAL:		6,532.00
 FUND: 2841 Juvenile Probation-State Aid		
Warrant #: VW 00345187	Payee Name: ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES INC.	
760870	2841256111 - 5412301 State Aid Grant A - Drug Screening	24.00
Warrant Total:		24.00
Warrant #: VW 00345237	Payee Name: DUNAWAY, LORI MA LPC-S LMFT	
JUN 2011 SRVC	2841256111 - 5436107 State Aid Grant A - Outpatient Counseling	1,630.00
Warrant Total:		1,630.00
Warrant #: VW 00345239	Payee Name: EFFINGER, ERIKA	
JUN 2011 MLG	2841256183 - 5496301 JPO Cash match - Auto Mileage	104.04
Warrant Total:		104.04
Warrant #: VW 00345300	Payee Name: LEWIS, SIRDON	
JUN 2011 MLG	2841256183 - 5496301 JPO Cash match - Auto Mileage	292.74
Warrant Total:		292.74
FUND 2841 TOTAL:		2,050.78
 FUND: 2842 Community Corrections		
Warrant #: VW 00345273	Payee Name: HOWELL, NIKKI	
JUN 2011 MLG	2842256177 - 5496301 Community Corr "Y" Grant - Auto Mileage	39.27
Warrant Total:		39.27
FUND 2842 TOTAL:		39.27

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
FUND: 2864 Auto Crimes Task Force Grant		
Warrant #: VW 00345287 Payee Name: JP MORGAN CHASE		
JULY 2011 STMT	2864000000 - 1801055 Galv Co Auto Crimes Task Force - P Crd #4408	617 61
JULY 2011 STMT	2864000000 - 1801059 Galv Co Auto Crimes Task Force - P Crd #3622	911 02
JULY 2011 STMT	2864000000 - 1801060 Galv Co Auto Crimes Task Force - P Crd #4067	531 40
JULY 2011 STMT	2864000000 - 1801061 Galv Co Auto Crimes Task Force - P Crd #4034	74 04
JULY 2011 STMT	2864000000 - 1801150 Galv Co Auto Crimes Task Force - P Card #7753	570 22
JULY 2011 STMT	2864000000 - 1801151 Galv Co Auto Crimes Task Force - P Card #7787	412 10
Warrant Total:		3,116.39
Warrant #: VW 00345339 Payee Name: PLATESCAN LLC		
PSSI01075	2864211127 - 5310001 Auto Task Force - Depart Supphes-Non Cap FFE	475 00
Warrant Total:		475.00
Warrant #: VW 00345373 Payee Name: VERIZON		
6594026935	2864211127 - 5492100 Auto Task Force - Wireless MCT Service	334.50
Warrant Total:		334.50
FUND 2864 TOTAL:		3,925.89

FUND: 2893 HMGP - IKE

Warrant #: VW 00345335 Payee Name: PAT'S		
10174	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	900.00
10176	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	8,275 00
10177	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	9,200 00
Warrant Total:		18,375.00
Warrant #: VW 00345354 Payee Name: SOUTH LAND TITLE LLC		
178184/R178185	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	62,240 54
R170276/R170277	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	226,967 25
R170282	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	265,329 75
R170364	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	75,836 94
R172891	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	122,170 27
R173807	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	249,557 25
R17669	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	45,803 72
R176789/R176788	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	50,711 25
R177101	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	45,731 98
R177488	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	79,874 52
R177526	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	48,054 98
R177590	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	34,503 75
R177612	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	20,934 75
R177640	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	46,378 14
R177731	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	64,657 50
R177846	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	149,484 00
R177925	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	60,054 75
R177932/R177930	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	217,649 43
R178070	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	115,147 50
R178143	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	127,948 50
R178182	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	14,149 50
R179210	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	68,424 75

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
R179223	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	211,531 50
R179231	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	211,531 50
R179233	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	200,236 50
R179235	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	211,531 50
R179889	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	144,517 73
R180087	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	249,186 30
R180303	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	170,116 50
R180352	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	188,941 50
R181002	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	182,808 00
R181002 2768	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	239,166 00
R181002 2772	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	240,186 68
R214689	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	153,922 34
R216136	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	181,411 50
R216299	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	106,111 50
R221803	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	94,810 50
R289826	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	143,820 75
R291923	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	392,253 00
R381352	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	17,541 75
R381375	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	80,499 08
R404043	2893289010 - 5722402 HMGP Home Buy-out Program - Land-HMGP Buyout Program	175,091 57
Warrant Total:		5,786,826.72

FUND 2893 TOTAL: 5,805,201.72

FUND: 2914 CDBG Housing Program

Warrant #:	Payee Name:		
VW 00345185	ACS STATE & LOCAL SOLUTIONS INC		
658514	2914152500 - 5519050 Administration - ACS Fixed Fee		61,985 00
658514	2914152500 - 5519051 Administration - ACS Labor		723,352 75
658514	2914152511 - 5519030 Ownr-Occupied Rehab - Unit Cst-Initial Insp		5,820 00
658514	2914152511 - 5519034 Ownr-Occupied Rehab - Unit Cst - Hist Review		2,316 00
658514	2914152512 - 5519030 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Unit Cst-Initial Insp		16,005.00
658514	2914152512 - 5519031 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Unit Cst-Prog Insp		10,185 00
658514	2914152512 - 5519032 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Unit Cst-Final Insp		3,696 00
658514	2914152512 - 5519033 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Unit Cst-Envr Review		2,260 00
658514	2914152512 - 5519034 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Unit Cst - Hist Review		6,948.00
658514	2914152512 - 5519035 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Unit Cst-Closing Svc		25,025 00
658514	2914152512 - 5519037 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Unit Cst-Rec Fees		1,566 00
658514	2914152540 - 5519052 Project Delivery - Prj Deliv-Tax & Parcel ID		108 00
658514	2914152540 - 5519053 Project Delivery - Proj Delivery-Ident Verific		147 00
658514	2914152540 - 5519055 Project Delivery - Proj Delivery-Full Title Srch		7,881 00
658514	2914152540 - 5519059 Project Delivery - Prj Deliv-Fld Det-manual		168 00
658514	2914152540 - 5519060 Project Delivery - Prj Deliv-Fld Det-Auto		1,908 00
Warrant Total:			869,370.75

Warrant #:	Payee Name:		
VW 00345189	AMERICAN HOME BUILDERS INC.		
AH1219703	2914000000 - 2070001 CDBG Housing Program - Contract Payable Retainage		-3,290 90
AH1219703	2914152512 - 5519010 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Contractor - Construction		32,909 00
DC12012RET	2914000000 - 2070001 CDBG Housing Program - Contract Payable Retainage		11,873 51
DM1078303	2914000000 - 2070001 CDBG Housing Program - Contract Payable Retainage		-3,499 50
DM1078303	2914152512 - 5519010 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Contractor - Construction		34,995 00
GC1071803	2914000000 - 2070001 CDBG Housing Program - Contract Payable Retainage		-2,931 04

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
GC1071803	2914152512 - 5519010 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Contractor - Construction	38,450.34
KA10692RET	2914000000 - 2070001 CDBG Housing Program - Contract Payable Retainage	<u>10,550.36</u>
Warrant Total:		119,056.77

Warrant #: VW 00345201

Payee Name: BGB INTERESTS LP

109733	2914000000 - 2070001 CDBG Housing Program - Contract Payable Retainage	-4,390.93
109733	2914152512 - 5519010 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Contractor - Construction	43,909.34
112793	2914000000 - 2070001 CDBG Housing Program - Contract Payable Retainage	-3,610.76
112793	2914152512 - 5519010 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Contractor - Construction	36,107.66
113292	2914000000 - 2070001 CDBG Housing Program - Contract Payable Retainage	-3,316.22
113292	2914152512 - 5519010 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Contractor - Construction	33,162.18
114072	2914000000 - 2070001 CDBG Housing Program - Contract Payable Retainage	-2,998.74
114072	2914152512 - 5519010 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Contractor - Construction	<u>29,987.41</u>
Warrant Total:		128,849.94

Warrant #: VW 00345208

Payee Name: BURGLI HOMES PROMENADE HOMES JV

113100 BAL	2914152512 - 5519010 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Contractor - Construction	34,458.95
12135100 CE	2914000000 - 2070001 CDBG Housing Program - Contract Payable Retainage	0.00
12135100 CE	2914152512 - 5519010 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Contractor - Construction	<u>0.00</u>
Warrant Total:		34,458.95

Warrant #: VW 00345279

Payee Name: JAHN-GALVESTON INSURANCE AGENCY INC

00021679 071211	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	5,714.00
00022129 070711	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	1,024.00
00022146 062211	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	2,574.00
00022194 071211	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	964.00
00022216 071411	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	1,057.00
00022222 071311	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	960.00
0002241 071311	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	1,024.00
21802 070811	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	1,485.00
22126 070811	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	1,241.00
22192 071211	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	1,073.00
22193 070711	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	1,532.00
22200 070611	2914152512 - 5519020 Ownr-Occupied Reconstruction - Vendor - 1st Yr Ins Cst	<u>2,215.00</u>
Warrant Total:		20,863.00

Warrant #: VW 00345287

Payee Name: JP MORGAN CHASE

JULY 2011 STMT	2914000000 - 1800127 CDBG Housing Program - P Card #5212	<u>1,434.55</u>
Warrant Total:		1,434.55

FUND 2914 TOTAL: 1,174,033.96

FUND: 2915 CDBG Infrastructure Program

Warrant #: VW 00345266

Payee Name: HALFF ASSOCIATES

H153041	2915291018 - 5481000 Santa Fe Hwy 6 Water/Waste Sty - Contract Service	<u>46,597.50</u>
Warrant Total:		46,597.50

FUND 2915 TOTAL: 46,597.50

FUND: 2994 Disaster Recovery - Ike

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant #: VW 00345218		
	Payee Name: COBB FENDLEY & ASSOCIATES	
0234650R	2994299761 - 5481000 Ft Travis Roadway/Walkway - Contract Service	1,497.10
	Warrant Total:	1,497.10
Warrant #: VW 00345229		
	Payee Name: CROWDER GULF JOINT VENTURE INC	
GAL0921090030	2994299118 - 5481000 Debris Removal-Contr Mainland - Contract Service	22,231.18
	Warrant Total:	22,231.18
	FUND 2994 TOTAL:	23,728.28
 FUND: 3120 Limited Tax Cnty Bldg Bds Sr09		
Warrant #: VW 00345387		
	Payee Name: HUGH PATRICK CONSTRUCTORS	
12 063011	3120179135 - 5722000 Mid-County Annex - Construction Bldg Capital Outl	77,138.72
	Warrant Total:	77,138.72
	FUND 3120 TOTAL:	77,138.72
 FUND: 3310 Pass Thru Toll Rv Lt Tx BdSr07		
Warrant #: VW 00345231		
	Payee Name: DANNENBAUM ENGINEERING CORP	
4157XXX/50/11	3310315162 - 5731015 Pass Thru Toll Rv LtTxBdSr07 - 646 Pass Thru Toll Rd Proj	85,700.00
	Warrant Total:	85,700.00
	FUND 3310 TOTAL:	85,700.00
 FUND: 3312 Unltd Tax Road Bonds Sr 2009		
Warrant #: VW 00345222		
	Payee Name: CONRAD CONSTRUCTION CO LTD	
3 063011	3312000000 - 2070001 Unltd Tax Road Bonds Sr 2009 - Contract Payable Retanage	-13,787.67
3 063011	3312312111 - 5731128 Non-County Roads - Melody Lane	275,753.41
	Warrant Total:	261,965.74
Warrant #: VW 00345266		
	Payee Name: HALFF ASSOCIATES	
H153033	3312312111 - 5731132 Non-County Roads - Stewart Rd-75th to Cove View	68,408.26
	Warrant Total:	68,408.26
Warrant #: VW 00345304		
	Payee Name: LJA ENGINEERING & SURVEYING INC	
20112471	3312312112 - 5731011 County Road - Roads-Pct #1	19,191.37
	Warrant Total:	19,191.37
Warrant #: VW 00345308		
	Payee Name: LTRA	
HENG09106H198	3312312112 - 5731138 County Road - Lawrence Rd	19,402.53
	Warrant Total:	19,402.53
Warrant #: VW 00345315		
	Payee Name: MCDONOUGH ENGINEERING CORPORATION	
10431	3312312111 - 5731117 Non-County Roads - Louisiana	34,095.26
	Warrant Total:	34,095.26

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
Warrant #: VW 00345317 Payee Name: METRO CITY CONSTRUCTION LP		
2289	3312000000 - 2070001 Unltd Tax Road Bonds Sr 2009 - Contract Payable Retainage	-16,601 48
2289	3312312111 - 5731171 Non-County Roads - Palmer Hwy	332,029 64
Warrant Total:		315,428.16
Warrant #: VW 00345341 Payee Name: R W LUCAS CONSTRUCTION LLC		
2 063011	3312000000 - 2070001 Unltd Tax Road Bonds Sr 2009 - Contract Payable Retainage	-2,943 50
2 063011	3312312112 - 5731138 County Road - Lawrence Rd	58,870 00
Warrant Total:		55,926.50
Warrant #: VW 00345385 Payee Name: HALFF ASSOCIATES		
H153032	3312312111 - 5731171 Non-County Roads - Palmer Hwy	13,869 70
Warrant Total:		13,869.70
Warrant #: VW 00345395 Payee Name: PATE ENGINEERS INC		
0117343	3312312111 - 5731125 Non-County Roads - Hanson Road	2,441 00
0117344	3312312111 - 5731126 Non-County Roads - Owens Drive	1,807 34
Warrant Total:		4,248.34
FUND 3312 TOTAL:		792,535.86
FUND: 3315 Galv Causeway RR Bridge Proj		
Warrant #: VW 00000227 Payee Name: CIANBRO/BRASFIELD & GORRIE II A JOINT		
13 070711	3315000000 - 2070001 Galv Causeway RR Bridge Prj - Contract Payable Retainage	-328,864 38
13 070711	3315313200 - 5732023 Causeway Railroad Bridge Prj - Railroad Causeway Bridge C	6,577,287 64
Warrant Total:		6,248,423.26
FUND 3315 TOTAL:		6,248,423.26
FUND: 3370 Ltd Tax Flood Control Bds Sr09		
Warrant #: VW 00345225 Payee Name: COSTELLO, INC.		
23193	3370313202 - 5734306 County Flood Control Projects - FM 646	18,551 86
Warrant Total:		18,551.86
Warrant #: VW 00345280 Payee Name: JAMES CONSTRUCTION GROUP LLC		
3 063011	3370000000 - 2070001 Ltd Tax Flood Control Bds Sr09 - Contract Payable Retama	-27,431 35
3 063011	3370313202 - 5734306 County Flood Control Projects - FM 646	548,626.91
Warrant Total:		521,195.56
FUND 3370 TOTAL:		539,747.42
FUND: 6123 Group Insurance Fund		
Warrant #: VW 00345212 Payee Name: CAREHERE LLC		
5850	6123155021 - 5417208 Group Insurance - CareHere Supplemental Fee	25,649 68
5928	6123155021 - 5417207 Group Insurance - CareHere Program Fee	24,703 50
Warrant Total:		50,353.18

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Invoice Number	Account Info	Amount
FUND 6123 TOTAL:		50,353.18
 FUND: 6130 Self Insurance Reserve Fund		
Warrant #: VW 00345343	Payee Name: RIVAS, ALEJANDRO	
052711 CLAIM DAM	6130151431 - 5491503 General Self Insurance - Claims Liability	170.00
Warrant Total:		170.00
FUND 6130 TOTAL:		170.00
 FUND: 7605 Escrow Fund		
Warrant #: VW 00345250	Payee Name: GALVESTON COUNTY ADULT PROBATION DEPT	
93921	7605000000 - 2473030 Escrow Fund - CO Crt Restit-Due to Victims	746.00
Warrant Total:		746.00
Warrant #: VW 00345330	Payee Name: OMNI BASE SERVICES INC	
APR-JUN 11 JP5	7605000000 - 2472050 Escrow Fund - Omnibase Ser Liability	678.00
Warrant Total:		678.00
Warrant #: VW 00345366	Payee Name: TEXAS PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPT	
JUN 11 JP5 FEES	7605000000 - 2476007 Escrow Fund - Tx Parks & Wildlife Fines 85%	996.20
Warrant Total:		996.20
Warrant #: VW 00345375	Payee Name: WALMART	
93530	7605000000 - 2473030 Escrow Fund - CO Crt Restit-Due to Victims	10.00
93872	7605000000 - 2473030 Escrow Fund - CO Crt Restit-Due to Victims	30.00
Warrant Total:		40.00
FUND 7605 TOTAL:		2,460.20

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Summary of All Funds

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1101 General Fund	1,838,355 59
2121 Donations To Galveston County	1,775 92
2131 DA Contraband Acct Aft 10/89	497 15
2211 Law Library	420 00
2216 Probate Court Contributions Fd	143 57
2220 Adult Probation Fund	6,781 29
2230 Juvenile Justice Fund	55,369 25
2240 Sheriff's Commissary Fund	14,905 35
2242 Sheriff's Seizure Aft 10/89	23 00
2250 Law Enforcement Education Fund	50 75
2301 Road & Bridge Fund	61,600 53
2370 Flood Control Fund	12,390 85
2410 Mosquito Control District Fund	1,555 57
2501 Child Welfare Fund	46 18
2601 Beach & Parks Fund	28,045 31
2824 Adult Probation Community	6,532 00
2841 Juvenile Probation-State Aid	2,050 78
2842 Community Corrections	39 27
2864 Auto Crimes Task Force Grant	3,925 89
2893 HMGP - IKE	5,805,201 72
2914 CDBG Housing Program	1,174,033 96
2915 CDBG Infrastructure Program	46,597 50
2994 Disaster Recovery - Ike	23,728 28
3120 Limited Tax Cnty Bldg Bds Sr09	77,138 72
3310 Pass Thru Toll Rv Lt Tx BdSr07	85,700 00
3312 Unltd Tax Road Bonds Sr 2009	792,535 86
3315 Galv Causeway RR Bridge Proj	6,248,423 26
3370 Ltd Tax Flood Control Bds Sr09	539,747 42
6123 Group Insurance Fund	50,353 18
6130 Self Insurance Reserve Fund	170 00
7605 Escrow Fund	2,460 20
Grand Total:	16,880,598.35

Galveston County, Texas

List of County Auditor's Approved Claims For Voucher Warrants Dated 07/19/2011

Approved Order to pay by Commissioners Court this day July 19, 2011.



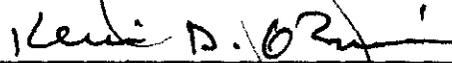
Cliff Billingsley, County Auditor



Mark A. Henry, Galveston County Judge



Patrick Doyle, Galveston County Commissioner, Pct 1



Kevin D. O'Brien, Galveston County Commissioner, Pct 2



Stephen D. Holmes, Galveston County Commissioner, Pct 3



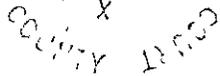
Kenneth Clark, Galveston County Commissioner, Pct 4

ATTEST:

Dwight D. Sullivan, County Clerk

By Mae Ross Deputy

Mae Ross



Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel To	Note
AP00345185	711139	ACS STATE & LOCAL SOLUTIONS I	07/19/11	869,370.75	MW	OH		
AP00345186	700616	ACT PIPE AND SUPPLY	07/19/11	1,056.00	MW	OH		
AP00345187	706649	ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES INC	07/19/11	24.00	MW	OH		
AP00345188	013177	ALVIN EQUIPMENT CO INC	07/19/11	130.90	MW	OH		
AP00345189	711832	AMERICAN HOME BUILDERS INC	07/19/11	119,056.77	MW	OH		
AP00345190	703690	ANSWERING SPECIALISTS INC	07/19/11	208.22	MW	OH		
AP00345191	404113	ATTORNEY GENERALS OFFICE	07/19/11	265.00	MW	OH		
AP00345192	709331	B & B ICE INC	07/19/11	50.00	MW	OH		
AP00345193	021030	BACLIFF BUILDERS SUPPLY INC	07/19/11	6.00	MW	OH		
AP00345194	709549	BAILEY PROPERTIES LLC	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE	
AP00345195	432285	BAY AREA RECOVERY CENTER	07/19/11	739.50	MW	OH		
AP00345196	712019	BELL, PAULA	07/19/11	95.37	MW	OH		
AP00345197	713559	BENITEZ, ROSA	07/19/11	200.00	MW	OH	RE	
AP00345198	401969	BENNETT, JAMES M	07/19/11	325.00	MW	OH		
AP00345199	403751	BERARDINELLI CORREIA, SHAUNA	07/19/11	146.25	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345200	406081	BETA TECHNOLOGY INC	07/19/11	644.40	MW	OH		
AP00345201	711795	BGB INTERESTS LP	07/19/11	128,849.94	MW	OH		
AP00345202	712331	BOILER SPECIALISTS SALES & SE	07/19/11	12,833.00	MW	OH		
AP00345203	708995	BOLLIVAR PENINSULA SPECIAL UTI	07/19/11	368.59	MW	OH		
AP00345204	708352	BONDED MAINTENANCE COMPANY	07/19/11	46,664.78	MW	OH		
AP00345205	408363	BONO, JONI	07/19/11	483.00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345206	401759	BOSWORTH PAPERS INC	07/19/11	359.60	MW	OH		
AP00345207	024240	BROOKSIDE EQUIP SALES INC	07/19/11	505.00	MW	OH		
AP00345208	712308	BURGHLI HOMES PROMENADE HOMES	07/19/11	34,458.95	MW	OH		
AP00345209	701322	C JOHNNY ON THE SPOT INC	07/19/11	1,300.00	MW	OH		
AP00345210	700291	CALDER SQUARE I APARTMENTS	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE	

Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel To Note
AP00345211	031559	CALICO WELDING SUPPLY CO	07/19/11	83.50	MW	OH	
AP00345212	708822	CAREHERE LLC	07/19/11	50,353.18	MW	OH	
AP00345213	701478	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	07/19/11	1,272.12	MW	OH	
AP00345214	407782	CENTERPOINT ENERGY	07/19/11	982.15	MW	OH	
AP00345215	708965	CENTURY ASPHALT LTD	07/19/11	20,243.32	MW	OH	
AP00345216	033290	CLARK, DIANE	07/19/11	97.50	MW	OH	B7
AP00345217	710180	CLEVELAND ASPHALT PRODUCTS IN	07/19/11	10,124.70	MW	OH	
AP00345218	707069	COBB FENDLEY & ASSOCIATES	07/19/11	1,497.10	MW	OH	
AP00345219	709399	COBURN SUPPLY COMPANY INC	07/19/11	140.52	MW	OH	
AP00345220	034124	COLE PH D , COLLIER M	07/19/11	5,190.00	MN	OH	
AP00345221	712104	COMBS, JOYCE	07/19/11	482.39	MW	OH	
AP00345222	704229	CONRAD CONSTRUCTION CO LTD	07/19/11	261,965.74	MW	OH	
AP00345223	704102	COOPER, CRYSTAL	07/19/11	297.84	MW	OH	
AP00345224	410293	CORRECTIONS SOFTWARE CORPORAT	07/19/11	4,378.00	MW	OH	
AP00345225	711515	COSTELLO, INC	07/19/11	18,551.86	MW	OH	
AP00345226	704965	COURTYARD APARTMENTS	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE
AP00345227	713561	CRESPO, MICHAEL J	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE
AP00345228	407552	CRASS, SUSAN	07/19/11	229.93	MW	OH	
AP00345229	708690	CROWDER GULF JOINT VENTURE IN	07/19/11	22,231.18	MW	OH	
AP00345230	711224	D & B PROPERTIES	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE
AP00345231	400693	DANNENBAUM ENGINEERING CORP	07/19/11	85,700.00	MW	OH	
AP00345232	709718	DEEM REALTY	07/19/11	200.00	MW	OH	RE
AP00345233	711152	DENMORE SERVICES INC	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE
AP00345234	043273	DISHER, DAVID A	07/19/11	214.50	MW	OH	B7
AP00345235	713526	DOCUMENT REPROCESSORS OF NEW	07/19/11	280.00	MW	OH	
AP00345236	045286	DUCOTE, JAMES	07/19/11	195.00	MW	OH	B7

Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel To Note
AP00345237	712144	DUNAWAY, LORI MA LPC-S LMPT	07/19/11	1,630.00	MW	OH	
AP00345238	713498	DUNNE-BURNETT, JENNIFER	07/19/11	408.95	MW	OH	
AP00345239	707318	EFFINGER, ERIKA	07/19/11	104.04	MW	OH	
AP00345240	405028	ENERGY	07/19/11	4,720.93	MW	OH	
AP00345241	061234	FAMILY SERVICE CENTER OF GALV	07/19/11	21,916.00	MW	OH	
AP00345242	711189	FANNING AND FANNING PLLC	07/19/11	357.50	MW	OH	B7
AP00345243	061028	PAULIN, DOUGLAS E	07/19/11	506.56	MW	OH	B7
AP00345244	407685	FILLINGAME INC	07/19/11	279.00	MW	OH	
AP00345245	703810	FIRST CHOICE POWER	07/19/11	200.00	MW	OH	
AP00345246	710210	PLEETCOR TECHNOLOGIES DBA CHE	07/19/11	134.85	MW	OH	
AP00345247	713256	FREEZE, JOHNNY J	07/19/11	28.15	MW	OH	
AP00345248	702866	FRONTIER LAND V LTD	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE
AP00345249	712523	G4S JUSTICE SERVICES LLC	07/19/11	674.56	MW	OH	
AP00345250	713567	GALVESTON COUNTY ADULT PROBAT	07/19/11	746.00	MW	OH	
AP00345251	431945	GALVESTON COUNTY HEALTH DISTR	07/19/11	1363,221.46	MW	OH	
AP00345252	406195	GALVESTON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DE	07/19/11	535.00	MW	OH	
AP00345253	406195	GALVESTON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DE	07/19/11	56.48	MW	OH	
AP00345254	406982	GALVESTON DISTRICT CORP OF EN	07/19/11	8,983.00	MW	OH	
AP00345255	407294	GALVESTON HOUSING AUTHORITY	07/19/11	600.00	MW	OH	
AP00345256	710175	GARZA, REGINA	07/19/11	534.86	MW	OH	
AP00345257	709796	GAVION, BRIAN	07/19/11	147.39	MW	OH	
AP00345258	701571	GELB, JEFFREY	07/19/11	1,177.50	MW	OH	B7
AP00345259	701571	GELB, JEFFREY	07/19/11	130.00	MW	OH	B7
AP00345260	703986	GILLMAN, MICHAEL DAVID	07/19/11	471.25	MW	OH	B7
AP00345261	707726	GO ACCESSORIES	07/19/11	73.00	MW	OH	
AP00345262	708989	GRADONI & ASSOCIATES	07/19/11	450.00	MW	OH	B7

Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel To Note
AP00345263	704961	GRANGER, ROSSLYN N	07/19/11	1,210.00	MW	OH	
AP00345264	712391	GREEN CAYE VILLAGE LLC	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE
AP00345265	075101	GULF COAST TRADES CENTER	07/19/11	5,261.09	MW	OH	
AP00345266	700466	HALFF ASSOCIATES	07/19/11	115,005.76	MW	OH	
AP00345267	701556	HANDLE WITH CARE BEHAVIOR MAN	07/19/11	2,700.00	MW	OH	
AP00345268	431294	HENDERSON, ANTHONY	07/19/11	167.79	MW	OH	
AP00345269	713531	HENRY, RHONDA	07/19/11	45.70	MW	OH	
AP00345270	406612	HERNANDEZ, CARLOS	07/19/11	282.03	MW	OH	
AP00345271	710047	HERNANDEZ, SUSAN	07/19/11	24.48	MW	OH	
AP00345272	713255	HESSE, DAVID C	07/19/11	731.25	MW	OH	B7
AP00345273	709554	HOWELL, NIKKI	07/19/11	39.27	MW	OH	
AP00345274	711663	HUGHES WATERS & ASKANASE LLP	07/19/11	5.00	MW	OH	
AP00345275	706976	HVAC MECHANICAL SERVICES OF T	07/19/11	21,539.40	MW	OH	
AP00345276	707874	INTERVENTION RESOURCES	07/19/11	1,400.00	MW	OH	
AP00345277	703126	ISAACKS, DARRELL	07/19/11	123.99	MW	OH	
AP00345278	407630	JACKSON, CALVIN C	07/19/11	1,189.50	MW	OH	B7
AP00345279	409049	JAHN-GALVESTON INSURANCE AGEN	07/19/11	20,934.00	MW	OH	
AP00345280	713080	JAMES CONSTRUCTION GROUP LLC	07/19/11	521,195.56	MW	OH	
AP00345281	712026	JANNETT, COREY	07/19/11	160.04	MW	OH	
AP00345282	407148	JENKINS, JEAN	07/19/11	93.84	MW	OH	
AP00345283	410096	JOHN A WALKER ROOFING CO INC	07/19/11	445.00	MW	OH	
AP00345284	701979	JONES LAW FIRM	07/19/11	357.50	MW	OH	B7
AP00345285	701243	JONES, STACEY LEE	07/19/11	13,276.61	MW	OH	B7
AP00345286	711126	JONES, VIRGINIA C	07/19/11	323.45	MW	OH	
AP00345287	410476	JP MORGAN CHASE	07/19/11	244,292.31	MW	OH	
AP00345288	708663	JEL SERVICES LLC	07/19/11	2,080.00	MW	OH	

Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel To	Note
AP00345289	708663	JRL SERVICES LLC	07/19/11	12,270.00	MW	OH		
AP00345290	711495	KAFI LAW	07/19/11	302.50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345291	112037	KEMAH HARDWARE AND SUPPLY	07/19/11	151.35	MW	OH		
AP00345292	709285	KFT HOLDINGS LLC	07/19/11	76.75	MW	OH		
AP00345293	711325	KIWI TIRE SHOP	07/19/11	20.00	MW	OH		
AP00345294	402386	KLEEN JANITORIAL SUPPLY COMPA	07/19/11	2,759.53	MW	OH		
AP00345295	713306	KONE INC	07/19/11	1,335.00	MW	OH		
AP00345296	121053	LANSDOWNE MOODY CO LP	07/19/11	225.42	MW	OH		
AP00345297	704053	LAW OFFICE OF LABELLE O'CONNOR	07/19/11	292.50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345298	705777	LEATHERS, BILL	07/19/11	227.50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345299	713344	LEWIS, ROXANN	07/19/11	9.61	MW	OH		
AP00345300	710524	LEWIS, SIRDON	07/19/11	292.74	MW	OH		
AP00345301	122275	LEWIS, VICKI	07/19/11	600.00	MW	OH		
AP00345302	123026	LIGGIOS TIRE AND SERVICE CENT	07/19/11	4,127.10	MW	OH		
AP00345303	707090	LINEBARGER GOGGAN BLAIR & SAM	07/19/11	1,036.50	MW	OH		
AP00345304	703141	LJA ENGINEERING & SURVEYING I	07/19/11	19,191.37	MW	OH		
AP00345305	700695	LONGCOY, TINA	07/19/11	59.97	MW	OH		
AP00345306	710033	LOS CABOS APTS	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE	
AP00345307	705152	LOVE, PAUL	07/19/11	130.00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345308	711535	LTRA	07/19/11	19,402.53	MW	OH		
AP00345309	131540	MAINLAND PHARMACY	07/19/11	44.08	MW	OH		
AP00345310	709125	MALONEY & PARKS LLP	07/19/11	390.00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345311	705312	MARTY'S CITY AUTO INC	07/19/11	45.00	MW	OH		
AP00345312	713560	MATZKE, TAVA	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE	
AP00345313	705185	MAUZY BRUCE	07/19/11	159.00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345314	400252	MAXWELL, BONITA G	07/19/11	287.78	MW	OH		

Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel To Note
AP00345315	711499	MCDONOUGH ENGINEERING CORPORA	07/19/11	34,095.26	MW	OH	
AP00345316	131029	MCREE FORD INC	07/19/11	72.58	MW	OH	
AP00345317	712341	METRO CITY CONSTRUCTION LP	07/19/11	315,428.16	MW	OH	
AP00345318	404921	MILLS SHIRLEY LLP	07/19/11	241.75	MW	OH	
AP00345319	712521	MORGAN STONE RIDGE LLC	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	RE
AP00345320	710357	MORRIS PHILLIP W	07/19/11	390.00	MW	OH	B7
AP00345321	134056	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC	07/19/11	786.00	MW	OH	
AP00345322	702027	MULTI SERVICE CORPORATION	07/19/11	385.24	MW	OH	
AP00345323	710385	MUNRO'S UNIFORM SERVICES LTD	07/19/11	889.53	MW	OH	
AP00345324	712990	MURRAY, JASON	07/19/11	2,278.00	MW	OH	
AP00345325	406192	MUSTANG RENTAL SERVICES INC	07/19/11	1,858.86	MW	OH	
AP00345326	144261	MORRIS, BRENT T	07/19/11	360.58	MW	OH	
AP00345327	402390	NORTHERN PINES APTS	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	
AP00345328	711213	NRG ENERGY INC	07/19/11	1,884.45	MW	OH	
AP00345329	152033	OFFICE DEPOT INC	07/19/11	143.57	MW	OH	
AP00345330	703084	OMNI BASE SERVICES INC	07/19/11	678.00	MW	OH	
AP00345331	705252	ONEOK INC	07/19/11	5,932.20	MW	OH	
AP00345332	705252	ONEOK INC	07/19/11	110.20	MW	OH	
AP00345333	705752	OTT, JENNIFER	07/19/11	10.96	MW	OH	
AP00345334	400105	OWEN ELECTRIC SUPPLY	07/19/11	520.50	MW	OH	
AP00345335	403788	PAT'S	07/19/11	18,375.00	MW	OH	
AP00345336	705136	PENINSULA SANITATION SERVICE	07/19/11	2,700.00	MW	OH	
AP00345337	163014	PINE FOREST APARTMENTS	07/19/11	300.00	MW	OH	RE
AP00345338	712782	PIPE MASTER PLUMBING LLC	07/19/11	1,064.34	MW	OH	
AP00345339	712927	PLATESCAN LLC	07/19/11	475.00	MW	OH	
AP00345340	410560	R M SILKSCREEN	07/19/11	400.00	MW	OH	

Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel To Note
AP00345341	712886	R W LUCAS CONSTRUCTION LLC	07/19/11	55,926.50	MW	OH	
AP00345342	706403	REED ELSEVIER INC	07/19/11	420.00	MW	OH	
AP00345343	713552	RIVAS, ALEJANDRO	07/19/11	170.00	MW	OH	
AP00345344	713535	ROJAS, ROLAND CHRISTOPHER	07/19/11	186.81	MW	OH	
AP00345345	185017	RUST EWING WATT & HANEY INC	07/19/11	71.00	MW	OH	
AP00345346	409033	SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY	07/19/11	115.00	MW	OH	
AP00345347	191023	SANTA FE AUTO PARTS INC	07/19/11	476.32	MW	OH	
AP00345348	701888	SCOTT, SHELBY	07/19/11	812.50	MW	OH	B7
AP00345349	405858	SHELTERING HARBOUR	07/19/11	4,147.50	MW	OH	
AP00345350	710353	SIURKO, CINDY	07/19/11	320.00	MW	OH	
AP00345351	430754	SMITH, JAMES DENNIS	07/19/11	455.00	MW	OH	B7
AP00345352	402266	SMITH, PATRICIA	07/19/11	108.66	MW	OH	
AP00345353	VOID CONTINU	VOID - CONTINUED Stub	07/19/11	0.00	VM	OH	Void
AP00345354	712436	SOUTH LAND TITLE LLC	07/19/11	5786.82672	MW	OH	
AP00345355	408831	SOUTHERN CRUSHED CONCRETE LLC	07/19/11	782.22	MW	OH	
AP00345356	713176	SPRINT WASTE SERVICES LP	07/19/11	435.01	MW	OH	
AP00345357	707013	STACEY VALDEZ & ASSOCIATES PL	07/19/11	1,075.00	MW	OH	B7
AP00345358	409104	STEVE'S WAREHOUSE TIRES	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	
AP00345359	194514	STEVENS, MARK W	07/19/11	1,234.00	MW	OH	B7
AP00345360	708715	STREAM ENERGY	07/19/11	75.10	MW	OH	
AP00345361	713194	SUDERMAN, DON	07/19/11	1,000.00	MW	OH	
AP00345362	405722	SUN COAST RESOURCES INC	07/19/11	47,867.72	MW	OH	
AP00345363	195024	SUNDANCE APARTMENTS	07/19/11	200.00	MW	OH	RE
AP00345364	410529	TAYLOR ANGELA M	07/19/11	1,040.00	MW	OH	B7
AP00345365	708583	TEXAS LAW & PSYCHIATRY PLLC	07/19/11	600.00	MW	OH	
AP00345366	202267	TEXAS PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPT	07/19/11	996.20	MW	OH	

Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel To Note
AP00345367	700583	TORRES, ROBERTO	07/19/11	5,541.25	MW	OH	B7
AP00345368	710003	U S ENERGY SAVINGS CORP	07/19/11	150.24	MW	OH	
AP00345369	402812	UTMB	07/19/11	49,667.67	MW	OH	
AP00345370	402812	UTMB	07/19/11	17,233.33	MW	OH	
AP00345371	402812	UTMB	07/19/11	400.00	MW	OH	
AP00345372	710614	VEGA RESOURCES LLC	07/19/11	100.00	MW	OH	
AP00345373	406603	VERIZON	07/19/11	334.50	MW	OH	
AP00345374	709039	VICKERY, KAY	07/19/11	27.03	MW	OH	
AP00345375	706298	WALMART	07/19/11	40.00	MW	OH	
AP00345376	712330	WATKINS, GENE ANTONE	07/19/11	260.00	MW	OH	B7
AP00345377	401946	WATSON, GLEN R	07/19/11	57.00	MW	OH	
AP00345378	712638	WILSON JOCELYN	07/19/11	25.00	MW	OH	

S U B T O T A L S

Total Void Machine Written	0.00	Number of Checks Processed	1
Total Void Hand Written	0.00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Machine Written	10497,115.29	Number of Checks Processed	193
Total Hand Written	0.00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Reversals	0.00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Cancelled	0.00	Number of Checks Processed	0

S U B T O T A L

10497,115.29

Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel To Note
FT00000225	404603	BAKER, STEPHEN W	07/19/11	1,107.25	CX	OH	B7
FT00000226	161059	BOB PAGAN FORD INC	07/19/11	3,657.95	CX	OH	
FT00000227	712005	CIAMBRO/BRASFIELD & GORRIE II	07/19/11	6248,423.26	CX	OH	
FT00000228	071118	GALVESTON NEWSPAPERS INC	07/19/11	15,953.67	CX	OH	
FT00000229	403006	KEYWORTHS HARDWARE INC	07/19/11	9,10	CX	OH	
FT00000230	705097	LONE STAR UNIFORMS INC	07/19/11	3,364.35	CX	OH	

S U B T O T A L S

Total Void Machine Written	0.00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Void Hand Written	0.00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Machine Written	0.00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Hand Written	0.00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Reversals	0.00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Cancelled	6272,515.58	Number of Checks Processed	6

S U B T O T A L

6272,515.58

Check Payee ID Payee Name Date Check Amount Type Subs Rel To Note
 ***** GRAN D T O T A L S *****

Total Void Machine Written	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	1
Total Void Hand Written	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Machine Written	10497,115 29	Number of Checks Processed	193
Total Hand Written	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Reversals	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Cancelled	6272,515 50	Number of Checks Processed	6
GRAND TOTAL	16769,630 87		

Vendor ID	Vendor Name	Bank ID	Bank Account Number	Account Type	Deposit Amount	Tape Rec No	TRNS Type
161059	BOB PAGAN FORD INC	113100091	0385153	CHECKING	2,333 82		

TOTAL AMOUNT 2,333 82
 TOTAL AMOUNT 2nd 0 00
 NUMBER OF ENTRIES 1

Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel	To Note
AP00345379	701322	C JOHNNY ON THE SPOT INC	07/19/11	160 00	MW	OH		
AP00345380	706933	CEDRICK L MUHAMMAD PC	07/19/11	227 50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345381	410365	FAUS, SALVADOR	07/19/11	950 00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345382	709477	FISHER, DENA LAURA	07/19/11	1 430 00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345383	701571	GELB, JEFFREY	07/19/11	2,567 50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345384	703986	GILLMAN MICHAEL DAVID	07/19/11	950 00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345385	700466	HALFF ASSOCIATES	07/19/11	13,869 70	MW	OH		
AP00345386	712097	HOPKE, KURT S	07/19/11	97 50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345387	705379	HUGH PATRICK CONSTRUCTORS	07/19/11	77,138 72	MW	OH		
AP00345388	711495	KAFI LAW	07/19/11	325 00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345389	711173	LAW FIRM OF TOT KIM LE	07/19/11	182 00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345390	407300	MARION, WILLIAM DAVID	07/19/11	247 00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345391	705185	MAUZY, BRUCE	07/19/11	526 50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345392	710385	MUNRO'S UNIFORM SERVICES LTD	07/19/11	265 90	MW	OH		
AP00345393	705888	MAJER, MAURICE	07/19/11	926 25	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345394	710160	ORTIZ-TAING LAW FIRM PC	07/19/11	84 50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345395	702817	PATE ENGINEERS INC	07/19/11	4,248 34	MW	OH		
AP00345396	705753	QUINTANILLA, DONNIE	07/19/11	698 75	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345397	406506	ROELL, HOLLY C	07/19/11	91 00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345398	712827	ROMERO LAW FIRM PC	07/19/11	162 50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345399	710577	RUSSELL, GREG	07/19/11	1,072 50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345400	711834	SEARS & BENNETT LLP	07/19/11	1,852 50	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345401	409104	STEVE'S WAREHOUSE TIRES	07/19/11	27 50	MW	OH		
AP00345402	406147	THOMA, JOHN	07/19/11	240 00	MW	OH	B7	
AP00345403	405396	WOOTEN, THOMAS J	07/19/11	292 50	MW	OH	B7	

Check	Payee ID	Payee Name	Date	Check Amount	Type	Subs	Rel	To Note
S U B T O T A L S								
		Total Void Machine Written		0 00				Number of Checks Processed
		Total Void Hand Written		0 00				Number of Checks Processed
		Total Machine Written		108,633 66				Number of Checks Processed
		Total Hand Written		0 00				Number of Checks Processed
		Total Reversals		0 00				Number of Checks Processed
		Total Cancelled		0 00				Number of Checks Processed
S U B T O T A L								
				108,633 66				

Check Payee ID Payee Name Date Check Amount Type Subs Rel To Note
 FT00000231 161059 BOB PAGAN FORD INC 07/19/11 2,333 82 CX OH

S U B T O T A L S

Total Void Machine Written	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Void Hand Written	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Machine Written	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Hand Written	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Reversals	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Cancelled	2,333 82	Number of Checks Processed	1

S U B T O T A L

2,333 82

Check Payee ID Payee Name Date Check Amount Type Subs Rel To Note
 ***** GRAND TOTALS *****

Total Void Machine Written	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Void Hand Written	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Machine Written	108,633 66	Number of Checks Processed	25
Total Hand Written	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Reversals	0 00	Number of Checks Processed	0
Total Cancelled	2,333 82	Number of Checks Processed	1
GRAND TOTAL	110,967 48		

AGENDA

ITEM

#2

Summary of Bi-Weekly Personnel Movements

Pay Period 14 June 23 - July 6, 2011

Department	Positions		Current Appointments					Current Movements					Current Separations								
	Budgeted	Res	FT	HT	PT	HR	Total	Promo	Reclass	Reassign	Trans	Sal Adj	Demote	Total	Vol	Invol	Retire	Death	Other	Total	
General Government	150						0							0						0	
Facilities	190						0							0						0	
Professional Services	60						0							0						0	
Road District #1	50						0							0						0	
County Judge	30						0							0						0	
County Commissioners	80						0							0						0	
Tax Office	510		1				1	1		1				2						0	
County Auditor	330						0							0	1					1	
County Clerk	430						0							0						0	
County Clerk Records Mgmt	110						0							0						0	
County Clerk Elections	60						0							0						0	
Purchasing Agent	80						0							0						0	
County Treasurer	70						0							0						0	
Veterans Service	20						0							0						0	
Human Resources	50		1				1							0						0	
County Legal	60						0							0						0	
Justice Administration	90						0							0						0	
District Courts	190						0							0						0	
County Courts	110						0							0						0	
County Probate Court	60						0							0						0	
Justice Courts	425						0							0						0	
District Clerk	505						0							0			1			1	
District Attorney/Jury & Trial	725		2				2							0	1					1	
Pre-Trial Release	80						0							0						0	
Sheriff	4290		2				2	1						1	3					3	
Constables	390						0							0						0	
Social Services	140						0							0						0	
Child Welfare	10						0							0						0	
Senior Services	100						0							0						0	
Emergency Management	70						0							0						0	
Extension Services	90						0							0						0	
County Engineer	70						0							0						0	
Building Inspector	20						0							0						0	
Community Services	40						0							0						0	
Information Technology	510						0							0						0	
County Parks	405					1	1							0	2					2	
Beach Parks	15						0							0						0	
Museum	20						0							0						0	
Road & Bridge/Drainage/Beach	730		1				1							0						0	
County Health District	110						0							0			1			1	
Law Library	10						0							0						0	
County Records Management	10						0							0						0	
Juvenile Probation	680		1				1							0	1					1	
Courthouse Security	40						0							0						0	
Mosquito Control	130						0							0						0	
Right of Way	10						0							0						0	
Seawall Maintenance	60						0							0						0	
Housing & Economic Dev	40		1				1							0						0	
Grand Total	12320		9	1	0	0	10	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	8	0	2	0	0	10	
Job Applications Received	152																				

Constable - 1 Reinstatement

AGENDA

ITEM

#3

LINEBARGER GOGGAN BLAIR & SAMPSON, LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

OFFICE ADDRESS. 518 – 9TH AVENUE NORTH, TEXAS CITY, TX 77590-6317

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. DRAWER 2789, TEXAS CITY, TEXAS 77590-2789

409/948-3401

FAX 409/945-9814

Brant Richbook, Partner

Mark E. Ciavaglia, Managing Partner

Mark.Ciavaglia@publicans.com

RECEIVED
JUL 07 2011

July 5, 2011

GALVESTON COUNTY JUDGE

Ms Renelle Lopez
Commissioner's Court
Galveston County Courthouse
722 Moody
Galveston, TX 77550

RE Cause # 09TX0332
CAD #3370-0075-0004-000
Has Not Been Approved By Commissioner's Court
Grantee: Dennis W. McDaniel

Dear Ms Lopez,

We have received an offer on the above Tax Foreclosed Property in which the County of Galveston is the Trustee. This offer was reviewed by the LaMarque-Hitchcock Tax Foreclosed Property Resale committee and they have approved this sale. Attached for the Commissioner's reference is a copy of the Bid Analysis, Bid Form, Galveston CAD Property Information and CAD Tax Map and the Proceeds Distribution Form.

If this sale is approved, please have Judge Mark Henry sign the enclosed Trustee's Deed. Also enclosed is Money Order #18807165055 in the amount of \$28.00 for recording the deed once it is signed.

If you have any questions, please give me a call.

Best regards,



Judy A. Fuller

Executive Administrative Assistant to
Mark E. Ciavaglia

JF encls

TAX FORECLOSURE SALE BID ANALYSIS
Galveston County, Trustee

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: Lot 4, Block 75, Flakes Addition

LOCATION:

CAD ACCOUNT #:
3370-0075-0004-000

Land NHS \$2,890.15
Imp

JUDGEMENT INFORMATION

DATE SHERIFF'S SALE: 11/02/10

REDEMPTION EXPIRES: 12-11-10

CAUSE # 09TX0332

STYLED: County of Galveston, et al
vs. Emma Lee Hackney, et al.

DATE DEED RECORDED:

RECORDING REFERENCE:

COSTS:

GRAND TOTAL/JUDGEMENT AMT:

\$2,890.15

TAX RESALE INFORMATION

BID AMOUNT: \$1,015.00

NAME OF BIDDER: Dennis W. McDaniel
6901 Wright
Hitchcock, TX 77563
409-761-0132

BID FORM FOR TAX FORECLOSED PROPERTY

I (We), Donnes W. McDaniel hereby declare and certify that

A. I am (We are) the Bidder(s) for the following property

CAD Property # 2270-0075-0004⁰⁰⁰ described as follows:
Lot 4, BIK 75, Flakes Addn.

B Bid amount \$ 1015

Enclosed is cashier or certified check payable to Galveston County in the amount of \$ 110, which is ten (10%) percent of the bid amount¹

C I(We) agree that each taxing entity made a party to the foreclosure have the right to reject any or all bids and waive any formality in the bidding. No title insurance or surveys will be provided. Property is being sold "as is," "where is," and "without warranty"

I(We) certify that I(We) understand the conditions and limitations of this sale. I(We) further understand that the "minimum bid" amount **may not include all taxes due on the property listed above** and accept responsibility for any and all other taxes that may be due if I am (we are) the successful bidder

I(We) agree to indemnify the taxing entities and their agents from any action or damages arising from the purchase of this property

Donnes W. McDaniel
Name of Bidder as it will appear on Deed

Donnes W. McDaniel
Signature of Bidder

Name of Bidder as it will appear on Deed

Signature of Bidder

6901 Waight Hitchcock TX 77563
Address as it will appear on Deed

11-15-10
Date Signed

409-761-0132

¹Note: Payment in full must be made within thirty (30) days of final award of bid or deposit will be forfeited



WESTERN UNION MONEY ORDER	WESTERN UNION FINANCIAL SERVICES INC - ISSUER
Payable at Wells Fargo Bank Grand Junction Downtown N.A. Grand Junction Colorado	Englewood, Colorado
14-180222988	
CV 7395 0 111510 1148 01 141802229885 L 000011	\$ 110.00
PAY EXACTLY IN HUNDRED TEN DOLLARS AND NO CENTS	
PAY TO THE ORDER OF Galveston County	PAYMENT FOR/ACCT #
PURCHASER'S ADDRESS 6901 Wright	PURCHASER'S SIGNATURE Dennis McDaniel
⑆102600400⑆ 40141802229885⑆	

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	POSTAL MONEY ORDER
Serial Number	Dollars and Cents
18807165055	2011-07-01 775630 \$28.00
	TWENTY EIGHT DOLLARS & 00c *****
Pay to Galveston County Clerk	Clerk 0001
Address recording fee	Dennis McDaniel 6901 Wright Hitchcock TX 77563
Memo 3370-0075-0004-000	
⑆00000800 2⑆	⑆18807165055⑆

Galveston Central Appraisal District

600 Gulf Freeway Suite 113, Texas City, TX 77591, (866) 277-4725

Data on this Web site represents PRELIMINARY 2011 Information

Property Detail Sheet (R155970)

[Home](#)

[General Information](#)

[News](#)

[FAQ](#)

[Searches](#)

- [Property ID Search](#)
- [Account Search](#)
- [Owner Search](#)
- [Address Search](#)

[Property Data](#)

- [Detail Sheet](#)
- [Datasheet](#)

[Other](#)

- [Taxing Units](#)
- [Neighborhoods](#)
- [Abstracts](#)
- [Subdivisions](#)
- [Tax Code](#)
- [Calendar](#)
- [Property Codes](#)
- [County Tax Rates](#)
- [PROTEST VIDEO](#)
- [Forms](#)
- [GIS Map Viewer](#)
- [County Tax Office](#)
- [GIS Shape Files](#)
- [PDF Map Index](#)
- [3D Aerial Photos](#)
- [Links](#)
- [Website Feedback Form](#)
- [2011 Preliminary Roll](#)

- [History](#)
- [Plat Map](#)
- [GIS Map](#)
- [Datasheet](#)
- [Protest](#)

Owner Information

Owner ID **O154252**
 Owner Name [REDACTED]
 Owner Address [REDACTED]
 Property Address [REDACTED]

Parcel Information

Legal Description **ABST 13 PAGE 4 LOT 4 BLK 75 FLAKES ADDN**
 Neighborhood **3370(3370 - Flakes)**
 Acreage **1646**
 Cross Reference **3370-0075-0004-000**
 Undivided Interest **100%**

Exemption Codes

Entry Codes **J05 (Mainland College)
 RFL (Co Road & Flood)
 C33 (Hitchcock City)
 S14 (Hitchcock Isd)
 GGA (Galveston County)**

Deed Type
 Deed Book
 Deed Page
 Map Page **306-A**

Values Breakdown

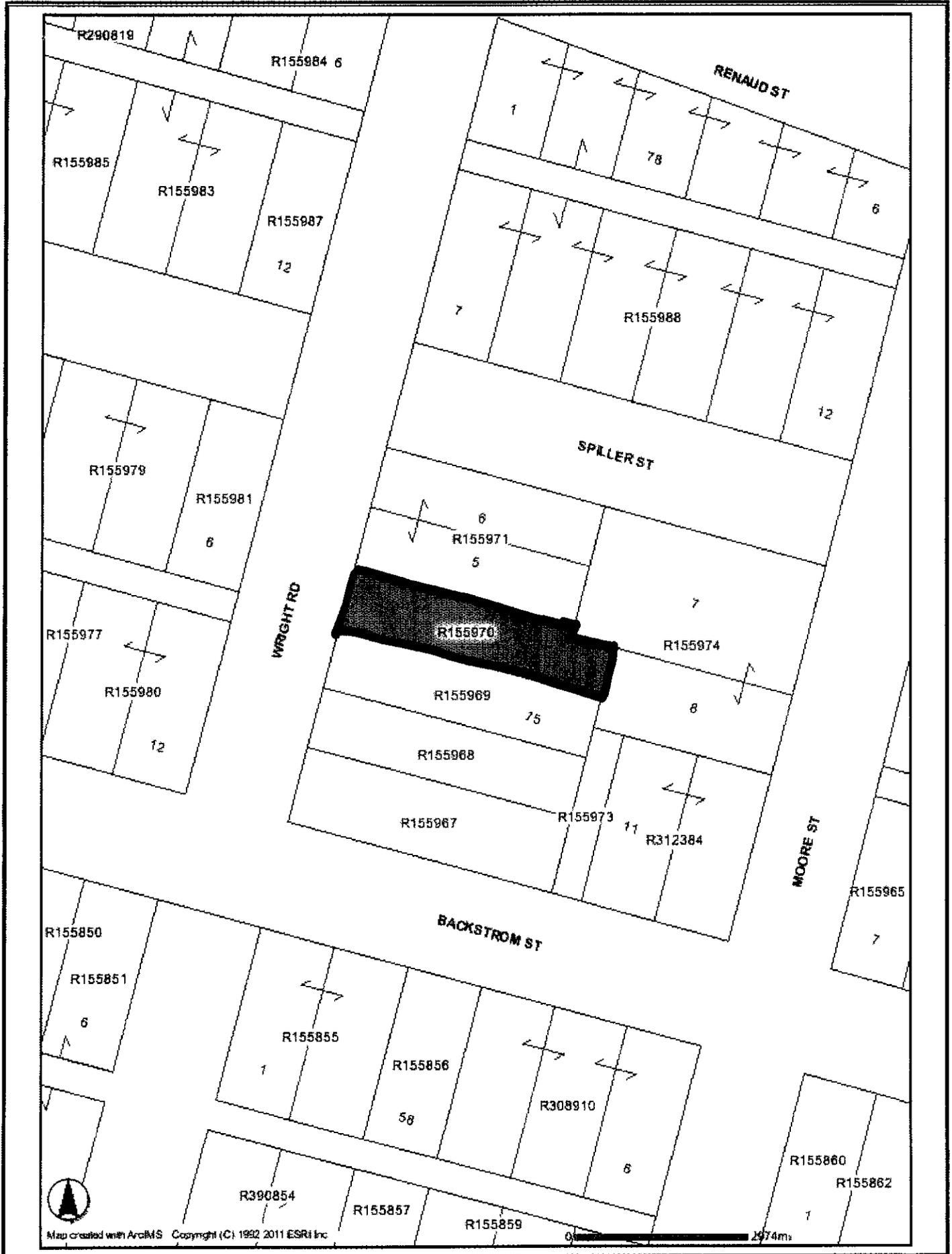
2011 Preliminary Value

Land HS	\$0 +
Land NHS	\$2,870 +
Improvement HS	\$0 +
Improvement NHS	\$0 +
Ag Market	\$0
Ag Use	\$0 +
Timber Market	\$0
Timber Use	\$0 +
Assessed	\$2,870 =

			Land		
ID	Type	SPTB	Acres	Market	
Land1	RL (Residential Lot)	C1 (Real Vacant Plotted Lots/tracts)			\$ 2,870



* Adobe Acrobat Reader 5.0 (minimum) is required to view pdf documents. Acrobat Reader is a free program available here



RESALE OF PROPERTY
PROCEEDS DISTRIBUTION FORM

Cause Number **09TX0332** on the docket of the **56th** District Court
COUNTY OF GALVESTON, ET AL. VS. EMMA LEE HACKNEY, ET AL.

Property Account Number **3370-0075-0004-000**

Legal Description **LOT FOUR (4), BLOCK SEVENTY-FIVE (75), FLAKES ADDITION, GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID PROPERTY DESCRIBED MORE PARTICULARLY IN THE INSTRUMENT RECORDED AT VOLUME 783, PAGE 235 IN THE OFFICIAL DEED RECORDS OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS.**

Property Sold at Sheriff's Sale Conducted on November 2, 2010 for **\$2,890.15**

Property Re-Sold to **DENNIS W. McDANIEL, 6901 WRIGHT, HITCHCOCK, TX 77563** for **\$1,015.00**

Proceeds Distribution

<u>Payment of Costs Pursuant to Texas Property Tax Code §34 02</u>	Original Amt Due At Sale	Actual Disbursement
(1) Advertising to "Galveston County Sheriffs Dept " (publication costs)	\$ 688 52	\$ 384 55
(2) Reimbursement - Costs, Fees to "Galveston County Sheriffs Dept " (recording fee)	\$ -	\$ 20 00
(3) Attorney Ad Litem Fees to "Lois McCarnes" 3517 Ave M, Galveston 77550	\$ 500 00	\$ 279 26
(4) Court Costs to "Galveston County District Clerk"	\$ 343 00	\$ 191 57
(5) Title Search Fees to "Lyn Wingert & Associates"	\$ 250 00	\$ 139 63
(6) Reimbursement - Costs, Fees to "Galveston County" (resale advertising fees)	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ 1,781 52	\$ 1,015 00

Taxing Entity Distribution

	Proportionate Share	Taxes Due at Original Sale	Resale Share/(Loss)
to "COUNTY OF GALVESTON"	0 184107346	\$ 535 09	\$ (0 00)
to "CITY OF HITCHCOCK"	0 186446681	\$ 541 89	\$ (0 00)
to "HITCHCOCK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT"	0 559603631	\$ 1,626 43	\$ (0 00)
to "COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND"	0 069842342	\$ 202 99	\$ (0 00)
	Subtotal	\$ 2,906 40	\$ (0 00)
STRUCK OFF FOR VALUE \$2,890.15	Grand Total	\$ 4,687 92	\$ 1,015 00



TRUSTEE'S DEED

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS
COUNTY OF GALVESTON §

WHEREAS, by Order of Sale, issued by the Galveston County District Court, 56th Judicial District in Cause Numbered 09TX0332 styled "COUNTY OF GALVESTON, ET AL. VS. EMMA LEE HACKNEY, ET AL." the Sheriff of Galveston County, on September 21, 2010, seized and levied upon the right, title and interest the defendants had in the premises hereinafter described, and

WHEREAS, the Sheriff on November 2, 2010, sold and conveyed the premises to COUNTY OF GALVESTON, as Trustee for itself and for CITY OF HITCHCOCK, HITCHCOCK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT and COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND for the sum of TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED NINETY AND 15/100 DOLLARS (\$2,890.15), it being the highest bidder therefore, and

WHEREAS, the GRANTEE named herein desires to purchase this property for the sum of ONE THOUSAND FIFTEEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$1,015.00),

WHEREAS, this sale is authorized pursuant to V T C A , Tax Code §34 05(b),

WHEREAS this sale is authorized pursuant to an Interlocal Agreement between COUNTY OF GALVESTON, CITY OF HITCHCOCK, HITCHCOCK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT and COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND as permitted under Texas Government Code §791 011, and

WHEREAS the Interlocal Agreement between COUNTY OF GALVESTON, CITY OF HITCHCOCK, HITCHCOCK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT and COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND provides that the County Judge of Galveston County will execute Trustee's Deeds on behalf of all taxing entities made a party to the Interlocal Agreement pursuant to offers approved by the Resale Committee under the Interlocal Agreement

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of ONE THOUSAND FIFTEEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$1,015.00) paid by the GRANTEE named below, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged, COUNTY OF GALVESTON, CITY OF HITCHCOCK, HITCHCOCK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT and COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND ("GRANTOR"), have GRANTED, SOLD and CONVEYED, and by these presents does GRANT, SELL and CONVEY to DENNIS W. McDANIEL, of 6901 WRIGHT, HITCHCOCK, TX 77563 ("GRANTEE"), the following described real property, to wit

LOT FOUR (4), BLOCK SEVENTY-FIVE (75), FLAKES ADDITION, GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID PROPERTY DESCRIBED MORE PARTICULARLY IN THE INSTRUMENT RECORDED AT VOLUME 783, PAGE 235 IN THE OFFICIAL DEED RECORDS OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS..

GRANTOR excludes and excepts from this conveyance any warranties, express or implied, on the property, including, without limitation, any warranties arising by common law or Section 5 023 of the Texas Property Code

GRANTOR conveys the property
a) "as is", "with all faults" and without any warranty as to condition or environmental hazard,

- b) subject to all restrictions, easements, rights-of-way leases, oil, gas and mineral leases, royalties, mineral conveyances, and mineral reservations of record, if any, in the office of the County Clerk of said County,
- c) subject to any right of redemption, and
- d) subject to rights of parties in possession

GRANTOR disclaims any warranty, guaranty or representation, oral or written, on

- a) the nature and condition of the property or other items conveyed hereunder, including, without limitation, the water, soil and geology,
- b) the suitability of the property conveyed hereunder for any and all activities and uses which GRANTEE may elect to conduct thereon,
- c) the existence of any environmental hazards or conditions thereon (including but not limited to the presence of asbestos or other hazardous materials),
- d) compliance with applicable environmental laws, rules or regulations, and
- e) the compliance of the property with any laws, ordinances, or regulations of any governmental entity or body

By acceptance of this deed, GRANTEE acknowledges and agrees

- a) that GRANTOR acquired the property through foreclosure of a tax lien as Trustee and as such has little, if any, knowledge of the physical or economic characteristics of the property,
- b) GRANTEE has inspected the property and are relying solely on their own investigation of the same and not on any information provided or to be provided by on behalf of GRANTOR,
- c) that any information provided with respect to the property was obtained from a variety of sources,
- d) GRANTOR (1) has not made any independent investigation or verification of such information, and (2) does not make any representations as to the accuracy or completeness of such information, and
- e) that if there are any improvements on the property, GRANTOR shall not be responsible for or liable to GRANTEE for any construction defects, errors, omissions, of any other conditions affecting the property

GRANTEE or anyone claiming by, through or under GRANTEE, hereby fully releases GRANTOR, its employees, officers, directors, representatives, attorneys and agents from any and all claims that it may now have or hereafter acquire against GRANTOR, its respective employees, officers, directors, representatives, attorneys and agents for any cost, loss, liability, damage, expense, demand, action or cause of action arising from or related to the conveyance of the premises herein as well as any construction defects, errors, omissions, or other conditions affecting the property and other items conveyed hereunder GRANTEE further acknowledges and agrees that this release shall be given full force and effect according to each of its express terms and provisions, including, but not limited to, those relating to unknown and suspected claims, damages and causes of action This covenant releasing GRANTOR shall be

a covenant running with the property and shall be binding upon GRANTEE, their heirs, successors, beneficiaries and assigns. GRANTOR hereby assigns without recourse or representation of any nature to GRANTEE, effective upon the execution and delivery hereof, any and all claims that GRANTOR may have for any such errors, omissions or defects in the property and other items conveyed hereunder. As a material covenant and condition of this conveyance, GRANTEE agrees that in the event of any such construction defects, errors, omissions or on account of any other conditions affecting the property, GRANTEE shall look solely to GRANTOR's predecessors or to such contractors and consultants as may have contracted for work in connection with the property and other items conveyed hereunder for any redress or relief. Upon the assignment by GRANTOR of its claims, GRANTEE releases GRANTOR of all right, express or implied, GRANTEE may have against GRANTOR arising out of or resulting from any errors, omissions or defects in the property and other items conveyed hereunder. GRANTEE further understands that some of GRANTOR's predecessors in interest may be or become insolvent, bankrupt, judgment-proof or otherwise incapable of responding in damages, and GRANTEE may have no remedy against such predecessors, contractors or consultants.

GRANTEE hereby further agrees on behalf of himself and his heirs, successors, beneficiaries and assigns to indemnify, protect, defend, save and hold harmless GRANTOR and GRANTOR's elected and appointed officials, employees, officers, directors, representatives, attorneys and agents from and against any and all debts, duties, obligations, liabilities, suits, claims, demands, cause of action, damages, losses, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses and court costs) in any way relating to, connected with or arising out of the property and other items conveyed hereunder or the ownership, leasing, use, operation, maintenance and management thereof from and after the date hereof, including, without limitation, the cost of any removal of hazardous substances or contaminants from the property and other items conveyed hereunder.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging unto GRANTEE, their heirs, and assigns, forever

Taxes for the current year are to be paid by GRANTEE

EXECUTED this the 19th day of July, 2011.

COUNTY OF GALVESTON

By Mark Henry
MARK HENRY, County Judge

STATE OF TEXAS

§
§
§

COUNTY OF GALVESTON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared MARK HENRY as County Judge of Galveston County, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

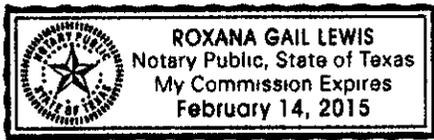
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this the 19th day of July, 2011

Roxana G. Lewis

NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for the State of Texas

Roxana G. Lewis

Printed or Typed Name of Notary



After recording return to:

Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson
P O Box 2789
Texas City, TX 77592-2789

PAID

FILED AND RECORDED

OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS



Dwight D. Sullivan
2011036366

July 20, 2011 09 28 26 AM

FEE \$28 00

Dwight D Sullivan, County Clerk
Galveston County, TEXAS

LINEBARGER GOGGAN BLAIR & SAMPSON, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
OFFICE ADDRESS. 518 – 9TH AVENUE NORTH, TEXAS CITY, TX 77590-6317
MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. DRAWER 2789, TEXAS CITY, TEXAS 77590-2789

Brent Richbook, Partner

409/948-3401
FAX 409/945-9814

Mark E. Ciavaglia, Managing Partner

mark.ciavaglia@lgbllp.com
RECEIVED
JUL 07 2011

July 5, 2011

GALVESTON COUNTY JUDGE

Ms Renelle Lopez
Commissioner's Court
Galveston County Courthouse
722 Moody
Galveston, TX 77550

RE Cause # 09TX0325
CAD #3985-0022-0004-000
Has Not Been Approved By Commissioner's Court
Grantee: LaMarque Economic Development Corporation

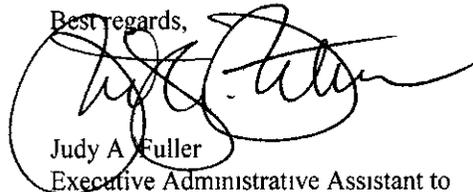
Dear Ms Lopez,

We have received an offer on the above Tax Foreclosed Property in which the County of Galveston is the Trustee. This offer was reviewed by the LaMarque-Hitchcock Tax Foreclosed Property Resale committee and they have approved this sale. Attached for the Commissioner's reference is a copy of the Bid Analysis, Bid Form, Galveston CAD Property Information and CAD Tax Map and the Proceeds Distribution Form.

If this sale is approved, please have Judge Mark Henry sign the enclosed Trustee's Deed. Also enclosed is Cashier's Check #5003894608 in the amount of \$28,000 for recording the deed once it is signed.

If you have any questions, please give me a call.

Best regards,



Judy A. Fuller
Executive Administrative Assistant to
Mark E. Ciavaglia

JF encls

TAX FORECLOSURE SALE BID ANALYSIS
Galveston County, Trustee

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: Lots 4 & 5, Block 22, Highland Park, LaMarque,
Galveston County, TX

LOCATION: N/A

CAD ACCOUNT #: 3985-0022-0004-000 Land NHS \$840.00
Imp NHS

JUDGEMENT INFORMATION

DATE SHERIFF'S SALE: 10-05-10

REDEMPTION EXPIRES: 04-21-11

CAUSE # 09TX0325

STYLED: County of Galveston vs.
Charles W. Kleckner, et al

DATE DEED RECORDED:
10-21-10

RECORDING REFERENCE:
2010052342

COSTS:

GRAND TOTAL/JUDGEMENT AMT: \$ 840.00 (STRUCK OFF FOR VALUE)

TAX RESALE INFORMATION

BID AMOUNT: \$ 840.00

LaMarque Economic Development Corporation
1111 Bayou Road
LaMarque, TX 77568

**BID FORM
FOR TAX FORECLOSED PROPERTY**

I, (We) La Marque EDC
hereby declare and certify that

(A) I (We) are the Bidder(s) for the following properties

CAD Property # 3985-0022-0004-000, described as follows

Lots 4+5, Block 22, Highland Park Subdivision

(B) Bid Amount \$ 840⁰⁰

Enclosed is my (our) Cashier's Check or Money Order made payable to the **County of Galveston** in the sum of \$ 840⁰⁰, which is ten percent (10%) deposit for my (our) bid or \$100 00, whichever is greater. Payment in full must be made within thirty (30) days of final award of bid or bidder will forfeit bid deposit.

(C) I (We) agree that Galveston County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive any formality in the bidding. No title insurance or surveys will be provided. Property is being sold "as it", "where is" and "without warranty".

(D) By my signature below, I certify that I understand the conditions and limitation of this sale. I further understand that the "minimum bid" amount may not include other taxes due which were not included in the judgment and that I will be responsible for those taxes if I am the successful bidder. I agree to indemnify Galveston County and its agents from any action or damages arising from the purchase of this property.

(E) I/We acknowledge that neither I/We nor the entity tendering this bid owns property on which delinquent property taxes are due and owing. The term 'delinquent property taxes' is defined as ad valorem taxes on either real property or business personal property for the tax year 2006 and prior tax years. I/We acknowledge that my bid may be rejected if I/We own property on which delinquent taxes are due and owing.

Alex Getty

* Bidder(s) printed name

1111 Bayou Rd.

* Address

La Marque, TX 77568

* City, State Zip Code



Bidder(s) Signature

409-938-9258

Phone Number

7/5/11

Date

***as it will appear on the Deed**



CASHIER'S CHECK

07/05/2011

61-1/620

5003894609

City of LaMarque /

Purchaser / Purchased For

EIGHT HUNDRED FORTY DOLLARS AND 00 CENTS

PAY TO THE ORDER OF County of Galveston

\$840 00



Regions Bank

Authorized Signature

Branch TX07013
CC027013

⑈ 5003894609 ⑈ ⑆ 06 20000 19 ⑆ 000074265 ⑈



CASHIER'S CHECK

07/05/2011

61 1/620

5003894608

City of LaMarque /

Purchaser / Purchased For

TWENTY EIGHT DOLLARS AND 00 CENTS

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Galveston County Clerk

\$28 00



Regions Bank

Authorized Signature

Branch TX07013
CC027013

⑈ 5003894608 ⑈ ⑆ 06 20000 19 ⑆ 000074265 ⑈

Galveston Central Appraisal District

600 Gulf Freeway Suite 113, Texas City, TX 77591, (866) 277-4725

Data on this Web site represents PRELIMINARY 2011 Information

Property Detail Sheet (R197791)

[Home](#)

[General Information](#)

[News](#)

[FAQ](#)

[Searches](#)

- [Property ID Search](#)
- [Account Search](#)
- [Owner Search](#)
- [Address Search](#)

[Property Data](#)

• [Detail Sheet](#)

• [Datasheet](#)

[Other](#)

- [Taxing Units](#)
- [Neighborhoods](#)
- [Abstracts](#)
- [Subdivisions](#)
- [Online Protest Info](#)
- [Online Protest Login](#)
- [Tax Code](#)
- [Calendar](#)
- [Property Codes](#)
- [County Tax Rates](#)
- [PROTEST VIDEO](#)
- [Forms](#)
- [GIS Map Viewer](#)
- [County Tax Office](#)
- [GIS Shape Files](#)
- [PDF Map Index](#)
- [3D Aerial Photos](#)
- [Links](#)
- [Website Feedback Form](#)
- [2011 Preliminary Roll](#)



[History](#)



[Plat Map](#)



[GIS Map](#)



[Datasheet](#)



[Protest](#)

Owner Information

Owner ID **O407483**
 Owner Name **COUNTY-GALVESTON**
 Owner Address **722 MOODY AVE
 GALVESTON, TX 77550-2317**
 Property Address

Parcel Information

Legal Description **ABST 150 PAGE 9 LOTS 4 & 5 (4-1) BLK 22 HIGHLAND PARK**
 Neighborhood **3985(3985 - Highland Park)**
 Acreage **0.275**
 Cross Reference **3985-0022-0004-000**
 Undivided Interest **100%**
Exemption Codes **EX (Exempt Property)**
 Entity Codes **GGA (Galveston County)
 J05 (Mainland College)
 S15 (La Marque Isd)
 C32 (La Marque City)
 RFL (Co Road & Flood)
 D02 (Drainage #2)**
 Deed Type **Sheriff's Deed**
 Deed Book
 Deed Page **2010052342**
 Map Page **284-D**

Values Breakdown

2011 Preliminary Value

Land HS	\$0 +
Land NHS	\$840 +
Improvement HS	\$0 +
Improvement NHS	\$0 +
Ag Market	\$0
Ag Use	\$0 +
Timber Market	\$0
Timber Use	\$0 +
Assessed	\$840 =

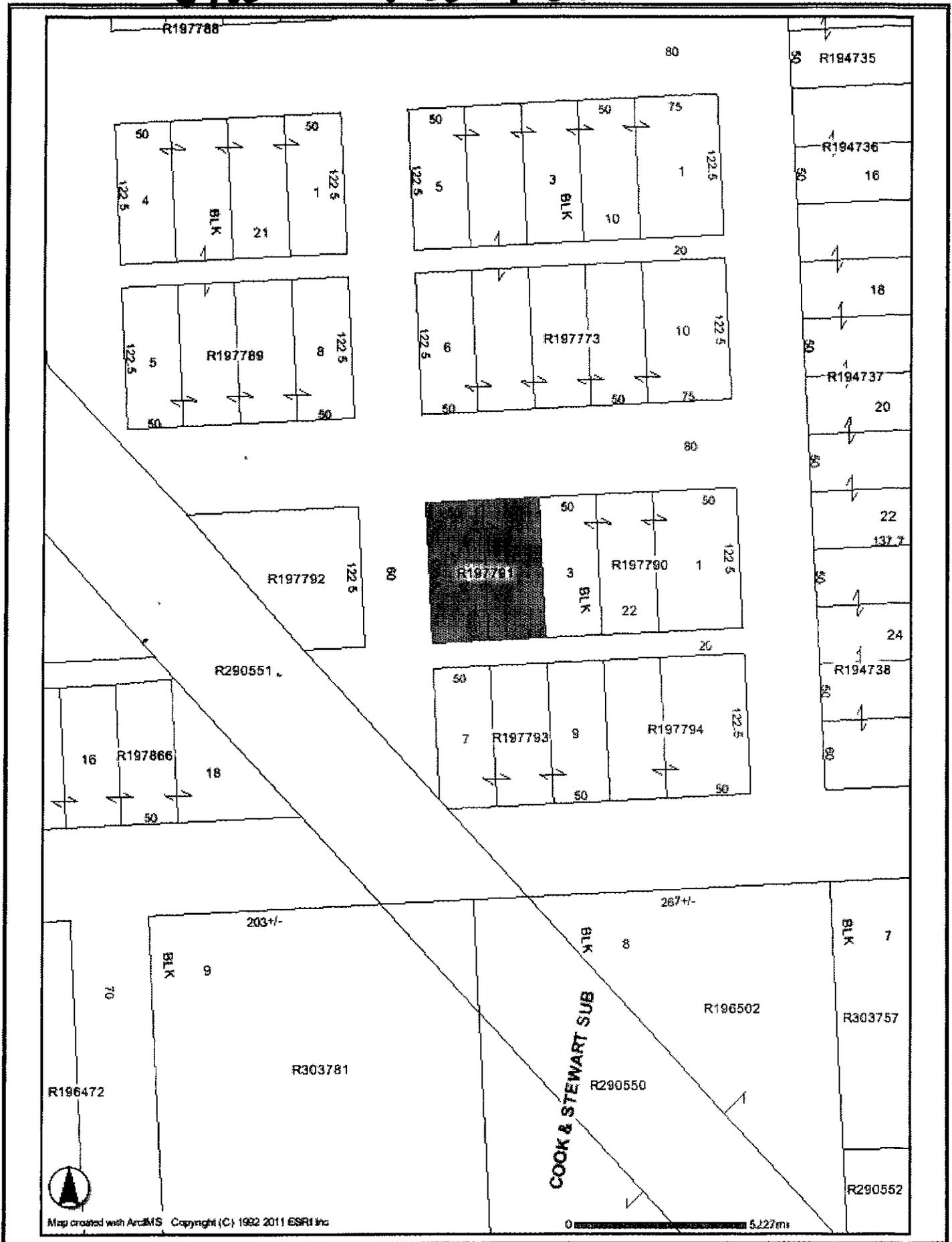
Land

ID	Type	SPTB	Acres	Market
Land1	RL (Residential Lot)	C9 (Exempt Vacant Lots/tracts)		\$ 840



* Adobe Acrobat Reader 5.0 (minimum) is required to view pdf documents. Acrobat Reader is a free program available [here](#)

Current Owner		Legal Description		Exemptions		Appraised			
COUNTY-GALVESTON (0407483) 722 MOODY AVE GALVESTON TX 77550-2317		ABST 150 PAGE 9 LOTS 4 & 5 (4-1) BLK 22 HIGHLAND PARK		EX		840			
Situs/Address		Entities		Homestead Cap					
		GGA, J05, S15, C32, RFL D02		0					
Sales		History Information		2009		2008		2007	
Date	Volume	Page	Seller Name	Type	Description	Area	Year Built	Eff Year	Value
10/13/2010	2010052342		WEITENMAN LOTTIE	Imp HS		\$0	-	-	-
				Imp NHS		\$0	-	-	-
				Land HS		\$0	-	-	-
				Land NHS		\$840	\$840		\$840
				Ag Mkt		\$0	-	-	-
				Ag Use		\$0	-	-	-
				Tim Mkt		\$0	-	-	-
				Tim Use		\$0	-	-	-
				HS Cap		\$840	\$840		\$840
				Assessed		\$840			\$840
Building Attributes		Land Segments		Improvements		Year Built		Value	
Construction	Foundation	Exterior	Interior	Roof	Flooring	Type	Description	Area	Value
Heat/AC	Baths	Fireplace	Year Built	Rooms	Bedrooms				
SPTB Description	Area	Market	Ag Value						
C9 Residential Lot	12000F	840	0						





RESALE OF PROPERTY
PROCEEDS DISTRIBUTION FORM

Cause Number **09TX0325** on the docket of the **212th** District Court
COUNTY OF GALVESTON, ET AL. VS. CHARLES W. KLECKNER, ET AL.

Property Account Number **3985-0022-0004-000**

Legal Description **LOTS FOUR AND FIVE (4-1), BLOCK TWENTY-TWO (22), HIGHLAND PARK SUBDIVISION, GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID PROPERTY DESCRIBED MORE PARTICULARLY IN THE INSTRUMENT RECORDED IN VOLUME 303, PAGE 211, IN THE OFFICIAL DEED RECORDS OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

Property Sold at Sheriff's Sale Conducted on OCTOBER 5, 2010 for **\$840.00**

Property Re-Sold to **LAMARQUE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 11111 BAYOU ROAD, LAMARQUE, TX 77568** for **\$840.00**

Proceeds Distribution

<u>Payment of Costs Pursuant to Texas Property Tax Code §34.02</u>	<u>Original Amt</u>	<u>Actual</u>
	<u>Due At Sale</u>	<u>Disbursement</u>
(1) Advertising to "Galveston County Sheriffs Dept" (publication costs)	\$ 669 02	\$ 266 44
(2) Reimbursement - Costs, Fees to "Galveston County Clerk" (recording fee)	\$ -	\$ 20 00
(3) Attorney Ad Litem Fees to "Penny Pope" 1728 Ball, Galveston 77550	\$ 500 00	\$ 199 12
(4) Court Costs to "Galveston County District Clerk"	\$ 640 00	\$ 254 88
(5) Title Search Fees to "Lyn Wingert & Associates"	\$ 250 00	\$ 99 56
(6) Reimbursement - Costs, Fees to "Galveston County" (resale advertising fees)	\$ -	\$ -
	<u>\$ 2,059 02</u>	<u>\$ 840 00</u>

<u>Taxing Entity Distribution</u>	<u>Proportionate</u>	<u>Taxes Due at</u>	<u>Resale</u>
	<u>Share</u>	<u>Original Sale</u>	<u>Share/(Loss)</u>
to "COUNTY OF GALVESTON"	0 189627095	\$ 248 55	\$ 0 00
to "CITY OF LaMARQUE"	0 178763579	\$ 234 27	\$ 0 00
to "LaMARQUE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT"	0 541567892	\$ 709 71	\$ 0 00
to "DRAINAGE DISTRICT #2"		\$ 24 18	\$ 0 00
to "COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND"	0 071592010	<u>\$ 93 82</u>	<u>\$ 0 00</u>
	Subtotal	\$ 1,310 53	\$ 0 00
STRUCK OFF FOR VALUE	Grand Total	\$ 3,369 55	\$ 840 00



TRUSTEE'S DEED

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS
COUNTY OF GALVESTON §

WHEREAS, by Order of Sale, issued by the Galveston County District Court, **212th** Judicial District in Cause Numbered **09TX0325** styled "**COUNTY OF GALVESTON, ET AL. VS. CHARLES W. KLECKNER, ET AL.**" the Sheriff of Galveston County, on **AUGUST 20, 2010**, seized and levied upon the right, title and interest the defendants had in the premises hereinafter described, and

WHEREAS, the Sheriff on **OCTOBER 5, 2010**, sold and conveyed the premises to **COUNTY OF GALVESTON**, as Trustee for itself and for **CITY OF LAMARQUE, COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND, LAMARQUE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** and **GALVESTON COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #2** for the sum of **EIGHT HUNDRED FORTY AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$840.00)**, it being the highest bidder therefore, and

WHEREAS, the GRANTEE named herein desires to purchase this property for the sum of **EIGHT HUNDRED FORTY AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$840.00)**,

WHEREAS, this sale is authorized pursuant to V T C A , Tax Code §34 05(b),

WHEREAS this sale is authorized pursuant to an Interlocal Agreement between **COUNTY OF GALVESTON, CITY OF LAMARQUE, COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND, LAMARQUE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** and **GALVESTON COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #2** as permitted under Texas Government Code §791 011, and

WHEREAS the Interlocal Agreement between **COUNTY OF GALVESTON, CITY OF LAMARQUE, COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND, LAMARQUE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** and **GALVESTON COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #2** provides that the County Judge of Galveston County will execute Trustee's Deeds on behalf of all taxing entities made a party to the Interlocal Agreement pursuant to offers approved by the Resale Committee under the Interlocal Agreement

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of **EIGHT HUNDRED FORTY AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$840.00)** paid by the GRANTEE named below, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged, **COUNTY OF GALVESTON, CITY OF LAMARQUE, COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND, LAMARQUE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT** and **GALVESTON COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT #2** ("**GRANTOR**"), have **GRANTED, SOLD and CONVEYED**, and by these presents does **GRANT, SELL and CONVEY** to **LAMARQUE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**, of **11111 BAYOU ROAD, LAMARQUE, TX 77568** ("**GRANTEE**"), the following described real property, to wit

LOTS FOUR AND FIVE (4-1), BLOCK TWENTY-TWO (22), HIGHLAND PARK SUBDIVISION, GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID PROPERTY DESCRIBED MORE PARTICULARLY IN THE INSTRUMENT RECORDED IN VOLUME 303, PAGE 211, IN THE OFFICIAL DEED RECORDS OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

GRANTOR excludes and excepts from this conveyance any warranties, express or implied, on the property, including, without limitation, any warranties arising by common law or Section 5.023 of the Texas Property Code

GRANTOR conveys the property

- a) "as is", "with all faults" and without any warranty as to condition or environmental hazard,
- b) subject to all restrictions, easements, rights-of-way leases, oil, gas and mineral leases, royalties, mineral conveyances, and mineral reservations of record, if any, in the office of the County Clerk of said County,
- c) subject to any right of redemption, and
- d) subject to rights of parties in possession

GRANTOR disclaims any warranty, guaranty or representation, oral or written, on

- a) the nature and condition of the property or other items conveyed hereunder, including, without limitation, the water, soil and geology,
- b) the suitability of the property conveyed hereunder for any and all activities and uses which GRANTEE may elect to conduct thereon,
- c) the existence of any environmental hazards or conditions thereon (including but not limited to the presence of asbestos or other hazardous materials),
- d) compliance with applicable environmental laws, rules or regulations, and
- e) the compliance of the property with any laws, ordinances, or regulations of any governmental entity or body

By acceptance of this deed, GRANTEE acknowledges and agrees

- a) that GRANTOR acquired the property through foreclosure of a tax lien as Trustee and as such has little, if any, knowledge of the physical or economic characteristics of the property,
- b) GRANTEE has inspected the property and are relying solely on their own investigation of the same and not on any information provided or to be provided by on behalf of GRANTOR,
- c) that any information provided with respect to the property was obtained from a variety of sources,
- d) GRANTOR (1) has not made any independent investigation or verification of such information, and (2) does not make any representations as to the accuracy or completeness of such information, and
- e) that if there are any improvements on the property, GRANTOR shall not be responsible for or liable to GRANTEE for any construction defects, errors, omissions, of any other conditions affecting the property

GRANTEE or anyone claiming by, through or under GRANTEE, hereby fully releases GRANTOR, its employees, officers, directors, representatives, attorneys and agents from any and all claims that it may now have or hereafter acquire against GRANTOR, its respective employees, officers, directors, representatives, attorneys and agents for any cost, loss, liability, damage, expense, demand, action or cause of action arising from or related to the

conveyance of the premises herein as well as any construction defects, errors, omissions, or other conditions affecting the property and other items conveyed hereunder. GRANTEE further acknowledges and agrees that this release shall be given full force and effect according to each of its express terms and provisions, including, but not limited to, those relating to unknown and suspected claims, damages and causes of action. This covenant releasing GRANTOR shall be a covenant running with the property and shall be binding upon GRANTEE, their heirs, successors, beneficiaries and assigns. GRANTOR hereby assigns without recourse or representation of any nature to GRANTEE, effective upon the execution and delivery hereof, any and all claims that GRANTOR may have for any such errors, omissions or defects in the property and other items conveyed hereunder. As a material covenant and condition of this conveyance, GRANTEE agrees that in the event of any such construction defects, errors, omissions or on account of any other conditions affecting the property, GRANTEE shall look solely to GRANTOR's predecessors or to such contractors and consultants as may have contracted for work in connection with the property and other items conveyed hereunder for any redress or relief. Upon the assignment by GRANTOR of its claims, GRANTEE releases GRANTOR of all right, express or implied, GRANTEE may have against GRANTOR arising out of or resulting from any errors, omissions or defects in the property and other items conveyed hereunder. GRANTEE further understands that some of GRANTOR's predecessors in interest may be or become insolvent, bankrupt, judgment-proof or otherwise incapable of responding in damages, and GRANTEE may have no remedy against such predecessors, contractors or consultants.

GRANTEE hereby further agrees on behalf of himself and his heirs, successors, beneficiaries and assigns to indemnify, protect, defend, save and hold harmless GRANTOR and GRANTOR's elected and appointed officials, employees, officers, directors, representatives, attorneys and agents from and against any and all debts, duties, obligations, liabilities, suits, claims, demands, cause of action, damages, losses, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and expenses and court costs) in any way relating to, connected with or arising out of the property and other items conveyed hereunder or the ownership, leasing, use, operation, maintenance and management thereof from and after the date hereof, including, without limitation, the cost of any removal of hazardous substances or contaminants from the property and other items conveyed hereunder.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging unto GRANTEE, their heirs, and assigns, forever
Taxes for the current year are to be paid by GRANTEE

EXECUTED this the 19th day of July, 2011

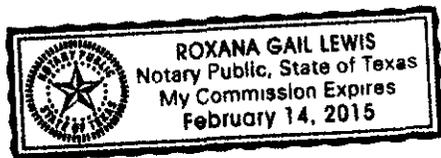
COUNTY OF GALVESTON

By *Mark Henry*
MARK HENRY, County Judge

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF GALVESTON §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared MARK HENRY as County Judge of Galveston County, Texas, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office this the 19th day of July, 2011



Roxana G. Lewis
NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for the State of Texas
Roxana G. Lewis
Printed or Typed Name of Notary

After recording return to:

PAID Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson
P O Box 2789
Texas City, TX 77592-2789

FILED AND RECORDED



OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS

Dwight D. Sullivan
2011036367

July 20, 2011 09 28 26 AM

FEE \$28 00

Dwight D Sullivan, County Clerk
Galveston County, TEXAS

AGENDA

ITEM

#4



HARVEY BAZAMAN

Donald Glywasky
Barry C Willey
Myrna S Reingold

**Galveston County
Legal Department**

COUNTY COURTHOUSE
722 MOODY 5th FLOOR
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550-2317

RECEIVED
JUL 07 2011

GALVESTON COUNTY JUDGE

Galveston
Line
(409) 770-5562

Houston Line
(281) 316-8300

Fax Line
(409) 770-5560

July 6, 2011

Hon Mark Henry
Hon County Commissioners' Court
Galveston County Courthouse
Galveston, Texas 77550

Re Claim for Damages
Claimant Alejandro Rivas
Date of Loss. 5/27/11
Amount: \$170 00

Gentlemen

This is to inform you that a full and final settlement of the above referenced claim has been made

The facts underlying this claim are that on or about the above referenced date claimant's vehicle window was damaged by debris thrown from a Galveston County Road and Bridge Department mower while employees were performing maintenance in the area. The settlement amount represents the full amount of property damages in the amount of \$170 00.

By copy hereof, I am forwarding the County Purchasing Agent the necessary paperwork to begin preparation of the check Should you have any questions, please call

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Barry C. Willey".

Barry C. Willey

BCW/mfa

cc Mr Layne Harding, Road and Bridge Administrator

AGENDA

ITEM

#5



**Galveston County
Legal Department**

COUNTY COURTHOUSE
722 MOODY 5th FLOOR
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550-2317

RECEIVED
JUL 13 2011

Galveston
Line
(409) 770-5562

HARVEY BAZAMAN

Donald Glywasky
Barry C Willey
Myrna S. Reingold

GALVESTON COUNTY JUDGE Houston Line
(281) 316-8300

July 13, 2011

Fax Line
(409) 770-5560

Hon Mark Henry
Hon County Commissioners' Court
Galveston County Courthouse
Galveston, Texas 77550

Re Claim for Damages
Claimant Tina Hancock
Date of Loss 06/17/11
Amount \$512 68

Gentlemen

This is to inform you that a full and final settlement of this claim has been made

A Galveston County Sheriff's Office vehicle caused minor damage to the door of the claimant's vehicle. The settlement payment of \$512 68 represents the full amount of damages.

By copy hereof, I am forwarding the County Purchasing Agent the necessary paperwork to begin preparation of the check. Should you have any questions, please call

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Barry C. Willey".

Barry C Willey

BCW/mfa
cc Sheriff Freddie Poor

AGENDA

ITEM

#6



COUNTY OF GALVESTON

On this the 19th day of July, 2011 the **Commissioners' Court of Galveston County, Texas** convened in a regularly scheduled meeting with the following members thereof present

Mark Henry, County Judge,
Patrick F. Doyle, Commissioner, Precinct No. 1;
Kevin D. O'Brien, Commissioner, Precinct No. 2,
Stephen D. Holmes, Commissioner, Precinct No. 3;
Kenneth Clark, Commissioner, Precinct No. 4; and
Dwight D. Sullivan, County Clerk

when the following proceedings, among others, were had, to-wit

Whereas, **Iva Ryan** is a determined and independent lady who, fortunately for us, moved to Galveston, Texas in 2001 where she quickly found many new friends, neighbors and acquaintances Born in Draughn, Arkansas in 1911, in 1926 she married the love of her life **Ruben Stallings Iva and Ruben** spent ten (10) wonderful years together as husband and wife until his untimely demise in 1936 Thereafter, in 1941 she married **Joe Ryan**, with whom she celebrated many happy and fulfilling years of marriage until he unfortunately passed away in 1980, and

Whereas, **Iva** has been a devout and pious woman her entire life She revels in her faith as a devoted member of **First Baptist Church** in Galveston, Texas, where she has continually worshipped for the past ten (10) years, and

Whereas, **Iva** has always been known as a very civic minded individual She was personally instrumental in arranging to have mail-in ballots sent to her fellow retirees who also live at the **Meridian Retirement Center** in Galveston, Texas Also a charitable woman, she made and donated 100 heart shaped pillows to be distributed to patients at both **M.D. Anderson** in Houston, Texas and **U T.M.B.'S** cancer center in Galveston, Texas, and

Whereas, one of the greatest pleasures in **Iva's** lifetime is her extended family, which include five (5) children, fourteen (14) grandchildren, twenty-nine (29) great-grandchildren and twenty-eight (28) great-great grandchildren, all of whom deeply love and respect her It is wonderful! that in celebration of her **100th birthday**, her family members, her many friends and the members of her congregation will come together in celebration on July 25, 2011, at **Ashton Villa** in Galveston, and

Whereas, it is fitting and appropriate that the **Commissioners' Court of Galveston County** also issues this Resolution in honor of **Iva** upon her **100th birthday** She is adored by her family and friends and will always be a treasured member of our Galveston County community Those who know her best also undoubtedly wish to express their admiration for this wonderful individual for her many contributions to our society

Now, Therefore, be it Resolved that July 25, 2011 be proclaimed as "**Iva Ryan Day**" in all of Galveston County, Texas

Be it Further Resolved, that a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the minutes of this Court and the Original hereof delivered to **Iva Ryan** as evidence of the good wishes of the **Commissioners' Court of Galveston County, Texas** and of their desire that she continue to enjoy good health and the love of her family for many years to come

Upon Motion Duly Made and Seconded, the above Resolution was unanimously passed this 19th day of July, 2011

Attest

Dwight D. Sullivan, County Clerk

Patrick F. Doyle, Comm., Pct. #1

Stephen D. Holmes, Comm., Pct. #3



County of Galveston, Texas

Mark Henry, County Judge

Kevin D. O'Brien, Comm., Pct #2

Kenneth Clark, Comm., Pct. #4

AGENDA ITEM

#7



Space Match Measurements - FY '12

Please enter the measurements of the office space(s) occupied by any and all Better Living for Texans Assistants in the spaces below. Also, please attach a floor plan with the designated dimensions listed. Include only ONE floor plan. Thank you!

Assistant I (Name): Cassie Kinard

Area:

Length: 11ft 2in

Width: 15ft 6in

Assistant II (Name): _____

Area:

Length: _____ (ft)

Width: _____ (ft)

I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the above listed dimensions are the true and correct work area dimensions of the Better Living for Texans professional assistants.

Calveston

County

9

District

Cassie Kinard

Print Name

BLT Program Asst

Position

[Signature]

Signature

7/6/2011

Date

[Signature]

County Judge/Judge's designee Date



AGENDA

ITEM

#8

Upon motion of Commissioner O'Brien, seconded by Commissioner Doyle, and carried, It is Ordered by the Court that application from William J. Norrell, Jr of Pelican Perch, LLC to convey portions of Reserve 'A', Emerald Beach, Section 2 on Bolivar Peninsula by metes and bounds without revising the plat be and is approved.

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO CONVEY BY METES AND BOUNDS PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS, PORTIONS OF PREVIOUSLY PLATTED LOTS, WITHOUT REVISING THE PLAT

**THE COMMISSIONERS COURT
OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

NOW COMES William J Norrell, Jr of PELICAN PERCH, LLC, and files this Petition and Application for permission to convey, by metes and bounds property descriptions, portions of RESERVE 'A', of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2, a subdivision in Galveston County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 254-A, Page 83 and transferred to Plat Record 7, Map No 13, both of the Map Records in the Office of the County Clerk of Galveston County, Texas without revising the plat There shall be no changes in the streets, drainage or any other lines as presently reflected in the Plats In support thereof, Petitioner would respectfully show into the Court the following, to wit

A copy of a survey plat and metes and bounds property descriptions, depicting

- 1) RESERVE 'A' - TRACT 1 - The Westerly portion of RESERVE 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2 and
- 2) RESERVE 'A' - TRACT 2 - The Easterly portion of RESERVE 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2 attached hereto as EXHIBIT "A" and EXHIBIT "B"

- 1 Only RESERVE 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2, is to be involved in these conveyances Petitioner is the sole owner of said RESERVE 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2
- 2 The proposed revision will not interfere with the established rights of any owner of any other part of the subdivided land, save and except the lands of said PELICAN PERCH, LLC, Petitioner herein
- 3 The applicants(petitioners) understand that approval of this metes and bounds document does not guarantee approval of water well or sewer permits or building permits and that water and sewer and building permits are separate issues
- 4 Petitioners are willing and prepared to pay to the County any appropriate administrative cost or fees which may be incurred in the processing of the Application and Petition

WHEREFORE, Petitioner prays that upon final hearing hereof, this Honorable Court adopt an Order granting permission to the Petitioner to convey a portions of RESERVE 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2 all as per the survey plat and metes and bounds property description shown in Exhibit "A" and in Exhibit "B", attached hereto, and that this Honorable Court enter such further orders and take such further action as may be proper

EXECUTED this 8th day of July, 2011

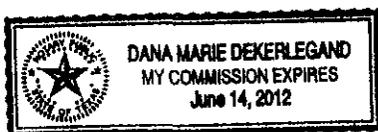

William J Norrell, Jr., PELICAN PERCH, LLC
P O Box 174
PORT BOLIVAR, TX 77650

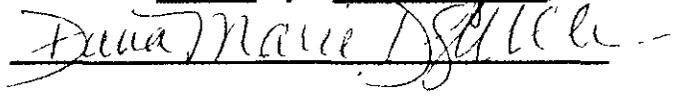
THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF GALVESTON

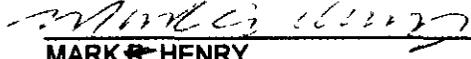
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority on this day personally appeared Petitioner WILLIAM J NORRELL, JR, to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the above and foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed

WITNESSED MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the 8th day of July, 2011



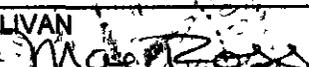

Notary Public-State of TEXAS

APPROVED

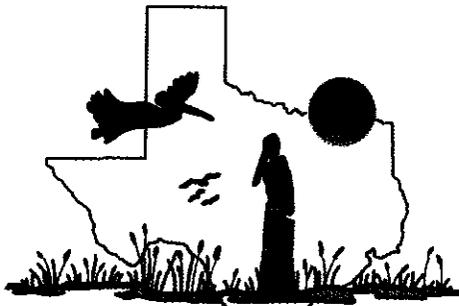
BY 
MARK R HENRY
County Judge

7/11
Date

ATTEST

DWIGHT D SULLIVAN
County Clerk By  Deputy

11-0404 PELICAN PERCH - M&B Application



COASTAL SURVEYING OF TEXAS, INC.

GALVESTON OFFICE
8017 HARBORSIDE DRIVE
P.O. BOX 877 (mailing)
GALVESTON, TX 77553
ph (408) 740-1517 fx (408) 740-0377

CRYSTAL BEACH OFFICE
875 LAZY LANE WEST
P.O. BOX 2742 (mailing)
CRYSTAL BEACH, TX 77850
ph (408) 884-8400 fx (408) 884-8112

WWW.SURVEYGALVESTON.COM

Exhibit "A"

RESERVE "A" – TRACT 1

Being the West portion of Reserve 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION TWO (2), a subdivision in Galveston County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Plat Record 7, Map Number 13 of the Map records of Galveston County, Texas, said West Portion being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

COMMENCING at the Northeast corner of said Reserve 'A' and the Northeast corner of said Emerald Beach, Section 2, and a set 1/2 inch rod;
THENCE along the Northerly line of Reserve 'A', S 65°09'36" W, a distance of 212.42 feet to the midpoint of the said Northerly line and the POINT OF BEGINNING;
THENCE S 30°48'23" E, a distance of 150.34 feet to the Southerly line of said Reserve 'A';
THENCE S 59°11'37" W, along the said Southerly line of Reserve 'A', a distance of 176.19 feet to the Southwest corner of said Reserve 'A', a 5/8 inch rod found bent;
THENCE N 42°18'20" W, along the Westerly line of said Reserve 'A' and the Easterly line of Parkway Boulevard, a distance of 175.95 feet to the Northwest corner of said Reserve 'A';
THENCE N 65°09'36" E, along the Northerly line of said Reserve 'A', a distance of 212.42 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing a calculated 0.713 acres.

RESERVE "A" – TRACT 2

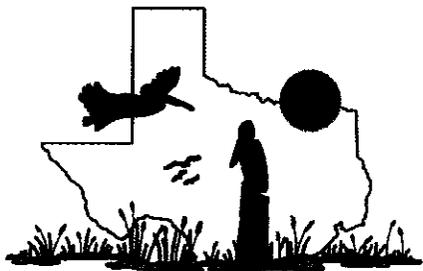
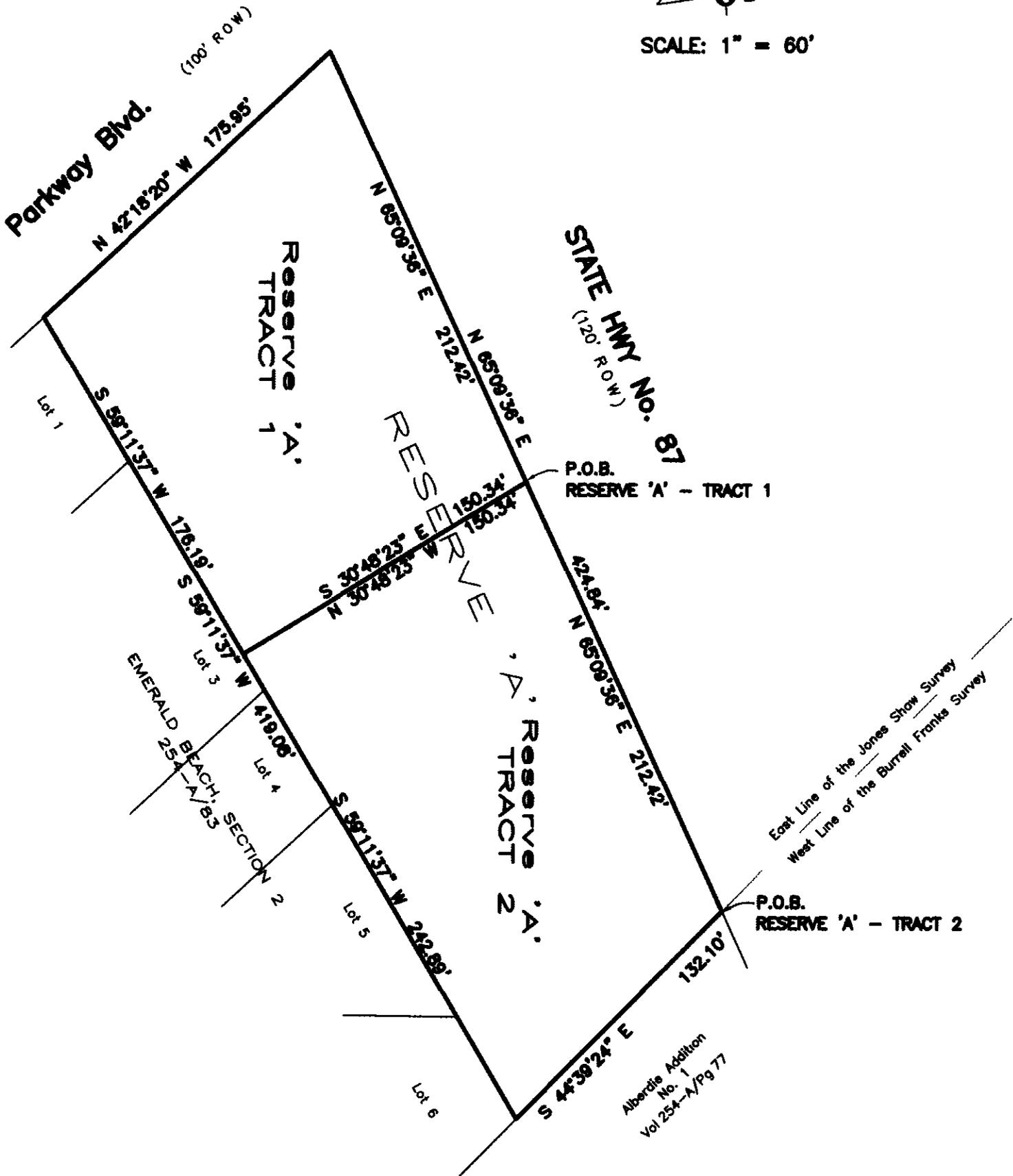
Being the East portion of Reserve 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION TWO (2), a subdivision in Galveston County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Plat Record 7, Map Number 13 of the Map records of Galveston County, Texas, said East Portion being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of said Reserve 'A' and the Northeast corner of said Emerald Beach, Section 2, and a set 1/2 inch rod;
THENCE S 44°39'24" E, along the East line of said Reserve 'A', a distance of 132.10 feet, a found 1 inch pinch top pipe marking the Northeast corner of Lot 6 of said Emerald Beach Section 2;
THENCE S 59°11'37" W, along the Southerly line of said Reserve 'A', a distance of 242.89 feet and a set 1/2 inch rod;
THENCE N 30°48'23" W, a distance of 150.34 feet to the midpoint of the Northerly line of said Reserve 'A';
THENCE along the Northerly line of Reserve 'A', N 65°09'36" E, a distance of 212.42 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing a calculated 0.722 acres.

EXHIBIT 'B'



SCALE: 1" = 60'



COASTAL SURVEYING OF TEXAS, INC.

GALVESTON OFFICE
8017 HARBORSIDE DRIVE
P.O. BOX 877 (mailing)
GALVESTON, TX 77553
ph (409) 740-1517 fx (409) 740-0377 ph (409) 884-8400 fx (409) 884-8112

CRYSTAL BEACH OFFICE
875 LAZY LANE WEST
P.O. BOX 2742 (mailing)
CRYSTAL BEACH, TX 77850

WWW.SURVEYGALVESTON.COM



Upon motion of Commissioner O'Brien, seconded by Commissioner Doyle, and carried, It is Ordered by the Court that application from William J Norrell, Jr of Pelican Perch, LLC to convey portions of Reserve 'A', Emerald Beach, Section 2 on Bolivar Peninsula by metes and bounds without revising the plat be and is approved

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO CONVEY BY METES AND BOUNDS PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS, PORTIONS OF PREVIOUSLY PLATTED LOTS, WITHOUT REVISING THE PLAT

THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

TO THE HONORABLE COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

NOW COMES William J Norrell, Jr of PELICAN PERCH, LLC, and files this Petition and Application for permission to convey, by metes and bounds property descriptions, portions of RESERVE 'A', of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2, a subdivision in Galveston County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 254-A, Page 83 and transferred to Plat Record 7, Map No 13, both of the Map Records in the Office of the County Clerk of Galveston County, Texas without revising the plat. There shall be no changes in the streets, drainage or any other lines as presently reflected in the Plats In support thereof, Petitioner would respectfully show into the Court the following, to wit

A copy of a survey plat and metes and bounds property descriptions, depicting

- 1) RESERVE 'A' - TRACT 1 - The Westerly portion of RESERVE 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2 and
- 2) RESERVE 'A' - TRACT 2 - The Easterly portion of RESERVE 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2 attached hereto as EXHIBIT "A" and EXHIBIT "B"

- 1 Only RESERVE 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2, is to be involved in these conveyances Petitioner is the sole owner of said RESERVE 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2
- 2 The proposed revision will not interfere with the established rights of any owner of any other part of the subdivided land, save and except the lands of said PELICAN PERCH, LLC, Petitioner herein
- 3 The applicants(petitioners) understand that approval of this metes and bounds document does not guarantee approval of water well or sewer permits or building permits and that water and sewer and building permits are separate issues
- 4 Petitioners are willing and prepared to pay to the County any appropriate administrative cost or fees which may be incurred in the processing of the Application and Petition

WHEREFORE, Petitioner prays that upon final hearing hereof, this Honorable Court adopt an Order granting permission to the Petitioner to convey a portions of RESERVE 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION 2 all as per the survey plat and metes and bounds property description shown in Exhibit "A" and in Exhibit "B", attached hereto, and that this Honorable Court enter such further orders and take such further action as may be proper

EXECUTED this 8th day of July 2011

William J Norrell, Jr
William J Norrell, Jr, PELICAN PERCH, LLC
P O Box 174
PORT BOLIVAR, TX 77650

**THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF GALVESTON**

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority on this day personally appeared Petitioner WILLIAM J NORRELL, JR, to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the above and foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed

WITNESSED MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this the 8th day of July 2011



Dana Marie DeKerlegand
Notary Public-State of TEXAS

APPROVED

BY Mark R Henry 11/21/11
MARK R HENRY Date
County Judge

ATTEST

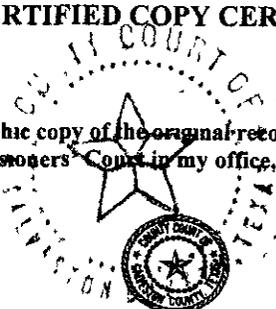
Dwight D Sullivan
County Clerk By Mac Ross Deputy
11-0404 PELICAN PERCH, M&B Application

CERTIFIED COPY CERTIFICATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF GALVESTON

The above is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is recorded in the Official Records of Commissioners' Court in my office.

I hereby certify on July 21, 2011.



DWIGHT D. SULLIVAN, COUNTY CLERK
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS
By Brandy Chapman, Deputy
Brandy Chapman

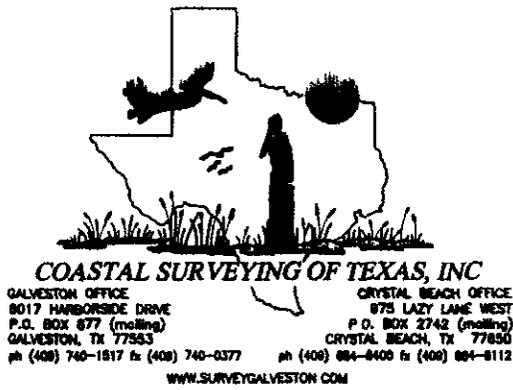


Exhibit "A"

RESERVE "A" - TRACT 1

Being the West portion of Reserve 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION TWO (2), a subdivision in Galveston County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Plat Record 7, Map Number 13 of the Map records of Galveston County, Texas, said West Portion being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows.

COMMENCING at the Northeast corner of said Reserve 'A' and the Northeast corner of said Emerald Beach, Section 2, and a set 1/2 inch rod,
 THENCE along the Northerly line of Reserve 'A', S 65°09'36" W, a distance of 212.42 feet to the midpoint of the said Northerly line and the POINT OF BEGINNING,
 THENCE S 30°48'23" E, a distance of 150.34 feet to the Southerly line of said Reserve 'A',
 THENCE S 59°11'37" W, along the said Southerly line of Reserve 'A', a distance of 176.19 feet to the Southwest corner of said Reserve 'A', a 5/8 inch rod found bent;
 THENCE N 42°18'20" W, along the Westerly line of said Reserve 'A' and the Easterly line of Parkway Boulevard, a distance of 175.95 feet to the Northwest corner of said Reserve 'A',
 THENCE N 65°09'36" E, along the Northerly line of said Reserve 'A', a distance of 212.42 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing a calculated 0.713 acres

RESERVE "A" - TRACT 2

Being the East portion of Reserve 'A' of EMERALD BEACH, SECTION TWO (2), a subdivision in Galveston County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Plat Record 7, Map Number 13 of the Map records of Galveston County, Texas, said East Portion being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows

BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of said Reserve 'A' and the Northeast corner of said Emerald Beach, Section 2, and a set 1/2 inch rod,
 THENCE S 44°39'24" E, along the East line of said Reserve 'A', a distance of 132.10 feet, a found 1 inch pinch top pipe marking the Northeast corner of Lot 6 of said Emerald Beach Section 2,
 THENCE S 59°11'37" W, along the Southerly line of said Reserve 'A', a distance of 242.89 feet and a set 1/2 inch rod,
 THENCE N 30°48'23" W, a distance of 150.34 feet to the midpoint of the Northerly line of said Reserve 'A',
 THENCE along the Northerly line of Reserve 'A', N 65°09'36" E, a distance of 212.42 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing a calculated 0.722 acres

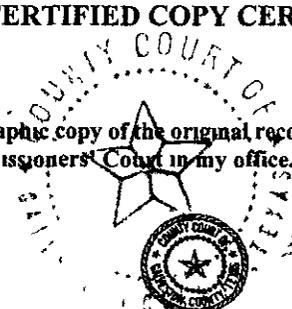
11-0404

CERTIFIED COPY CERTIFICATE

STATE OF TEXAS
 COUNTY OF GALVESTON

The above is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is recorded in the Official Records of Commissioners' Court in my office.

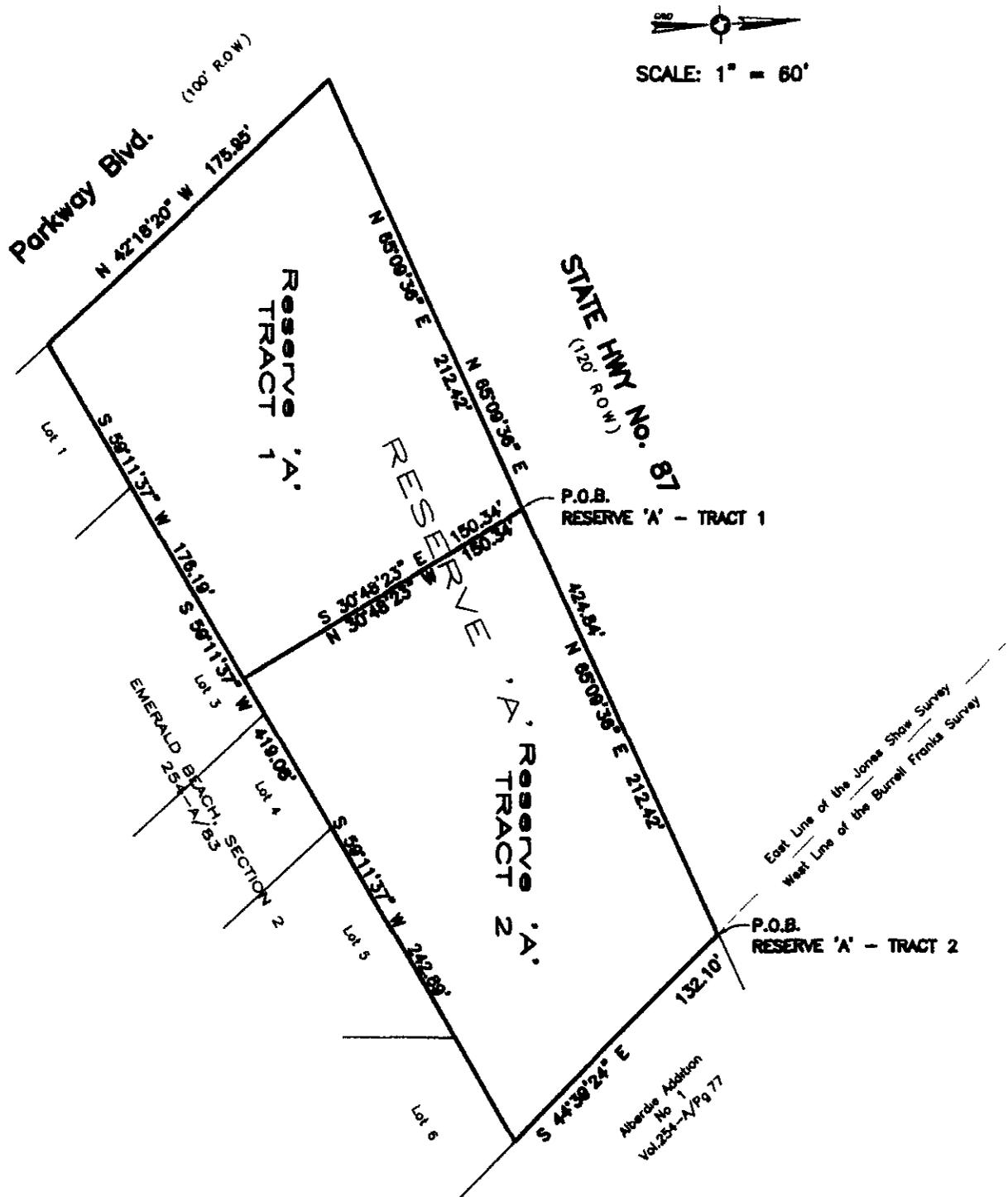
I hereby certify on July 21, 2011



DWIGHT D. SULLIVAN, COUNTY CLERK
 GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

By Brandy Chapman, Deputy
 Brandy Chapman

EXHIBIT 'B'



11-0404



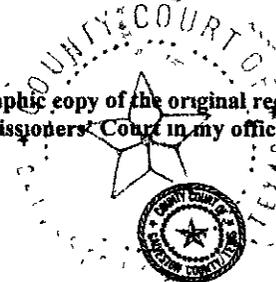
COASTAL SURVEYING OF TEXAS, INC
 GALVESTON OFFICE: 8017 HARBORSIDE DRIVE, GALVESTON, TX 77553
 P.O. BOX 577 (mailing), GALVESTON, TX 77553
 ph (408) 740-1517 fx (408) 740-1377 ph (408) 884-8400 fx (408) 884-8111
 WWW.SURV.TXGALVESTON.COM

CERTIFIED COPY CERTIFICATE

STATE OF TEXAS
 COUNTY OF GALVESTON

The above is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is recorded in the Official Records of Commissioners' Court in my office.

I hereby certify on July 21, 2011.



DWIGHT D. SULLIVAN, COUNTY CLERK
 GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

By Brandy Chapman, Deputy
 Brandy Chapman

PAID
Return to:
Engineering Dept.
Attn. Elizabeth

FILED AND RECORDED



OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS

Dwight D. Sullivan
2011036777

July 21, 2011 02 30 02 PM

FEE \$24 00

Dwight D Sullivan, County Clerk
Galveston County, TEXAS

AGENDA

ITEM

#9

**NO
BACK – UP
PROVIDED**

AGENDA

ITEM

#10a



THE COUNTY OF GALVESTON

RUFUS CROWDER, CPPB
PURCHASING AGENT

COUNTY COURTHOUSE
722 Moody (21st Street)
Fifth (5th) Floor
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550
(409) 770-5371

GWEN MCLAREN, CPPB
ASST PURCHASING AGENT

July 13, 2011

Honorable County Judge
And Commissioners' Court
County Courthouse
Galveston, Texas

Re RFP #B112021, Shelf-Stable Emergency Meals Senior Service

Gentlemen,

On June 21, 2011 proposals were opened for RFP #B112021, Shelf-Stable Emergency Meals Senior Service, at which time one (1) proposal was received from CPI Foods, Inc

The Director of Parks and Senior Services and I recommend that you award this bid to CPI Foods, Inc

Your consideration in this matter will be greatly appreciated

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Rufus G. Crowder", written over a horizontal line.

Rufus G. Crowder, CPPB
Purchasing Agent
County of Galveston

Attachments

Dennis J. Harris, Sr.
Director



Galveston County Department of Parks & Senior Services

www.galvestonparks-seniors.org

July 11, 2011

TO Rufus Crowder, CPPB
Purchasing Agent/Galveston County

FROM Dennis J Harris, Director
Department of Parks and Senior Services

SUBJECT: Recommendation for Bid B112021-Food Vendor Services

The Senior Services Division would like to recommend the awarding of B112021, for Food Vendor Services, to CPI Foods, Inc. We have been very satisfied with this vendor over the years both in the quality of food and service delivery. The vendor is very accommodating to our needs.

Should you have any questions, or need additional information please contact Evelyn Markides at extension 6278.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dennis J. Harris".

Dennis J Harris

cc Evelyn Markides, Senior Services Manager

Our Mission

To provide comprehensive and diverse recreational and senior services opportunities for Galveston County Citizens and visitors through the stewardship of our resources.

4102 Main Street (FM 519) La Marque, TX 77568 Phone (409) 934-8100 Fax: (409) 934-8140

BID RESPONSE TABULATION
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICE
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

BID #: B112021
 OPEN 06/21/2011
 10:00 AM

Item	Product Cod	Description	Quantity	Units	Vendor		Vendor.		Vendor	
					Unit Price	Extended	Unit Price	Extended	Unit Price	Extended
0001	39300	UNIT PRICE 100 MEALS	100	ML	2 50	250 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	0 00
0002	39300	UNIT PRICE 100 MEALS - 2 MEALS PER CONTAINER	100	ML	5 00	500 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	0 00
0003	39300	UNIT PRICE FOR 100 MEALS - 5 MEALS PER CONTAINER	100	ML	12 50	1,250 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	0 00
0004	39300	UNIT PRICE FOR 450 MEALS	450	ML	2 50	1,125 00	0 00	0 00	0 00	0 00
Total of all Items:						3,125.00			0.00	0.00

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROPOSAL FORM

The Firm Of CPI FOODS INC
4744 Geetna
Dallas TX 75207

Hereby agrees to provide the requested supplies and services as defined in the proposal, attachments thereto, and

Addendum No _____ dated _____, No _____ dated _____, No _____ dated _____

CONDITIONS OF THE PROPOSAL: It shall be understood that by submission of this proposal, the Proposer agrees to all of the conditions of the Request For Proposals (RFP) dated **PUT NEW DATE IN HERE!!!** and any Addenda issued thereto and referenced above

PROPOSER MUST SIGN HERE BELOW

By signing here, the firm does hereby attest that it has fully read the instructions, conditions and general and special provisions and understands them

Firm Name CPI FOODS, INC.

Authorized Signature Jim CM

Name & Title Printed James C Hairston, President

Telephone No 214 634 9559 FAX No 214 219 1584

E-Mail Address jameshairston@jbcglobal.net

Date 6/12/11

EXCEPTIONS (If no exceptions are taken, state NONE)

NONE

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROPOSAL FORM

Proposer shall use this form to provide the information for notice

1 Contact information for notice

Name James C HAINSTON
Address 4744 Gretna
Dallas TX 75207
Telephone Number 214 634 9559 Facsimile number 214 219 1584

2 If a copy of notice is requested, please complete below

Name James Odell
Address 4744 Gretna
Dallas TX 75207
Telephone Number 214 634 9559 Facsimile number 214 219 1584

3 If second or more copies are requested for notice, please supplement this form and clearly mark the supplement as "Supplementary Notice Information "

Proposer to submit reference information Proposer shall use this form to provide minimum required reference information If Proposer wishes to provide more than the minimum, Proposer should supplement this form and should clearly mark the supplement as "Supplementary Reference Information "

1 References who can attest to the Proposer's capability to carry out the requirements set forth in this proposal

Name of Organization Kaufman County Senior Services
Name of Person Phyllis Walker
Title of individual within Organization, if applicable Asst Director
Business address PO Box 836
Terrell TX 75160
Telephone Number 972-524-1423 Facsimile number 972 563 1421

Name of Organization BVCua
Name of Person Bill Ray
Title of individual within Organization, if applicable Mgr
Business address 203 W 30th
Bryan TX 77803
Telephone Number 979-822-3684 Facsimile number 979-775-4277

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROPOSAL FORM

Name of Organization Tulsa Senior Nutrition
Name of Person Tim Prop
Title of individual within Organization, if applicable Mgr
Business address 3602 E Pine
Tulsa OK 74115
Telephone Number 918-835-4160 Facsimile number 918-835-1299
918-906-3755 cell

2. References of major supplier of Proposer who can speak to the financial capability of the Proposer to carry out the requirements set forth in this proposal

Business Name of Supplier New Capital Funding
Name of Person James L Hairston
Title of individual within business President
Business address 12770 Merit Ste 124
Dallas TX 75251
Telephone Number 214 890 0321 Facsimile number 972 409 1133

Business Name of Supplier Sysco Foods
Name of Person Kathy Wolfe
Title of individual within business Rep
Business address 800 Trinity Dr
The Colony TX 75056
Telephone Number 972 342 6587 Facsimile number 877-448-0550

Business Name of Supplier Fre Mark
Name of Person Kirk Kirkpatrick
Title of individual within business partner
Business address 6125 Campus Circle Dr W #13
Irving TX 75063
Telephone Number 214 762 1563 Facsimile number 972-894-0025

LINE ITEM DETAIL

BID #: B112021
 OPEN: 06/21/2011
 10:00 AM

SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

VENDOR IE 707222 CPI FOODS INC

Item No	Product Code	Description	Quantity	Units	Catalog #	Unit Price	Extended Price
0001	39300	UNIT PRICE 100 MEALS	100	ML		\$ 2.50	\$ 250.00
0002	39300	UNIT PRICE 100 MEALS - 2 MEALS PER CONTAINER	100	ML		\$ 5.00	\$ 500.00
0003	39300	UNIT PRICE FOR 100 MEALS - 5 MEALS PER CONTAINER	100	ML		\$ 12.50	\$ 1250.00
0004	39300	UNIT PRICE FOR 450 MEALS	450	ML		\$ 2.50	\$ 1125.00
Extended Price Total of all Item						\$	3125.00

**GALVESTON COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT**



REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL:

RFP #B112021

**SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS FOR
SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION**

**PROPOSAL DUE DATE: JUNE 21, 2011
10:00 A.M.**

*Rufus Crowder, CPPB
Purchasing Agent
Galveston County
722 Moody (21st Street)
Fifth (5th) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550*

RFP #B112021
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS FOR
SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION

Table of Contents

Section:	Page
GENERAL PROVISIONS	
1 Proposal Package	1
2 Competitiveness and Integrity	1
3 Proposer's Responsibility	1
4 Time for Receiving Proposals	2
5 Proposal Opening	2
6 Commissioners' Court	2
7 Rejection of Proposals	2
8 Restrictive or Ambiguous Specifications	2
9 Substitutes	2
10 Exceptions to Proposal	2
11 Pricing	3
12 Procurement Card Program	3
13 Tax Exemption	3
14 Pass Through Cost Adjustments	3
15 Modification of Proposals	4
16 Signature of Proposals	4
17 Award of Proposals – Evaluation Criteria and Factors	4
18 Dispute After Award	5
19 Public Information Act	5
20 Resultant Contract	6
21 Contract Term	6
22 Termination for Default	6
23 Termination for Convenience	6
24 Force Majeure	7
25 Estimated Quantities	7
26 Contractor Investigation	7
27 No Commitment by County of Galveston	7
28 Best and Final Offers	7
29 Single Proposal Response	7
30 Rejection/Disqualification of Proposals	7
31 Changes in Specifications	8
32 Proposal Ideas and Concepts	8
33 Proposal Disclosures	8
34 Protest	8
35 Withdrawal of Proposal	8
36 Indemnification	8
37 Proof of Insurance	9
38 Patent and Copyright Protection	10

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

39	Conflict of Interest Disclosure Reporting	10
40	Entirety of Agreement and Modification	11
41	Non-Collusion Affidavit	11
42	Sovereign Immunity	11
43	Mergers, Acquisitions	11
44	Delays	12
45	Accuracy of Data	12
46	Subcontracting/Assignment	12
47	Independent Contractor	12
48	Monitoring Performance	12
49	Procurement Ethics	12
50	Notice	13

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1	Scope	15
2	Award	15
3	Term	15
4	Pricing	15
5	Delivery	16
6	Control, Supervision, and Approval Authority	16
7	General Specifications	16-23

PROPOSAL FORMS	24-26
-----------------------------	-------

Line Item Detail Form

Contracts

Vendor Qualification Packet



RFP#:B112021
OPEN: 06/21/2011
10:00 AM

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Sealed proposals in sets of five (5), one (1) original and four (4) copies will be received in the office of the County Purchasing Agent until **10:00 AM** on **06/21/2011** and opened immediately in that office in the presence of the County Auditor and the Purchasing Agent Any proposal received after **10:00 AM** on the date specified will be returned unopened

All proposals must be marked on the outside of the envelope

RFP #: B112021
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES

Proposers name, return address, and the enclosed label should be prominently displayed on the envelope Pricing will be as shown in Request for Proposal

Specifications can be obtained on application at the office of the County Purchasing Agent, located in the Galveston County Courthouse, 722 Moody Avenue (21st Street) Fifth (5th) Floor, Galveston, Texas

Proposals will be either lump sum or unit prices as shown on the proposal sheet, if applicable The net price will be delivered to Galveston County, including all freight or shipping charges The County is tax exempt and no taxes should be included in your proposal

Upon satisfaction of contractual terms (e g , goods delivered in promised condition, services rendered as agreed, etc), vendor is to be paid via Galveston County's normal accounts payable process

Sealed proposals are to be delivered to the Galveston County Purchasing Agent Galveston County Courthouse, 722 Moody Avenue (21st Street) Fifth (5th) Floor, Galveston, Texas 77550

Commissioners Court reserves the right to waive any informality and to reject any and all proposals and to accept the proposal or proposals which, in its opinion, is most advantageous to the County

Rufus G Crowder, CPPB
Purchasing Agent
Galveston County

GENERAL PROVISIONS SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

1. PROPOSAL PACKAGE

The request for proposal, general and special provisions, drawings, specifications/line item details, contract documents and the proposal sheet are all considered part of the proposal package. Proposals must be submitted in triplicate on the forms provided by the County, including the proposal sheet completed in its entirety and signed by an authorized representative by original signature. Failure to complete and sign the proposal sheet/contract page(s) may disqualify the proposal from being considered by Commissioners' Court. Any individual signing on behalf of the proposer expressly affirms that he or she is duly authorized to tender this proposal and to sign the proposal sheet/contract under the terms and conditions in this proposal. Proposer further understands that the signing of the contract shall be of no effect unless subsequently awarded and the contract properly executed by Commissioners' Court. All figures must be written in ink or typed. Figures written in pencil or with erasures are not acceptable. However, mistakes may be crossed out, corrections inserted, and initialed in ink by the individual signing the proposal. If there are discrepancies between unit prices quoted and extensions, the unit price will prevail. Each proposer is required to thoroughly review this entire proposal packet to familiarize themselves with the proposal procedures, the plans and specifications for the requested work as well as the terms, and conditions of the contract the successful proposer will execute with the County.

2. COMPETITIVENESS AND INTEGRITY

To prevent biased evaluations and to preserve the competitiveness and integrity of such acquisition efforts, proposers are to direct all communications regarding this proposal to the Galveston County Purchasing Agent, unless otherwise specifically noted.

Do not contact the requesting department. Attempts by offering firms to circumvent this requirement will be viewed negatively and may result in rejection of the offer of the firm found to be in non-compliance.

All questions regarding this Request for Proposal must be submitted in writing to
Rufus G. Crowder, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
722 Moody
Fifth Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 621-7997
E-mail rufus.crowder@co.galveston.tx.us

An authorized person from the submitting firm must sign all proposals. This signature acknowledges that the proposer has read the proposal documents thoroughly before submitting a proposal and will fulfill the obligations in accordance to the terms, conditions, and specifications.

Please carefully review this Request for Proposal. It provides specific information necessary to aid participating firms in formulating a thorough response.

3. PROPOSER'S RESPONSIBILITY

The Proposer must affirmatively demonstrate its responsibility. The Proposer must also meet the following minimum requirements:

1. have adequate financial resources or the ability to obtain such resources as required,
2. be able to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances and orders regarding this Request for Proposal,
3. have a satisfactory record of performance,
4. have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics,
5. be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

4. TIME FOR RECEIVING PROPOSALS

Proposals received prior to the submission deadline will be maintained unopened until the specified time for opening. If the proposer fails to identify the Proposal Number on the outside of the envelope as required, the Purchasing Agent will open the envelope for the sole purpose of identifying the proposal number for which the submission was made. The envelope will then be resealed. No liability will attach to a County office or employee for the premature opening of a proposal. If you do not submit a proposal, return this Request for Proposal and state reason, otherwise your name may be removed from our mailing list.

5. PROPOSAL OPENING

Only the names of proposers will be read at the opening. The Purchasing Agent will examine proposals promptly and thoroughly. No proposal may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days of the proposal opening date.

6. COMMISSIONERS' COURT

No contract is binding on the County until it is properly placed on the Commissioners' Court agenda, approved in open Court, authorized to be executed by the County Judge, and fully executed by both parties.

Department head and elected officials are not authorized to enter into any type of agreement or contract on behalf of the County. Only the Commissioners' Court acting as a body may enter into a contract on behalf of and contractually bind the County. Additionally, department heads and elected officials are not authorized to agree to any type of supplemental agreements or contracts for goods or services. Supplemental agreements are subject to review by the County Legal Department prior to being accepted and signed by the County's authorized representative.

7. REJECTION OF PROPOSALS

The County, acting through its Commissioners' Court reserves the right to (1) reject any and all proposals and waive any informality in the proposals received, (2) disregard the proposal of any proposer determined to be not responsible.

8. RESTRICTIVE OR AMBIGUOUS SPECIFICATIONS

It is the responsibility of the prospective proposer to review the entire invitation to proposal packet and to notify the Purchasing Department if the specifications are formulated in a manner that would restrict competition or appear ambiguous. Any such protest or question(s) regarding the specifications or proposal procedures must be received in the Purchasing Department not less than seventy-two hours prior to the time set for proposal opening. Vendors are to proposal as specified herein or proposal an approved equal. The mention of any brand name in the specifications is not intended to be restrictive, but is intended to describe the general features and requirements (or equivalent) that Galveston County is seeking.

9. SUBSTITUTES

It is not the County's intent to discriminate against any materials of equal merit to those specified, however, should the proposer desire to use any substitutions, prior written approval shall be obtained from the County Purchasing Agent sufficiently in advance in order that an addendum might be issued.

10. EXCEPTIONS TO PROPOSAL

The proposer will list on a separate sheet of paper any exceptions to the conditions of the proposal. This sheet will be labeled, "Exceptions to Proposal Conditions", and will be attached to the proposal. If no exceptions are stated, it will be understood that all general and specific conditions will be complied with, without exception.

The Proposer must specify in its proposal any alternatives it wishes to propose for consideration by the County. Each alternative should be sufficiently described and labeled within the proposal and should indicate its possible or actual advantage to the program being offered.

The County reserves the right to offer these alternatives to other proposers.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

11. PRICING

Proposals will be either lump sum or unit prices as shown on the proposal sheet. The net price will be delivered to Galveston County, including all freight or shipping charges. The County is tax exempt and no taxes should be included in your proposal.

Cash discount must be shown on proposal, otherwise prices will be considered net. Unless prices and all information requested are complete, proposal may be disregarded and given no consideration.

In case of default by the contractor, the County of Galveston may procure the articles or services from other sources and may deduct from any monies due, or that may thereafter become due to the contractor, the difference between the price named in the contract of purchase order and the actual cost thereof to the County of Galveston. Prices paid by the County of Galveston shall be considered the prevailing market price at the time such purchase is made. Periods or performance may be extended if the facts as to the cause of delay justify such extension in the opinion of the Purchasing Agent and the Commissioners' Court.

12. PROCUREMENT CARD PROGRAM

The County of Galveston participates in a Procurement Card (P-Card) program that allows payments made to the vendor by credit card. This method normally results in substantially faster bill payments sometimes within three (3) to five (5) days of the actual transaction date. If your company will accept payment via credit card (Visa, MasterCard), please notate this in your proposal submittal.

13. TAX EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Section 151.309 of the Texas Tax Code, Galveston County qualifies for exemption from sales, excise and use taxes imposed under the Limited Sales, Excise, and Use Tax Act, which is codified at Chapter 151 of the Texas Tax Code. In accordance with Section 151.309, a taxable item sold, leased, or rented to, or stored, used, or consumed by the County is exempt from the taxes imposed under Chapter 151. Section 151.311 of the Texas Tax Code lists its requirements for tax exemptions on taxable items incorporated into or used for the improvement of realty of an exempt entity. Section 151.3111 lists its requirements for tax exemptions on certain services. Contractor is cautioned that this RFP provision simply highlights some statutory qualifying exemptions from the sale and use taxes imposed under Chapter 151. If Contractor believes all or a portion of its costs are exempt from taxes imposed under Chapter 151 of the Texas Tax Code, it may request a certificate of tax exemption by submitting a written request for such to the County Purchasing Agent. Additionally, information regarding eligibility for exemption from taxes imposed under Chapter 151 may be obtained through the Office of the State of Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, whose website is <http://www.window.state.tx.us/>

14. PASS THROUGH COST ADJUSTMENTS

Except in instances of extreme extenuating circumstances, Vendor prices shall remain firm throughout the Contract period and any renewals. Examples of extreme extenuating circumstances include such situations as a nation wide rail strike, oil shortage, or oil embargos.

In extreme extenuating circumstances, Vendors may be allowed to temporarily "pass through" additional costs they are forced to incur through no fault of their own. A request for a pass through cost increase will not be considered unless a Vendor's cost for his product exceeds 10% over the original cost for the product. Also, the increase in cost must be nationwide and consistent for a minimum period of sixty (60) days. If a Vendor thinks he will be asking for a pass through cost adjustment during the term of his contract, the original cost of his product to him must be stated in Vendor's original proposal.

A request for a pass through cost does not guarantee that one will be granted. Vendors must submit such information on each request as is required by the County Purchasing Agent. The County Purchasing Agent will review each request on a case by case basis and determine the appropriateness of each request as well as amount and duration of increase.

GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Vendors will not be permitted any additional compensation for mark-ups or profits based on the increase in price. Rather, such additional compensation will be limited to the actual increase in original cost to the Vendor as such increase is reflected by the original cost stated in the proposal. But in no event will the amount of additional compensation exceed 25% increase in Vendor's original cost for his product as such cost is reflected in Vendor's original proposal or the duration exceed a period of sixty (60) days. In addition, should, during the period of the pass through, cost return to normal or decrease to below pre pass through prices, appropriate downward adjustments will be made. No more than one pass through adjustment will be permitted per year.

15. MODIFICATION OF PROPOSALS

A proposer may modify a proposal by letter at any time prior to the submission deadline for receipt of proposals. Modification requests must be received prior to the submission deadline. Modifications made before opening time must be initialed by proposer guaranteeing authenticity. Proposals may not be amended or altered after the official opening with the single exception that any product literature and/or supporting data required by the actual specifications, if any, will be accepted at any time prior to the Commissioners' Court considering of same.

16. SIGNATURE OF PROPOSALS

Each proposal shall give the complete mailing address of the Proposer and be signed by an authorized representative by original signature with the authorized representative's name and legal title typed below the signature line. Each proposal shall include the Proposer's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN). Failure to sign the Contract page(s) and proposal response sheet will disqualify the proposal from being considered by the County. The person signing on behalf of the Proposer expressly affirms that the person is duly authorized to tender the proposal and to sign the proposal sheets and contract under the terms and conditions of this RFP and to bind the Proposer thereto and further understands that the signing of the contract shall be of no effect until it is properly placed on the Commissioners' Court agenda, approved in open Court, authorized to be executed by the County Judge, and fully executed by both parties.

17. AWARD OF PROPOSALS – EVALUATION CRITERIA AND FACTORS

The award will be made to the responsible proposer whose proposal is determined to be the best evaluated offer demonstrating the best ability to fulfill the requirements set forth in this Request for Proposal. The prices proposed will be considered firm and cannot be altered after the submission deadline. **The proposed cost to the County will be considered firm, unless the County invokes its right to request and best and final offer and cannot be altered after the submission deadline.**

Each proposer, by submitting a proposal, agrees that if their proposal is accepted by the Commissioners' Court, such proposer will furnish all items and services upon which prices have been tendered and upon the terms and conditions in this proposal and contract.

The contractor shall commence work only after the transmittal of a fully executed contract and after receiving written notification to proceed from Galveston County. The contractor will perform all services indicated in the proposal in compliance with this contract.

Neither department heads nor elected officials are authorized to sign any binding contracts or agreements prior to being properly placed on the Commissioners' Court Agenda and approved in open court. Department heads and other elected officials are not authorized to enter into any type of agreement or contract on behalf of Galveston County. Only the Commissioners' Court, acting as a body, may enter into a contract on behalf of the County. Additionally, department heads and other elected officials are not authorized to agree to any type of supplemental agreements or contracts for goods or services. Supplemental agreements are subject to review by the County Legal Department prior to being signed by the County's authorized representative.

The County of Galveston reserves the right to accept proposals on individual items listed, or group items, or on the proposal as a whole, to reject any and all proposals, to waive any informality in the proposals, and to accept the proposal that appears to be in the best interest of the County. In addition, the selection process may, however, include a

GENERAL PROVISIONS SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

request for additional information or an oral presentation to support the written proposal. In determining and evaluating the best proposal, the pricing may not necessarily be controlling, but quality, equality, efficiency, utility, general terms, delivery, suitability of the service offered, and the reputation of the service in general use will also be considered with any other relevant items. The Commissioners' Court shall be the sole judge in the determination of these matters.

The County reserves the right to reject any or all proposals in whole or in part received by reason of this RFP and may discontinue its efforts under this RFP for any reason or no reason or solely for the County's convenience at any time prior to actual execution of the contract by the County.

A Proposer whose proposal does not meet the mandatory requirements set forth in this RFP will be considered noncompliant.

The invitation to submit a proposal which appears in the newspaper, or other authorized advertising mediums, these general provisions, specifications which follow, the proposal sheets, and any addenda issued are all considered part of the proposal.

Each Proposer, by submitting a proposal, agrees that if its proposal is accepted by the Commissioners' Court, such Proposer will furnish all items and services upon the terms and conditions in this RFP and contract.

Notice of contract award will be made within ninety (90) days of opening of proposals to the lowest responsive and responsible contractor, whose proposal complies with all the requirements in the Request for Proposals unless special consideration is granted by the Commissioners' Court.

Contractor shall submit to the County, for approval, within ten (10) days from notice of contract award, all Certificates of Insurance evidencing the required coverage as described under Insurance in the schedule of the Requests for Proposals.

The contractor shall not commence work under these terms and conditions of the contract until all applicable Certificates of Insurance, Performance and Payment Bonds, and Irrevocable Letter of Credit (if required) have been approved by the County of Galveston and he/she has received notice to proceed in writing and an executed copy of the contract from the County of Galveston Purchasing Agent.

18. DISPUTE AFTER AWARD

Any actual or prospective Proposer who is allegedly aggrieved in connection with the solicitation of this RFP or award of a contract resulting therefrom may protest. The protest will be submitted in writing to the Purchasing Agent within seven (7) calendar days after such aggrieved person knows of or should have known of the facts giving rise thereto. If the protest is not resolved by mutual agreement, the Purchasing Agent will promptly issue a decision in writing to the protestant. If the protestant wishes to appeal the decision rendered by the Purchasing Agent, such appeal must be made to the Commissioners' Court through the Purchasing Agent. The decision of the Commissioners' Court will be final. The Commissioners' Court need not consider protests until the procedure is followed.

19. PUBLIC INFORMATION ACT

The parties agree that the County is a governmental body for purposes of the Public Information Act, codified as Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code and as such is required to release information in accordance with the Public Information Act. Proposer agrees that it has marked any information that it considers to be confidential, proprietary, and/or trade secret in its bid. County agrees to provide notice to Proposer in accordance with the Public Information Act in the event the County receives a request for information under the Public Information Act for information that the Proposer has marked as confidential, proprietary, and/or trade secret.

GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

20. RESULTANT CONTRACT

The resultant contract shall become effective upon the Commissioners' Court execution of the same. The contract documents shall consist of the contract, the general and special provisions, the drawings, proposal package, any addenda issued, and any change orders issued during the work. If applicable to the attached bid/proposal, bidder/proposer must sign three (3) original contracts and return with their bid/proposal submittal.

The criteria utilized for determining responsibility of proposer(s) includes, but is not limited to, the proposer's experience, skill, ability, business judgment, financial capacity, integrity, honesty, possession of the necessary facilities or equipment, previous performance, reputation, promptness, and any other factor deemed relevant by the County. The proposers shall furnish any information requested by the County in order for the County to determine whether a proposer is responsible.

21. CONTRACT TERM

The term of the resultant contract will begin on the date of execution by the Commissioners' Court and will terminate on the date specified in the resultant contract unless terminated earlier as herein set forth.

22. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

Failure of either party in the performance of any of the provisions of this contract shall constitute a breach of contract, in which case, either party may require corrective action within ten (10) days from date of receipt of written notice citing the exact nature of such breach. Failure of the party being notified to take corrective action within the prescribed ten (10) days, or failure to provide written reply of why no breach has occurred, shall constitute a Default of Contract.

All notices relating to default by Proposer of the provisions of the contract shall be issued by County by its Legal Department, and all replies shall be made in writing to the County Legal Department. Notices issued by or issued to anyone other than the County Legal Department shall be null and void and shall be considered as not having been issued or received.

Galveston County reserves the right to enforce the performance of this contract in any manner prescribed by law in the event of breach or default of this contract, and may contract with another party, with or without solicitation of bids or proposals or further negotiations. At a minimum, Proposer shall be required to pay any difference in service or materials, should it become necessary to contract with another source, plus reasonable administrative costs and attorney fees.

In the event of Termination for Default, Galveston County, its agents or representatives shall not be liable for loss of any profits anticipated to be made by Proposer.

No waiver by either party of any event of default under this agreement shall operate as a waiver of any subsequent default under the terms of this agreement.

County reserves the right to terminate this contract immediately in the event Proposer

- Fails to meet delivery or completion schedules,
- Fails to otherwise perform in accordance with the accepted proposal and the contract.

23. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

County may terminate this contract upon at least thirty (30) days prior written notice for its convenience or for any reason deemed by the County to serve the public interest. County may terminate this contract upon thirty (30) days prior written notice for any reason resulting from any governmental law, order, ordinance, regulations, or court order. In no event shall County be liable for loss of any profits anticipated to be made hereunder by Proposer should this contract be terminated early.

GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

24. FORCE MAJEURE

If by reason of force Majeure either Party shall be rendered unable, wholly or in part, to carry out its responsibilities under this contract by any occurrence by reason of force Majeure, then the Party unable to carry out its responsibility shall give the other Party notice and full particulars of such force Majeure in writing within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event, and such notice shall suspend the Party's responsibility for the continuance of the forced Majeure claimed, but for no longer period

Force Majeure means acts of God, floods, hurricanes, tropical storms, tornadoes, earthquakes, or other natural disasters, acts of a public enemy, acts of terrorism, sovereign conduct, riots, civil commotion, strikes or lockouts, and other causes that are not occasioned by either Party's conduct which by the exercise of due diligence the Party is unable to overcome and which substantially interferes with operations

25. ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

Any reference to quantities shown in the Request for Proposals are an estimate only. Since the exact quantities cannot be predetermined, the County reserves the right to adjust quantities as deemed necessary to meet its requirements

26. CONTRACTOR INVESTIGATION

Before submitting a proposal, each contractor shall make all investigations and examinations necessary to ascertain all site conditions and requirements affecting the full performance of the contract and to verify any representations made by the County upon which the contractor will rely. If the contractor receives an award as a result of its proposal submission, failure to have made such investigations and examinations will in no way relieve the contractor from its obligation to comply in every detail with all provisions and requirements of the contract, nor will a plea of ignorance of such conditions and requirements be accepted as a basis for any claim whatsoever by the contractor for additional compensation

27. NO COMMITMENT BY COUNTY OF GALVESTON

This Request for Proposal does not commit the County of Galveston to award any costs or pay any costs, or to award any contract, or to pay any costs associated with or incurred in the preparation of a proposal to this request, or to procure or contract for services or supplies

28. BEST AND FINAL OFFERS

In acceptance of proposals, the County of Galveston reserves the right to negotiate further with one or more of the contractors as to any features of their proposals and to accept modifications of the work and price when such action will be in the best interest of the County. This includes solicitation of a Best and Final Offer from one or more of the proposers. If invoked, it allows acceptable proposers the opportunity to amend, change or supplement their original proposal. Proposers may be contacted in writing requesting that they submit their best and final offer. Any such best and final offer must include discussed and negotiated changes

29. SINGLE PROPOSAL RESPONSE

If only one proposal is received in response to the Request for Proposals, a detailed cost proposal may be requested of the single contractor. A cost/price analysis and evaluation and/or audit may be performed of the cost proposal in order to determine if the price is fair and reasonable

30. REJECTION/DISQUALIFICATION OF PROPOSALS

Galveston County reserves the right to reject any or all proposals in whole or in part received by reason of this proposal package and may discontinue its efforts for any reason under this proposal package at any time prior to actual execution of the Contract by the County. Proposers may be disqualified and rejection of proposals may be recommended to the Commissioners' Court for any of (but not limited to) the following causes

- A Failure to use the proposal form (s) furnished by the County, if applicable
- B Lack of signature by an authorized representative that can legally bind the company on the proposal form
- C Failure to properly complete the proposal

GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

- D Proposals that do not meet the mandatory requirements
- E Evidence of collusion among proposers

31. CHANGES IN SPECIFICATIONS

If it becomes necessary to revise any part of this proposal, a written notice of such revision will be provided to all proposers in the form of addenda. The County is not bound by any oral representations, clarifications, or changes made in the written specifications by the County's employees, unless such clarification or change is provided to proposers in a written addendum from the Purchasing Agent.

The County of Galveston reserves the right to revise or amend the specifications up to the time set for opening of proposals. Such revisions and amendments, if any, shall be announced by amendments to the solicitation. Copies of such amendments shall be furnished to all prospective contractors. Prospective contractors are defined as those contractors listed on the County's Request for Proposal list for this material/service or who have obtained his documents subsequent to the advertisement. If revisions and amendments require changes in quantities or prices proposed, or both, the date set for opening of proposals may be postponed by such number of days as in the opinion of the County shall enable contractors to revise their proposals. In any case, the proposal opening shall be at least five working days after the last amendment; and the amendment shall include an announcement of the new date if applicable, for the opening of proposals.

32. PROPOSAL IDEAS AND CONCEPTS

The County reserves to itself the right to adopt or use for its benefit, any concept, plan, or idea contained in any proposal.

33. PROPOSAL DISCLOSURES

The names of those who submitted proposals will not be made public information until after an award is made by Commissioners' Court. No price or staffing information will be released. Proposers are requested to withhold all inquiries regarding their proposal or other submissions until after an award is made. No communication is to be had with any County employee, other than the Purchasing Agent, regarding whether a proposal was received. Violations of this provision may result in the rejection of a proposal.

34. PROTEST

Any actual or prospective proposer who is allegedly aggrieved in connection with the solicitation or award of proposal may protest. The protest will be submitted in writing to the Purchasing Agent within seven days after such aggrieved person knows of, or should have known of the facts giving rise thereto. If the protest is not resolved by mutual agreement, the Purchasing Agent will promptly issue a decision in writing to the protestant. If the protestant wishes to appeal the decision rendered by the Purchasing Agent, such appeal must be made to the Commissioners' Court through the Purchasing Agent. The decision of the Court will be final. The Court need not consider protests unless the procedure is followed.

35. WITHDRAWAL OF PROPOSAL

Proposers may request withdrawal of a sealed proposal prior to the scheduled proposal opening time provided the request for withdrawal is submitted to the Purchasing Agent in writing. No proposals may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days after opening of the proposals.

36. INDEMNIFICATION

The contractor shall agree to assume all risks and responsibility for, and agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless, the County of Galveston, its elected and appointed officials and department heads, and its agents and employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, actions, recoveries, judgments, and costs and expenses including reasonable attorney's fees for the defense thereof in connection therewith on account of the loss of life, property or injury or damage to the person which shall arise from contractor's operations under this contract.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

its use of County facilities and/or equipment or from any other breach on the part of the contractor, its employees, agents or any person(s) in or about the County's facilities with the expressed or implied consent of the County. Contractor shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against Galveston County resulting from contractor's operations under this contract.

Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all claims of subcontractors, laborers incurred in the performance of this contract. Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence that all obligations of this nature herein above designated have been paid, discharged or waived. If Contractor fails to do so, then the County reserves the right to pay unpaid bills of which County has written notice direct and withhold from Contractor's unpaid compensation a sum of money reasonably sufficient to liquidate any and all such lawful claims.

37. PROOF OF INSURANCE

Successful proposer agrees to keep in full force and effect, a policy of public liability and property damage insurance issued by a casualty company authorized to do business in the State of Texas, and in standard form approved by the Board of Insurance Commissioners' of the State of Texas, with coverage provision insuring the public from any loss or damage that may arise to any person or property by reason of services rendered by successful proposer and providing that the amount by reason of services limits of not less than the following sums

- A For damages arising out of bodily injury to or death of one person in any one accident - ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 (\$100,000 00) DOLLARS
- B For damages arising out of bodily injury to or death of two or more persons in any one accident - THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 (\$300,000 00) DOLLARS
- C For any injury to or destruction of property in any one accident - ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 (\$100,000 00) DOLLARS

Successful proposer shall carry in full force Workers' Compensation Insurance Policy(ies), if there is more than one employee, for all employees, including but not limited to full time, part time, and emergency employees employed by the successful proposer Current insurance Certificates certifying that such policies as specified above are in full force and effect shall be furnished by successful proposer to the County

Insurance is to be placed with insurers having a Best rating of no less than A The Proposer shall furnish the County with certificates of insurance and original endorsements affecting coverage required by these insurance clauses within ten (10) business days of execution of this contract The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by the insurer to bind coverage on its behalf The Proposer shall be required to submit annual renewals for the term of this contract prior to expiration of any policy

In addition to the remedies stated herein, the County has the right to pursue other remedies permitted by law or in equity

The County agrees to provide Proposer with reasonable and timely notice of any claim, demand, or cause of action made or brought against the County arising out of or related to utilization of the property Proposer shall have the right to defend any such claim, demand, or cause of action at its sole cost and expense and within its sole and exclusive discretion The County agrees not to compromise or settle any claim or cause of action arising out of or related to the utilization of the property without the prior written consent of the Proposer

In no event shall the County be liable for any damage to or destruction of any property belonging to the Proposer

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

Galveston County shall be listed as the additional insured on policy certificates and shall be notified of any changes to the policy during the contractual period.

38. PATENT AND COPYRIGHT PROTECTION

The Proposer agrees at its sole expense to protect the County from claims involving infringement of patents or copyrights

39. CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE REPORTING

Proposer may be required under Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code to complete and file a conflict of interest questionnaire (CIQ Form) If so, the completed CIQ Form must be filed with the County Clerk of Galveston County, Texas

If Proposer has an employment or other business relationship with an officer of Galveston County or with a family member of an officer of Galveston County that results in the officer or family member of the officer receiving taxable income that exceeds \$2,500 00 during the preceding 12-month period, then Proposer **MUST** complete a CIQ Form and file the original of the CIQ Form with the County Clerk of Galveston County

If Proposer has given an officer of Galveston County or a family member of an officer of Galveston County one or more gifts with an aggregate value of more than \$250 00 during the preceding 12-months, then Proposer **MUST** complete a CIQ Form and file the original of the CIQ Form with the County Clerk of Galveston County

The Galveston County Clerk has offices at the following locations

Galveston County Clerk
Galveston County Justice Center, Suite 2001
600 59th Street
Galveston, Texas 77551

Galveston County Clerk
North County Annex, 1st Floor
174 Calder Road
League City, Texas 77573

Again, if Proposer is required to file a CIQ Form, the original completed form is filed with the Galveston County Clerk (**not the Purchasing Agent**)

For Proposer's convenience, a blank CIQ Form is enclosed with this proposal Blank CIQ Forms may also be obtained by visiting the Galveston County Clerk's website and/or the Purchasing Agent's website – both of these web sites are linked to the Galveston County homepage, at [http //www co galveston tx us](http://www.co.galveston.tx.us)

As well, blank CIQ Forms may be obtained by visiting the Texas Ethics Commission website, specifically at [http //www ethics state tx us/whatsnew/conflict_forms htm](http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict_forms.htm)

Chapter 176 specifies deadlines for the filing of CIQ Forms (both initial filings and updated filings)

It is Proposer's sole responsibility to file a true and complete CIQ Form with the Galveston County Clerk if Proposer is required to file by the requirements of Chapter 176 Proposer is advised that it is an offense to fail to comply with the disclosure reporting requirements dictated under Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code

If you have questions about compliance with Chapter 176, please consult your own legal counsel Compliance is the individual responsibility of each person, business, and agent who is subject to Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code

GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

40. ENTIRETY OF AGREEMENT AND MODIFICATION

This contract contains the entire agreement between the parties. Any prior agreement, promise, negotiation or representation not expressly set forth in this contract has no force or effect. Any subsequent modification to this contract must be in writing, signed by both parties.

An official representative, employee, or agent of the County does not have the authority to modify or amend this contract except pursuant to specific authority to do so granted by the Galveston County Commissioners' Court.

41. NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The contractor declares, by signing and submitting a proposal, that the proposal is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation, that the proposal is genuine and not collusive or sham, that the contractor has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited another contractor to put in a false or sham proposal, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any contractor or anyone else to put in a sham proposal, of that anyone shall refrain from bidding, that the contractor has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communications, or conference with anyone to fix the proposal price of the contractor or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of the proposal price, or of that of any other contractor, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract, that all statements contained in the proposal are true, and further, that the contractor has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her proposal price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any cooperation, partnership, company, association, organization, proposal depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham proposal.

No negotiations, decisions, or actions shall be initiated by any company as a result of any result of any verbal discussion with any County employee prior to the opening of responses to this Request for Proposal.

No officer or employee of the County of Galveston, and no other public or elected official, or employee, who may exercise any function or responsibilities in the review or approval of this undertaking shall have any personal or financial interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or negotiation process thereof. The above compliance request will be part of all County of Galveston contracts for this service.

42. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

The County specifically reserves any claim it may have to sovereign, qualified, or official immunity as a defense to any action arising in conjunction with this contract.

43. MERGERS, ACQUISITIONS

The Proposer shall be required to notify the County of any potential for merger or acquisition of which there is knowledge at the time that a proposal is submitted.

If subsequent to the award of any contract resulting from this RFP the Proposer shall merge or be acquired by another firm, the following documents must be submitted to the County:

- 1 Corporate resolutions prepared by the awarded Proposer and the new entity ratifying acceptance of the original contract, terms, conditions and prices,
- 2 New Proposer's Federal Identification Number (FEIN), and
- 3 New Proposer's proposed operating plans

Moreover, Proposer is required to provide the County with notice of any anticipated merger or acquisition as soon as Proposer has actual knowledge of the anticipated merger or acquisition. The New Proposer's proposed plan of operation must be submitted prior to merger to allow time for submission of such plan to the Commissioners' Court for its approval.

GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

44. DELAYS

The County reserves the right to delay the scheduled commencement date of the contract if it is to the advantage of the County. There shall be no additional costs attributed to these delays should any occur. Proposer agrees it will make no claims for damages, for damages for lost revenues, for damages caused by breach of contract with third parties, or any other claim by Proposer attributed to these delays, should any occur. In addition, Proposer agrees that any contract it enters into with any third party in anticipation of the commencement of the contract will contain a statement that the third party will similarly make no claim for damages based on delay of the scheduled commencement date of the contract.

45. ACCURACY OF DATA

Information and data provided through this RFP are believed to be reasonably accurate.

Proposer may tour the Station to verify information and data. Please contact the County Purchasing Agent to arrange to visit the Station.

46. SUBCONTRACTING/ASSIGNMENT

Proposer shall not assign, sell, or otherwise transfer its contract in whole or in part without prior written permission of Commissioners' Court. Such consent, if granted, shall not relieve the Proposer of any of its responsibilities under this contract.

47. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Proposer expressly acknowledges that it is an independent contractor. Nothing in this agreement is intended nor shall be construed to create an agency relationship, an employer/employee relationship, a joint venture relationship, or any other relationship allowing County to exercise control or direction over the manner or method by which Proposer or its subcontractors perform in providing the requirements stated in the Request for Proposal.

48. MONITORING PERFORMANCE

The County shall have the unfettered right to monitor and audit the Proposer's work in every respect. In this regard, the Proposer shall provide its full cooperation and insure the cooperation of its employees, agents, assigns, and subcontractors. Further, the Proposer shall make available for inspection and/or copying when requested, original data, records, and accounts relating to the Proposer's work and performance under this contract. In the event any such material is not held by the Proposer in its original form, a true copy shall be provided.

49. PROCUREMENT ETHICS

Galveston County is committed to the highest ethical standards. Therefore, it is a serious breach of the public trust to subvert the public purchasing process by directing purchases to certain favored vendors, or to tamper with the competitive bidding process, whether it's done for kickbacks, friendship or any other reason. Since misuse of the purchasing power of a local government carries criminal penalties, and many such misuses are from a lack of clear guidelines about what constitutes an abuse of office, the Code of Ethics outlined below must be strictly followed.

Galveston County also requires ethical conduct from those who do business with the county.

CODE OF ETHICS – Statement of Purchasing Policy

'Public employment is a public trust. It is the policy of Galveston County to promote and balance the objective of protecting the county's integrity and the objective of facilitating the recruitment and retention of personnel needed by Galveston County. Such policy is implemented by prescribing essential standards of ethical conduct without creating unnecessary obstacles to entering public office.

Public employees must discharge their duties impartially so as to assure fair competitive access to governmental procurement by responsible contractors. Moreover, they should conduct themselves in such a manner as to foster public confidence in the integrity of the Galveston County procurement organization.

GENERAL PROVISIONS SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

To achieve the purpose of the Article, it is essential that those doing business with Galveston County also observe the ethical standards prescribed here ”

General Ethical Standards

It shall be a breach of ethics to attempt to realize personal gain through public employment with Galveston County by any conduct inconsistent with the proper discharge of the employee's duties

It shall be a breach of ethics to attempt to influence any public employee of Galveston County to breach the standards of ethical conduct set forth in this code

It shall be a breach of ethics for any employee of Galveston County to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement when the employee knows that

- The employee or any member of the employee's immediate family, has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement
- A business or organization in which the employee, or any member of the employee's immediate family, has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement
- Any other person, business or organization with which the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement

Gratuities

It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any employee of Galveston County, or for any employee or former employee of Galveston County to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before this government

Kickbacks

It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Galveston County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order

Contract Clause

The prohibition against gratuities and kickbacks prescribed above shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation by Galveston County

Confidential Information

It shall be a breach of ethics for any employee or former employee of Galveston County to knowingly use confidential information for actual or anticipated personal gain, or for the actual or anticipated gain of any person

50. NOTICE

All notices or other communications required or permitted under this contract shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if delivered personally in hand, transmitted by facsimile, or mailed certified mail, return receipt requested with proper postage affixed and addressed to the appropriate party at the following address or such other address as may be given in writing to the parties

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS SENIOR SERVICES
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

To the County at

Hon Mark A Henry, County Judge
722 Moody
Second Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 765-2653

With copies to

Rufus G Crowder, CPPB
Purchasing Agent
722 Moody, Fifth Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 621-7987

Harvey Bazaman
Director of County Legal
722 Moody, Fifth Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 770-5560

The rest of this page intentionally left blank

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

**SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR GALVESTON COUNTY SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION**

1. SCOPE

Galveston County is requesting proposals for a one (1) year contract for shelf-stable foods for the Senior Services Division

2. AWARD

The proposal award shall be based on but not necessarily limited to the following factors

- 1 Unit Price
- 2 Special needs and requirements of Galveston County
- 3 Results of testing samples (if needed)
- 4 Delivery
- 5 Galveston County's experience with products proposal
- 6 Vendors past performance record with Galveston County
- 7 Galveston County's evaluation of vendors ability to perform under contract

3. TERM

The contract will be for a one (1) year period with an option to renew for an additional two (2) one (1) year periods upon mutual agreement of both parties

4. PRICING

Pricing must be on a per-meal, per unit basis

Quantity discounts must be specified in the quotation (example, 100 meals @ \$1 99, 400 meals @ \$1 92)

Price quotations must be firm for a minimum of six (6) months

Prices shall remain firm for the first one hundred eighty (180) days of this contract

After the first one hundred eighty (180) days of the contract, the successful vendor may apply for a price increase only by submitting in writing to the County Purchasing Agent and the Director of Parks and Senior Services appropriate written evidence substantiating the need for the increase. Any change in price will be limited to a "pass through cost incurred by the seller" with no additional mark-ups or profit. This written evidence must reach the County Purchasing Agent at least seven (7) days prior to the actual price increase. Galveston County reserves the right to cancel any proposal item and to re-advertise if the price proves to be unreasonable. Failure to notify the County will void any price increase and proposal prices will prevail. Any price increases granted will be for a ninety (90) day period. After that date, if new prices are not submitted prices will revert to prices on original proposal.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

If during the term of the contract, the Proposer's net prices to other customers for items like those awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such a reduction shall be extended to the County of Galveston. The supplier will, within seven (7) days, provide written notice to the Purchasing Agent of the specific amount of the decrease and the effective date.

5. DELIVERY

All meals will be delivered to Senior Services Division, 4102 Main Street, LaMarque, Texas 77568

Vendor is advised that proper furnishing and delivery of the items is mandatory. Menus are to be prepared in advance, failure to make deliveries and/or provide contract services when required will be cause for review of the contract by Galveston County and for cancellation. Failure to maintain performance during the duration of the contract will become a consideration in the award of future contracts.

All items must meet the requirements specified herein and be priced accordingly. Failure to supply items requested will be cause for rejection of the items upon delivery.

In the event of an emergency the County will expect delivery of food within twenty-four (24) hours after placing the order. Such deliveries will be coordinated by the Director of Parks and Senior Services.

6. CONTROL, SUPERVISION, AND APPROVAL AUTHORITY

Unless otherwise provided by specific provisions under this agreement, contractor operations and activities related and provided for in this agreement will be under the supervision of the Galveston County Senior Services Department who for the purposes of this contract is:

Dennis J. Harris, Director
Galveston County Department of Parks and Senior Services
4102 Main Street
LaMarque, Texas 77568
Telephone: (409) 934-8100
Fax: (409) 934-8140
E-mail: dennis.harris@co.galveston.tx.us

7. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

All proposers should strictly adhere to the following specifications in order to be considered for award.

All items must be bid. The proposal may be considered non responsive if any item is not priced.

Proposals must be submitted on the form provided and must indicate changes, differences or any other condition which might affect the quality, price or furnishing of the goods specified. The vendor is required to furnish brand names to be supplied and these brand names must appear on the Proposal sheet along with the package quantity if different from the quantity specified. If the vendor can no longer furnish the contract item, he must notify the Director of Parks and Senior Services and can not substitute the item until the Director of

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

Parks and Senior Services has given approval. If the vendor is temporarily out of stock on the requested contract item, an item of equal or better quality and size can be substituted at the contract price, upon approval of the Director of Parks and Senior Services. Any unauthorized substitutions will be picked up by the vendor within five (5) days or be considered a donation to Galveston County. Vendors are expected to comply with the spirit as well as the letter of the food specifications.

If during the course of the contract, the successful Proposer is out of stock on a requested contract item, and an equal or better substitute item is not available, the vendor must proceed to "buy out" the item from another supplier and furnish the item to the County at the prevailing contract price.

Any merchandise not in compliance with the United States Department of Agriculture Standard will be rejected. Subsequently, items delivered and found to be unsuitable for consumption due to circumstances beyond County control will be returned to and replaced, in kind, by vendor. If the practice of furnishing substandard or defective merchandise is continued, the contract will be automatically canceled and the contractor will be notified.

Proposer will be required to meet all specifications stated herein whether general or by line item. Vendors are urged to Proposal those products they intend to supply and not those frequently out of stock.

The packaging is specified in accordance with storage and menu restrictions. Vendors are urged to Proposal the stated sizes only.

The successful vendor will be required to assign a representative to Galveston County to work directly with the Director of Parks and Senior Services, Purchasing and Auditor's office in the execution and maintenance of this contract.

Invoices in duplicate are to be sent to

Galveston County Auditor's Office
P O Box 1418
Galveston, Texas 77553

Invoices must detail the items delivered and must reference the Galveston County Purchase Order Number for speed in processing. Invoices directed to any other address than that shown above or not showing Purchase Order Number will not be honored. (Each order must have a Purchase Order Number.)

Quantities indicated in the proposal are estimated based upon the best available information. The County reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantities by any amount deemed necessary to meet its need without any adjustments in the proposal price. The County will pay for actual quantities delivered. There are no minimum or maximum purchases guaranteed.

Whenever an article or material is defined by describing a proprietary product or by using the name of a manufacturer the term "or equal" if not inserted shall be implied. The specified article or material shall be understood as descriptive, not restrictive.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

If the unit price of an item differs from the extended price for the quantity proposal, the unit price shall govern

**ALL ITEMS PROPOSAL MUST MEET OR EXCEED THE
FOLLOWING QUALITY CONTROL FEATURES**

- 1 Packaging must be in accordance with good commercial practice. All cases, individual containers and container contents shall be in good condition when delivered with a remaining shelf life of one (1) month from delivery date. Rusted and/or badly dented containers will not be acceptable. Labeling of all containers shall comply with Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Acts and any related legislation as is applicable. Rubber stamp or typewriter labels are unacceptable. Labels must be on the sides of the containers and not on the top unless container is flat.
- 2 **NO** artificial sweeteners may be used in any products.
- 3 All items containing meat and meat products shall have a seal on the label of the can showing the product has been inspected and passed the U S Department of Agriculture.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MEAT

- 1 Food items not listed on the proposal sheet attached which may, from time to time, be ordered by the Galveston County Senior Services Division will be furnished by the successful vendor at the same mark-ups used for like class items.
- 2 Items other than food which may, from time to time, be ordered by the Galveston County Director of Parks and Senior Services must be covered by a separate Purchase Order and will be subject to competitive quotations.

Galveston County on behalf of the Galveston County Senior Services Division requests proposals for SHELF-STABLE or emergency meals as a part of the elderly nutrition services provided by the program.

Interested vendors are expected to provide

1. The Meals

- a) No fewer than twenty-five menus, divided into five (5) meals for one week.
- b) Example menus are included.
- c) All menus should include brand names, and portion size.
- d) Each menu must include foods which are the equivalent of one (1) meal for one (1) person.
- e) Each five (5) meal cycle must meet, for an average of five (5) days, one third (1/3) DRI daily nutritional needs for an adult.

2. Selection of Items

- a) Each item should be self-opening and should not require a can opener.
- b) Each item should be packaged separately and identifiable.

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

- c) Each item should have shelf-life of no less than one (1) month
- d) No items should require refrigeration prior to opening
- e) Items requiring heating should be in microwaveable containers
- f) Non-fat dry milk should be included as an item in four (4) to five (5) menus, for each week

3. Packaging of Meals

- a) All meal contents must fit into one (1) container, preferably heavy cardboard. Containers should tolerate dropping. No plastic bags should be used.
- b) Meals must be offered in various size containers, one (1) which contains five (5) meals or one (1) which contains three (3) meals, or one (1) which contains two (2) meals.
- c) Examples of the containers (or photographs) must be included with the proposal.
- d) No food in glass containers should be included.

4. Ordering & Shipping

- a) Vendors should state the minimum number of days required to deliver meals, following the placement of an order.
- b) Vendors must deliver meals during normal working hours.
- c) Delivery times must be arranged and agreed upon at the time an order is placed.
- d) Vendors must arrange for unloading of each shipment from delivery vehicle into designated location at address below during normal business hours Monday-Friday 8am-5pm.

5. Emergencies

- a) Include the conditions under which emergency orders would be accepted including any price changes, delivery conditions, number of days to deliver.

6. In the specifications all references to "NFDM" means Non Fat Dry Milk

WEEK 1

Beans/Franks, Grapefruit juice,
Raisins, Granola bar, NFDM

Chicken Noodle Soup, V-8 juice,
Fruit Cup, Crackers, NFDM

Tuna Salad (mayonnaise pk/relish
pk) Pineapple/Orange juice, Crackers,
Oatmeal cookie, NFDM

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

Ham/Scalloped Potatoes, Grapefruit
juice, Fortified cereal, Raisins, NFDM

Beef Ravioli, Orange juice, w/w
crackers, Oatmeal cookie, NFDM

WEEK 2

Beef Stew, Fruit Cup, w/w
crackers, Orange juice, NFDM

Macaroni/cheese, Vegetable soup
(dry), Applesauce cup, Breadsticks,
Oatmeal cookie, NFDM

Lasagna, Pineapple/orange juice,
w/w crackers, Granola bar, NFDM

Tuna Salad (mayonnaise pk/relish
pk) Pineapple/orange juice, Crackers,
Oatmeal cookie, NFDM

Chili/Beans, Tomato juice, Raisins,
Crackers, NFDM

WEEK 3

Chicken Stew, Tomato juice, Vanilla
pudding, Oatmeal cookie, NFDM

Vegetable Beef Soup (can), Orange
juice, Fruit cup, w/w Crackers, NFDM

Ham/Scalloped Potatoes, Grapefruit
juice, Fortified cereal, Raisins, NFDM

Spaghetti/Meatballs, Grapefruit
juice, Mixed vegetables (can), Oatmeal
cookie, NFDM

Beans/Franks, Grapefruit juice,
Raisins, Granola bar, NFDM

WEEK 4

Corned Beef Hash, Pineapple/
Orange juice, Raisins, Fortified
cereal, NFDM

Macaroni/Beef, V-8 juice,

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

Applesauce, w/w crackers, Oatmeal
cookie, NFDM

Chicken/Dumplings, Grapefruit
juice, Granola bar, Crackers, NFDM

Beef Stew, Grapefruit juice,
Peanut Butter Crackers, Oatmeal
cookie, NFDM

Beef Ravioli, Orange juice,
w/w crackers, Vanilla pudding, NFDM

WEEK 5

Beef Ravioli, Orange juice,
w/w Crackers, Vanilla pudding, NFDM

Tuna Salad (mayonnaise pk/relish pk)
Pineapple/Orange juice, Crackers,
Oatmeal cookie, NFDM

Ham/Scalloped Potatoes, Tomato
juice, Raisins, Fortified cereal, NFDM

Chili/Beans, Pineapple/Orange
juice, Applesauce cup, Oatmeal cookie,
w/w Crackers, NFDM

Chicken/Dumplings, Grapefruit juice,
w/w Crackers, Applesauce cup, NFDM

Rest of page intentionally left blank

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
 SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
 FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
 GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

	PROTEIN	CAL	IRON	VIT A	THIAM	VIT C
STANDARDS	21 0g	267mg	3 3mg	333iu	4mg	20 0mg
WEEK 1						
	27 0	391	5 72	1749	43	52
	12 2	288	2 67	4480	83	35
	36 0	272	3 71	2540	1 40	37
	22 3	353	12 0	10510	1 40	86
	20 2	390	3 64	5500	46	67
AVG	23 5	339	5 55	4956	90	55
Week 2						
	25 9	310	4 49	1980	53	67
	19 0	426	2 58	2160	28	5
	22 0	289	5 16	2865	63	36
	36 0	272	3 71	2540	1 40	37
	21 6	368	3 0	3023	4	82
AVG	24 9	333	3 8	2514	65	45 4
WEEK 3						
	21 8	356	1 6	2180	14	23
	19 0	308	4 74	5083	51	67
	22 3	353	12 0	10510	14	86
	22 9	309	4 96	25140	36	56
	27 0	391	5 72	1747	43	52
AVG	22 6	343	5 80	8932	57	57

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
 SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
 FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
 GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

	PROTEIN	CAL	IRON	VIT A	THIAM	VIT C
STANDARDS	21 0g	267mg	3 3mg	333iu	4mg	20 0mg
WEEK 4						
	31 1	342	23 4	17250	1 6	98
	24 6	336	5 83	4427	46	43
	21 1	356	2 5	870	1 1	58
	29 1	379	2 4	2142	1 4	59
	20 2	390	3 64	5500	46	67
AVG	25 2	361	7 6	6038	1 01	65
WEEK 5						
	31 0	375	2 4	2439	4	35
	20 2	390	3 64	5500	46	67
	36 0	272	3 71	2540	1 4	37
	22 3	353	12 0	10510	1 4	86
	30 0	313	3 74	6334	49	50
AVG	27 9	341	5 1	5465	83	55

Examples of containers YES _____ NO _____

Minimum number of days required to deliver meals (days) _____

Emergency meals (hrs) _____

Additional cost for emergency deliveries \$ _____

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROPOSAL FORM

The Firm Of _____

Hereby agrees to provide the requested supplies and services as defined in the proposal, attachments thereto, and

Addendum No _____ dated _____, No _____ dated _____, No _____ dated _____

CONDITIONS OF THE PROPOSAL: It shall be understood that by submission of this proposal, the Proposer agrees to all of the conditions of the Request For Proposals (RFP) dated **PUT NEW DATE IN HERE!!!** and any Addenda issued thereto and referenced above

PROPOSER MUST SIGN HERE BELOW

By signing here, the firm does hereby attest that it has fully read the instructions, conditions and general and special provisions and understands them

Firm Name _____

Authorized Signature _____

Name & Title Printed _____

Telephone No _____ FAX No _____

E-Mail Address _____

Date _____

EXCEPTIONS (If no exceptions are taken, state NONE)

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROPOSAL FORM

Proposer shall use this form to provide the information for notice

- 1 Contact information for notice

Name _____
Address _____

Telephone Number _____ Facsimile number _____

- 2 If a copy of notice is requested, please complete below

Name _____
Address _____

Telephone Number _____ Facsimile number _____

- 3 If second or more copies are requested for notice, please supplement this form and clearly mark the supplement as "Supplementary Notice Information "

Proposer to submit reference information Proposer shall use this form to provide minimum required reference information If Proposer wishes to provide more than the minimum, Proposer should supplement this form and should clearly mark the supplement as "Supplementary Reference Information "

- 1 References who can attest to the Proposer's capability to carry out the requirements set forth in this proposal

Name of Organization _____
Name of Person _____
Title of individual within Organization, if applicable _____
Business address _____

Telephone Number _____ Facsimile number _____

Name of Organization _____
Name of Person _____
Title of individual within Organization, if applicable _____
Business address _____

Telephone Number _____ Facsimile number _____

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
SHELF-STABLE EMERGENCY MEALS
FOR SENIOR SERVICES DIVISION
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PROPOSAL FORM

Name of Organization _____
Name of Person _____
Title of individual within Organization, if applicable _____
Business address _____

Telephone Number _____ Facsimile number _____

- 2 References of major supplier of Proposer who can speak to the financial capability of the Proposer to carry out the requirements set forth in this proposal

Business Name of Supplier _____
Name of Person _____
Title of individual within business _____
Business address _____

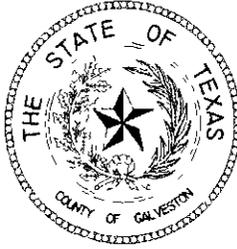
Telephone Number _____ Facsimile number _____

Business Name of Supplier _____
Name of Person _____
Title of individual within business _____
Business address _____

Telephone Number _____ Facsimile number _____

Business Name of Supplier _____
Name of Person _____
Title of individual within business _____
Business address _____

Telephone Number _____ Facsimile number _____



State of Texas

County of Galveston

Contract

This Contract is entered into between the County of Galveston, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the Contractor named below pursuant to Texas Local Government Code, Chapter 262, Subchapter C and the referenced invitation to bid

Contract Number: CM11156

Invitation to Bid Number RFP #B112021 – Shelf-Stable Emergency Meals for Senior Services

Term of Contract One (1) year with two (2) one (1) year extensions

Initial term (Services) Beginning date of execution of this Contract by latest signatory to sign and terminating **July 24, 2012.**

Term of Completion (Construction or other time specific contract): The Contractor shall complete the work within N/A Calendar Days of the issuance of the notice to proceed. The time set forth for completion of the work is an essential element of the job

Renewal Options: (if applicable):

Year One	Yes (X) No ()
Year Two	Yes (X) No ()
Year Three	Yes () No (X)
Year Four	Yes () No (X)

Contractor: CPI Foods, Inc.

Awarded as to addendum(s) (if applicable):

Addendum No 1 () yes () no () n a
Addendum No 2 () yes () no () n a
Addendum No 3. () yes () no () n a

Payment Bond Required () yes (X) no

Performance Bond Required () yes (X) no

Notice to be Given to:

Galveston County

County Purchasing Agent
Galveston County
722 Moody
Fifth (5th) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550

Contractor

CPI FOODS INC

4774 Green

Dallas TX 75207

attn: James Harston

County and Contractor agree as follows:

1 **Parts of Contract:** Sections I (Invitation to Bid; Instructions to Bidders), II (Bid Proposal, Contract Award), III (Special Terms and Conditions, including Specifications, Drawings and Addenda, if any), and IV (General Terms and Conditions) attached to this Contract Award are all made a part of this Contract and collectively evidence and constitute the entire contract

2 **Contractor Responsibilities:** Contractor will obtain all required permits or licenses, if any, furnish all of the required materials, equipment, and supplies; perform all of the work specified in the bid package; and do everything called for therein. All work shall be performed in a good and workmanlike manner and at minimal interruption of daily County activities.

3 **Payment for Services:** The County, upon satisfactory work by Contractor and receipt of approved invoice, will pay Contractor according to prices and payment schedule listed in the bid sheets contained in Contractor's Bid Proposal

4. **Independent Contractor:** None of the provisions of this contract for services are intended to create, nor shall be deemed to create, any relationship between Galveston County and Contractor other than that of independent entities contracting with each other solely for the purpose of effecting the provisions of this Contract. In the performance of work, duties and obligations under this agreement, Contractor is at all times acting and performing as an independent contractor with complete control over the means, manner, and method by which services are rendered. Contractor is not an agent or employee of the County for any purpose. Contractor and his employees are not eligible for nor will be permitted to participate in any employee benefit plans which are normally provided to employees of the County, including vacation and sick leave, retirement plans, disability and worker's compensation. County assumes no liability to any third party for any actions, inactions or deeds taken in the performance of services by Contractor, its agents, employees or representatives

5 Employment Taxes Contractor shall be solely responsible for all IRS tax reporting and quarterly payments of estimated tax, FICA payments, and any other tax withholding required by the State or Federal governments

6 Initial Term and Options to Renew The initial term of the Contract will be as stated above Contractor hereby grants to County the unilateral right to exercise an option to renew this Contract for such periods of time as specified above Such option to renew shall be exercised only if all terms and conditions, except for the contract period being extended and pricing indicated on bid sheets, remain unchanged and in full force and effect. Each option is to be executed in the form of a letter from the County Purchasing Agent advising the Contractor of the election of the option Each option is to be issued not sooner than Ninety (90) Days prior to expiration of this contract or each renewal period, nor later than the final day of the contract period or each renewal period Each option to renew may not cover more than one (1) year The total period of this contract, including all extensions as a result of exercising this option, may not exceed the maximum combined period specified above

7 Cancellation. County may cancel the Contract, with or without cause, or solely for its convenience upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor.

8 Covenant Against Contingent Fees: Contractor warrants that no persons or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business For breach or violation of this warranty, County shall have the right to immediately terminate this Contract without liability to Contractor, or in its discretion to deduct from the contract price for consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee

9. Subcontracting or Assignment Contractor may not assign, sell, or otherwise transfer this Contract in whole or in part without prior written permission of the County Such consent, if granted, shall not relieve the Contractor of any of its responsibilities under the contract. Failure to request consent shall be grounds for termination.

10 Novation and Change of Name Agreements: Contractor is responsible for the performance of this Contract. In the event a change of name or novation agreement (change of ownership) is required pursuant to action initiated by the Contractor, the County Purchasing Agent shall be notified immediately. No change in the obligation of the Contractor will be recognized until such change is approved by Commissioners' Court

11 Force Majeure In the event that the performance by the County of any of its obligations or undertakings hereunder shall be interrupted or delayed by any occurrence not occasioned by its own conduct, whether such occurrence by an act of God or the common enemy or the result of war, riot, civil commotion, sovereign conduct, or the act or conduct of any person or persons not a party or privy hereto, then it shall be excused from such performance for such period of time as is reasonably necessary after such occurrence to remedy the effects thereof

12 **Entirety of Agreement and Modification.** This Contract contains the entire agreement of the parties. Any prior agreement, promise, negotiation, or representation not expressly set forth in this Contract has no force or effect. This Contract may be amended or changed only by the written consent of each party hereto duly executed by the authorized representative of each party.

13 **Severability.** If a provision contained in this contract is held invalid for any reason, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions of the contract that can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this Contract are severable.

14 **Validity/Enforceability:** If any current or future legal limitations affect the validity or enforceability of a provision of this Contract, then the legal limitations are made a part of this Contract and shall operate to amend this contract to the minimum extent necessary to bring this contract into conformity with the requirements of the limitation, and as so modified, this Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

15 **Governing Law.** This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Texas and all obligations of the parties are performable in Galveston, Texas. Venue shall lie exclusively in Galveston, Texas.

16 **Benefit.** This contract is intended to inure only to the benefit of County and Contractor. This contract is not intended to create, nor shall be deemed or construed to create, any rights in third parties.

17 **Authority to Bind.** The person or persons executing and signing this Contract on behalf of each party guarantee that the person or persons are fully authorized to execute the contract and to legally bind the party to all terms and provisions of this contract, and that this contract constitutes the legal, valid, and binding agreement of each party hereto.

18 **Immunity Retained.** The County does not waive or relinquish any immunity or defense on behalf of itself, its trustees, officer, employees, and agents as a result of its execution of this contract and performance of the covenants contained herein. The County specifically reserves any claim it may have to sovereign, qualified, or official immunity as a defense to any action arising in conjunction with this contract.

19 **Meaning of Words:** Except as provided otherwise, words shall be given their ordinary meaning. If a word is connected with and used with reference to a particular trade or subject matter or is used as a word of art, the word shall have the meaning given by experts in the particular trade, subject matter, or art. Words in the present or past tense include the future tense. The singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular unless expressly provided otherwise.

20 **Public Information Act.** The parties agree that the County is a governmental body for purposes of the Public Information Act, codified as Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code and as such is required to release information in accordance with the Public Information Act.

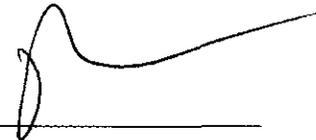
21 **Headings.** The headings at the beginning of the various provisions of this agreement have been included only in order to make it easier to locate the subject covered by each provision and are not to be used in construing this agreement

22. **Conflict of Provisions:** In the event of an irreconcilable conflict between provision of this Contract and any part of the Contract listed in Paragraph One above, the terms of this Contract shall prevail

Executed on this the ^{effective} 25th day of July, 2011

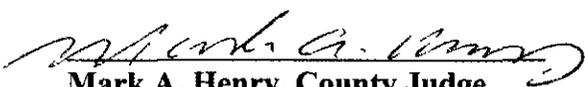
Contractor:

CFI FOODS INC

By: 

Date: 7/19/11

Galveston County

By: 
Mark A. Henry, County Judge

Date: 7/19/11

Attest:

Dwight Sullivan, County Clerk

By Mae Ross Deputy
Mae Ross



AGENDA

ITEM

#10b



THE COUNTY OF GALVESTON

RUFUS CROWDER, CPPB
PURCHASING AGENT

COUNTY COURTHOUSE
722 Moody (21st Street)
Fifth (5th) Floor
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550
(409) 770-5371

GWEN MCLAREN, CPPB
ASST PURCHASING AGENT

July 13, 2011

Honorable County Judge
And Commissioners' Court
County Courthouse
Galveston, Texas

Re: Bid #B112022, Hot Mix Asphalt

Gentlemen,

On July 7, 2011 bids were opened for Bid #B112022, Hot Mix Asphalt, at which time two (2) bids were received from the following companies:

- Century Asphalt, Ltd Houston, TX
- Southern Crushed Concrete Houston, TX

The lowest responsible bid was received from Century Asphalt, Ltd The Road Administrator and I recommend that you award this bid to Century Asphalt, Ltd

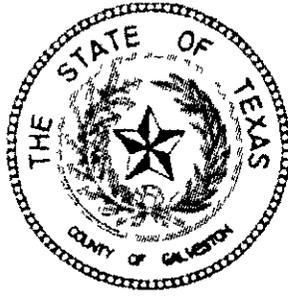
Your consideration in this matter will be greatly appreciated

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Rufus G. Crowder". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Rufus G Crowder, CPPB
Purchasing Agent
County of Galveston

Attachments



The County of Galveston
ROAD & BRIDGE DEPARTMENT
5115 Highway 3
Dickinson, Texas 77539

Layne Harding
Road Administrator

Office 281/534-4152
Facsimile 409/765-3247

Date: July 7, 2011

To: Rufus Crowder
Purchasing Agent

From: Rudy Altamirano *RA*
Asst. Road Administrator

Re: **Bid #B112022 – Hot Mix Asphalt**

In reference to the above bid for hot mix asphalt, I recommend that this bid be awarded to the low bidder, Century Asphalt, Ltd.

Thank you for your assistance in obtaining this bid

LH/djs

**BID RESPONSE TABULATION
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

**BID #: B112022
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM**

Item	Product Cod	Description	Quantity	Units	Vendor 708965 CENTURY ASPHALT LTD		Vendor. 710551 SOUTHERN CRUSHED CONCRE		Vendor	
					Unit Price	Extended	Unit Price	Extended	Unit Price	Extended
0001	74521	F O B JOBSITE DICKINSON AREA	1	TN	50 85	50 85	54 70	54 70	0 00	0 00
0002	74521	F O B JOBSITE SANTA FE AREA	1	TN	51 40	51 40	55 15	55 15	0 00	0 00
0003	74521	F O B JOBSITE SAN LEON AREA	1	TN	51 40	51 40	55 00	55 00	0 00	0 00
0004	74521	F O B JOBSITE BOLIVAR AREA	1	TN	56 00	56 00	61 60	61 60	0 00	0 00
0005	74521	F O B JOBSITE GALVESTON AREA	1	TN	54 00	54 00	57 40	57 40	0 00	0 00
0006	74521	F O B JOBSITE HIGH ISLAND AREA	1	TN	56 00	56 00	59 05	59 05	0 00	0 00
0007	74521	F O B JOBSITE CRYSTAL BEACH	1	TN	56 60	56 60	61 00	61 00	0 00	0 00
Total of all Items:						376.25		403.90		0.00

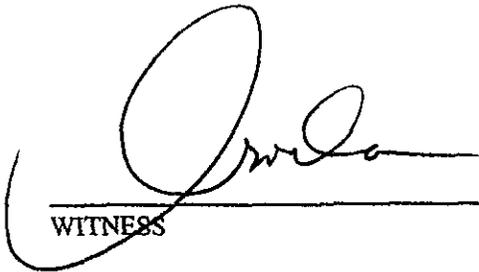
BID #: B112022
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM

BID SHEET
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Having read and understood the instructions, terms, conditions, specifications, and inv to bid we submit the following:

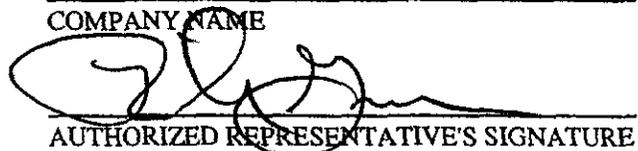
LINE ITEM TOTAL \$ 376.25

OPTIONS TO RENEV 2 Extensions/1 Year Options



WITNESS

July 6, 2011
DATE

Century Asphalt, Ltd.
COMPANY NAME

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

Richard Greer
PRINTED NAME

Vice President/Sales Manager
TITLE

P.O. Box 5370
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS

Houston, TX 77262
CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

20-1684066
TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN/FIEN/SSN)

P.O. Box 5370
REMIT ADDRESS

Houston, TX 77262
CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

713-292-2868
TELEPHONE NUMBER

713-292-2885
FAX NUMBER

ADDENDUM'S RECEIVED #1 #2 #3

LINE ITEM DETAIL
HOT MIX ASPHALT

BID #: B112022
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

VENDOR ID 708965 CENTURY ASPHALT LTD

Item No.	Product Code	Description	Quantity	Units	Catalog #	Unit Price	Extended Price
0001	74521	F O B JOBSITE DICKINSON AREA	1	TN	TYPE D	\$ 50.85	\$ 50.85
0002	74521	F O B JOBSITE SANTA FE AREA	1	TN	TYPE D	\$ 51.40	\$ 51.40
0003	74521	F O B JOBSITE SAN LEON AREA	1	TN	TYPE D	\$ 51.40	\$ 51.40
0004	74521	F O B JOBSITE BOLIVAR AREA	1	TN	TYPE D	\$ 56.00	\$ 56.00
0005	74521	F O B JOBSITE GALVESTON AREA	1	TN	TYPE D	\$ 54.00	\$ 54.00
0006	74521	F O B JOBSITE HIGH ISLAND AREA	1	TN	TYPE D	\$ 56.00	\$ 56.00
0007	74521	F O B JOBSITE CRYSTAL BEACH	1	TN	TYPE D	\$ 56.60	\$ 56.60
Extended Price Total of all Item							\$ 376.25

BID #: B112022
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM

BID SHEET
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Having read and understood the instructions, terms, conditions, specifications, and inv
to bid we submit the following

LINE ITEM TOTAL \$ 40390

OPTIONS TO RENEV 2 Extensions/1 Year Options

[Signature]
WITNESS

July 07, 2011
DATE

SOUTHERN CRUSHED CONCRETE / SCL ASPHALT DBA
COMPANY NAME

[Signature]
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

WILEY D. GREENE
PRINTED NAME

MANAGER
TITLE

14329 CHRISMAN RD.
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS

HOUSTON, TX 77039
CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

98-0488479
TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN/FIEN/SSN)

14329 CHRISMAN RD.
REMIT ADDRESS

HOUSTON, TX 77039
CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

713 / 491-6065
TELEPHONE NUMBER

713 / 923-6595
FAX NUMBER

ADDENDUM'S RECEIVED #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

LINE ITEM DETAIL
HOT MIX ASPHALT

BID #: B112022
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10 00 AM

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

VENDOR IE 408831 SOUTHERN CRUSHED CONCRETE LLC

Item No	Product Code	Description	Quantity	Units	Catalog #	Unit Price	Extended Price
0001	74521	FO B JOBSITE DICKINSON AREA	1	TN	310009	\$ 547 ⁰⁰	\$ 547 ⁰⁰
0002	74521	FO B JOBSITE SANTA FE AREA	1	TN	310009	\$ 551 ⁵⁰	\$ 551 ⁵⁰
0003	74521	FO B JOBSITE SAN LEON AREA	1	TN	310009	\$ 550 ⁰⁰	\$ 550 ⁰⁰
0004	74521	FO B JOBSITE BOLIVAR AREA	1	TN	310009	\$ 616 ⁰⁰	\$ 616 ⁰⁰
0005	74521	FO B JOBSITE GALVESTON AREA	1	TN	310009	\$ 574 ⁰⁰	\$ 574 ⁰⁰
0006	74521	FO B JOBSITE HIGH ISLAND AREA	1	TN	310009	\$ 590 ⁵⁰	\$ 590 ⁵⁰
0007	74521	FO B JOBSITE CRYSTAL BEACH	1	TN	310009	\$ 610 ⁰⁰	\$ 610 ⁰⁰
						Extended Price Total of all Items	\$ 4039 ⁰⁰

Auley Deane 7-7-11



BID #: B112022
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM

INVITATION TO BID
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Sealed bids in triplicate one (1) original and two (2) copies, will be received in the office of the County Purchasing Agent until **10:00 AM** on **07/07/2011** and opened immediately in that office in the presence of the County Auditor and the Purchasing Agent Any proposal received after **10:00 AM** on the date specified will be returned unopened

All bids must be marked on the outside of the envelope

Bid#: B112022 HOT MIX ASPHALT

Bidders name, return address, and the enclosed label should be prominently displayed on the envelope Pricing will be lump sum or as noted on bid sheet

Specifications can be obtained on application at the office of the County Purchasing Agent, located in the Galveston County Courthouse, 722 Moody Avenue (21st Street), Fifth (5th) Floor, Galveston, Texas,

Bids will be either lump sum or unit prices as shown on the bid sheet, if applicable The net price will be delivered to Galveston County, including all freight or shipping charges The County is tax exempt and no taxes should be included in your proposal

Upon satisfaction of contractual terms (e g , goods delivered in promised condition, services rendered as agreed, etc), vendor is to be paid via Galveston County's normal accounts payable process

Sealed bids are to be delivered to the County Purchasing Agent at the Galveston County Courthouse, 722 Moody Avenue (21st Street), Fifth (5th) Floor, Galveston, Texas 77550

Commissioners' Court reserves the right to waive any informality and to reject any and all bids and to accept the bid or bids which, in its opinion, is most advantageous to the County

Rufus G Crowder, CPPB
Purchasing Agent
Galveston County

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

1. BID PACKAGE

The invitation to bid, general and special provisions, drawings, specifications/line item details, contract documents and the bid sheet are all considered part of this bid package. Bids must be submitted in triplicate on the forms provided by the County, including the bid sheet completed in its entirety and signed by an authorized representative by original signature. Failure to complete and sign the bid sheet/contract page(s) may disqualify the bid from being considered by Commissioners' Court. Any individual signing on behalf of the bidder expressly affirms that he or she is duly authorized to tender this bid and to sign the bid sheet/contract under the terms and conditions in this bid. Bidder further understands that the signing of the contract shall be of no effect unless subsequently awarded and the contract properly executed by Commissioners' Court. All figures must be written in ink or typed. Figures written in pencil or with erasures are not acceptable. However, mistakes may be crossed out, corrections inserted, and initialed in ink by the individual signing the bid. If there are discrepancies between unit prices quoted and extensions, the unit price will prevail. Each bidder is required to thoroughly review this entire bid packet to familiarize themselves with the bid procedures, the plans and specifications for the requested work as well as the terms, and conditions of the contract the successful bidder will execute with the County.

2. COMPETITIVENESS AND INTEGRITY

To prevent biased evaluations and to preserve the competitiveness and integrity of such acquisition efforts, bidders are to direct all communications regarding this bid to the Galveston County Purchasing Agent, unless otherwise specifically noted.

Do not contact the requesting department. Attempts by offering firms to circumvent this requirement will be viewed negatively and may result in rejection of the offer of the firm found to be in non-compliance.

All questions regarding this Invitation to Bid must be submitted in writing to

Rufus G. Crowder, CPPB
Galveston County Purchasing Agent
722 Moody, Fifth (5th) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 621-7987
E-mail rufus.crowder@co.galveston.tx.us

An authorized person from the submitting firm must sign all bids. This signature acknowledges that the bidder has read the bid documents thoroughly before submitting a bid and will fulfill the obligations in accordance to the terms, conditions, and specifications.

Please carefully review this Invitation to Bid. It provides specific information necessary to aid participating firms in formulating a thorough response.

3. TIME FOR RECEIVING BIDS

Bids received prior to the submission deadline will be maintained unopened until the specified time for opening. If the bidder fails to identify the Bid Number on the outside of the envelope as required, the Purchasing Agent will open the envelope for the sole purpose of identifying the bid number for which the submission was made. The envelope will then be resealed. No liability will attach to a County office or employee for the premature opening of a bid. If you do not submit a bid, return this Invitation to Bid and state reason, otherwise your name may be removed from our mailing list.

4. BID OPENING

The names of the bidders and the pricing will be read aloud at the bid opening. Sealed bids will be received in the office of the County Purchasing Agent and opened immediately in that office in the presence of the County Auditor and the Purchasing Agent. No bid may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days of the bid opening date.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

5. REJECTION OF BIDS

The County, acting through its Commissioners' Court reserves the right to (1) reject any and all bids and waive any informality in the bids received, (2) disregard the bid of any bidder determined to be non responsive to the provisions contained herein

6. RESTRICTIVE OR AMBIGUOUS SPECIFICATIONS

It is the responsibility of the prospective bidder to review the entire invitation to bid packet and to notify the Purchasing Department if the specifications are formulated in a manner that would restrict competition or appear ambiguous Any such protest or question(s) regarding the specifications or bid procedures must be received in the Purchasing Department not less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the time set for bid opening Vendors are to bid as specified herein or bid an approved equal The mention of any brand name in the specifications is not intended to be restrictive, but is intended to describe the general features and requirements (or equivalent) that Galveston County is seeking

7. SUBSTITUTES

It is not the County's intent to discriminate against any materials of equal merit to those specified, however, should the bidder desire to use any substitutions, prior written approval shall be obtained from the County Purchasing Agent sufficiently in advance in order that an addendum might be issued

8. EXCEPTIONS TO BID

The bidder will list on a separate sheet of paper any exceptions to the conditions of the bid This sheet will be labeled, "Exceptions to Bid Conditions", and will be attached to the bid If no exceptions are stated, it will be understood that all general and specific conditions will be complied with, without exception

9. PRICING

Bids will be either lump sum or unit prices as shown on the bid sheet The net price will be delivered to Galveston County, including all freight or shipping charges The County is tax exempt and no taxes should be included in your bid

Cash discount must be shown on bid, otherwise prices will be considered net Unless prices and all information requested are complete, bid may be disregarded and given no consideration

In case of default by the contractor, the County of Galveston may procure the articles or services from other sources and may deduct from any monies due, or that may thereafter become due to the contractor, the difference between the price named in the contract of purchase order and the actual cost thereof to the County of Galveston Prices paid by the County of Galveston shall be considered the prevailing market price at the time such purchase is made Periods or performance may be extended if the facts as to the cause of delay justify such extension in the opinion of the Purchasing Agent and the Commissioners' Court

10. PROCUREMENT CARD

The County of Galveston participates in a Procurement Card (P-Card) program that allows payments made to the vendor by credit card This method normally results in substantially faster bill payments sometimes within three (3) to five (5) days of the actual transaction date If your company will accept payment via credit card (Visa, MasterCard), please notate this in you bid submittal

11. TAX EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Section 151.309 of the Texas Tax Code, Galveston County qualifies for exemption from sales, excise and use taxes imposed under the Limited Sales, Excise, and Use Tax Act, which is codified at Chapter 151 of the Texas Tax Code In accordance with Section 151.309, a taxable item sold, leased, or rented to, or stored, used, or consumed by the County is exempt from the taxes imposed under Chapter 151 Section 151.311 of the Texas Tax Code lists its requirements for tax exemptions on taxable items incorporated into or used for the improvement of realty of an exempt entity Section 151.3111 lists its requirements for tax exemptions on certain services Contractor is cautioned that this

GENERAL PROVISIONS HOT MIX ASPHALT GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

RFP provision simply highlights some statutory qualifying exemptions from the sale and use taxes imposed under Chapter 151. If Contractor believes all or a portion of its costs are exempt from taxes imposed under Chapter 151 of the Texas Tax Code, it may request a certificate of tax exemption by submitting a written request for such to the County Purchasing Agent. Additionally, information regarding eligibility for exemption from taxes imposed under Chapter 151 may be obtained through the Office of the State of Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, whose website is <http://www.window.state.tx.us/>

12. PASS THROUGH COST ADJUSTMENTS

Except in instances of extreme extenuating circumstances Vendor prices shall remain firm throughout the Contract period and any renewals. Examples of extreme extenuating circumstances include such situations as a nation wide rail strike, oil shortage, or oil embargos.

In extreme extenuating circumstances Vendors may be allowed to temporarily "pass through" additional costs they are forced to incur through no fault of their own. A request for a pass through cost increase will not be considered unless a Vendor's cost for his product exceeds 10% over the original cost for the product. Also, the increase in cost must be nationwide and consistent for a minimum period of sixty (60) days. If a Vendor thinks he will be asking for a pass through cost adjustment during the term of his contract the original cost of his product to him must be stated in Vendor's original bid.

A request for a pass through cost does not guarantee that one will be granted. Vendors must submit such information on each request as is required by the County Purchasing Agent. The County Purchasing Agent will review each request on a case by case basis and determine the appropriateness of each request as well as amount and duration of increase. Vendors will not be permitted any additional compensation for mark-ups or profits based on the increase in price. Rather, such additional compensation will be limited to the actual increase in original cost to the Vendor as such increase is reflected by the original cost stated in the bid. But in no event will the amount of additional compensation exceed 25% increase in

Vendor's original cost for his product as such cost is reflected in Vendor's original bid or the duration exceed a period of sixty (60) days. In addition, should, during the period of the pass through, cost return to normal or decrease to below pre pass through prices, appropriate downward adjustments will be made. No more than one pass through adjustment will be permitted per year.

13. MODIFICATION OF BIDS

A bidder may modify a bid by letter at any time prior to the submission deadline for receipt of bids. Modification requests must be received prior to the submission deadline. Modifications made before opening time must be initialed by bidder guaranteeing authenticity. Bids may not be amended or altered after the official opening with the single exception that any product literature and/or supporting data required by the actual specifications, if any, will be accepted at any time prior to the Commissioners' Court consideration of same.

14. AWARD OF BIDS

The award will be made to the bidder who is determined to be the lowest bidder demonstrating the best value and ability to fulfill the requirements of the bid. The prices proposed will be considered firm and cannot be altered after the submission deadline.

The criteria utilized for determining responsibility of bidder(s) includes, but is not limited to, the bidder's experience, skill, ability, business judgment, financial capacity, integrity, honesty, possession of the necessary facilities or equipment, previous performance, reputation, promptness, and any other factor deemed relevant by the County. The bidder shall furnish any information requested by the County in order for the County to determine whether a bidder is responsible.

In determining and evaluating the best bid, the pricing may not necessarily be controlling, but quality, equality, efficiency, utility, general terms, delivery, suitability of the service offered, and the reputation of the service in general use will also be considered with any other relevant items. The Commissioners' Court shall be the sole judge in the determination of these matters.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

Each bidder, by submitting a bid, agrees that if their bid is accepted by the Commissioners' Court, such bidder will furnish all items and services upon which prices have been tendered and upon the terms and conditions in this bid and contract

The contractor shall commence work only after the transmittal of a fully executed purchase order, or contract, and after receiving written notification to proceed from Galveston County The contractor will perform all services indicated in the bid in compliance with this contract

Neither department heads nor elected officials are authorized to sign any binding contracts or agreements prior to being properly placed on the Commissioners' Court agenda and approved in open court Department heads and other elected officials are not authorized to enter into any type of agreement or contract on behalf of Galveston County Only the Commissioners' Court, acting as a body, may enter into a contract on behalf of Galveston County Additionally, department heads and other elected officials are not authorized to agree to any type of supplemental agreements or contracts for goods or services Supplemental agreements are subject to review by the Galveston County Legal Department prior to being signed by the County's authorized representative

The County of Galveston reserves the right to accept bids on individual items listed, or group items, or on the bid as a whole, to reject any and all bids, to waive any informality in the bids, and to accept the bid that appears to be in the best interest of the County

Notice of contract award will be made within ninety (90) days of opening of bids to the lowest responsive and responsible contractor, whose bid complies with all the requirements in this Invitation to Bid unless special consideration is granted by the Commissioners' Court

Contractor shall submit to the County, for approval, within ten (10) days from notice of contract award, all Certificates of Insurance evidencing the required coverage as described under insurance in the schedule of the Invitation to Bid, item 29, page 7, Proof of Insurance

The contractor shall not commence work under these terms and conditions of the contract until all applicable Certificates of Insurance, Performance and Payment Bonds, and Irrevocable Letter of Credit (if required) have been approved by the County of Galveston and he/she has received notice to proceed in writing and an executed copy of the contract from the County of Galveston Purchasing Agent

15. RESULTANT CONTRACT

The resultant contract if applicable, shall become effective upon the Commissioners' Court execution of the same The contract documents shall consist of the contract, the general and special provisions, the drawings, bid package, any addenda issued, and any change orders issued during the work If applicable to the attached bid, bidder must sign three (3) original contracts and return with their bid submittal

16. CONTRACT TERM

The term of the resultant contract will begin on the date of execution by the Commissioners' Court and will terminate on the date specified in the resultant contract unless terminated earlier as herein set forth

17. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

Failure of either party in the performance of any of the provisions of this contract shall constitute a breach of contract, in which case, either party may require corrective action within ten (10) days from date of receipt of written notice citing the exact nature of such breach Failure of the party being notified to take corrective action within the prescribed ten (10) days, or failure to provide written reply of why no breach has occurred, shall constitute a Default of Contract

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

All notices relating to default by Bidder of the provisions of the contract shall be issued by County by its Legal Department, and all replies shall be made in writing to the Galveston County Legal Department. Notices issued by or issued to anyone other than the Galveston County Legal Department shall be null and void and shall be considered as not having been issued or received.

Galveston County reserves the right to enforce the performance of this contract in any manner prescribed by law in the event of breach or default of this contract, and may contract with another party, with or without solicitation of bids or bids or further negotiations. At a minimum, bidder shall be required to pay any difference in service or materials, should it become necessary to contract with another source, plus reasonable administrative costs and attorney fees.

In the event of Termination for Default, Galveston County, its agents or representatives shall not be liable for loss of any profits anticipated to be made by bidder.

No waiver by either party of any event of default under this agreement shall operate as a waiver of any subsequent default under the terms of this agreement.

County reserves the right to terminate this contract immediately in the event bidder

- Fails to meet delivery or completion schedules,
- Fails to otherwise perform in accordance with the accepted bid and the contract.

18. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

County may terminate this contract upon at least thirty (30) days prior written notice for its' convenience or for any reason deemed by the County to serve the public interest. County may terminate this contract upon thirty (30) days prior written notice for any reason resulting from any governmental law, order, ordinance, regulations, or court order. In no event shall County be liable for loss of any profits anticipated to be made hereunder by bidder should this contract be terminated early.

19. FORCE MAJEURE

If by reason of Force Majeure either Party shall be rendered unable, wholly or in part, to carry out its responsibilities under this contract by any occurrence by reason of Force Majeure, then the Party unable to carry out its responsibility shall give the other Party notice and full particulars of such Force Majeure in writing within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event, and such notice shall suspend the Party's responsibility for the continuance of the Forced Majeure claimed, but for no longer period.

Force Majeure means acts of God, floods, hurricanes, tropical storms, tornadoes, earthquakes, or other natural disasters, acts of a public enemy, acts of terrorism, sovereign conduct, riots, civil commotion, strikes or lockouts, and other causes that are not occasioned by either Party's conduct which by the exercise of due diligence the Party is unable to overcome and which substantially interferes with operations.

20. ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

Any reference to quantities shown in the Invitation to Bid are an estimate only. Since the exact quantities cannot be predetermined, the County reserves the right to adjust quantities as deemed necessary to meet its' requirements.

21. CONTRACTOR INVESTIGATION

Before submitting a bid, each contractor shall make all investigations and examinations necessary to ascertain all site conditions and requirements affecting the full performance of the contract and to verify any representations made by the County upon which the contractor will rely. If the contractor receives an award as a result of its bid submission, failure to have made such investigations and examinations will in no way relieve the contractor from its obligation to comply in every detail with all provisions and requirements of the contract, nor will a plea of ignorance of such conditions and requirements be accepted as a basis for any claim whatsoever by the contractor for additional compensation.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

22. NO COMMITMENT BY COUNTY OF GALVESTON

This Invitation to Bid does not commit the County of Galveston to award any costs or pay any costs, or to award any contract, or to pay any costs associated with or incurred in the preparation of a bid to this request, or to procure or contract for services or supplies

23. SINGLE BID RESPONSE

If only one bid is received in response to the Invitation to Bid, a detailed cost bid may be requested of the single contractor. A cost/price analysis and evaluation and/or audit may be performed of the cost bid in order to determine if the price is fair and reasonable

24. REJECTION/DISQUALIFICATION OF BIDS

Galveston County reserves the right to reject any or all bids in whole or in part received by reason of this bid package and may discontinue its efforts for any reason under this bid package at any time prior to actual execution of the contract by the County. Bidders may be disqualified and rejection of bids may be recommended to the Commissioners' Court for any of (but not limited to) the following causes:

- A Failure to use the bid form furnished by the County, if applicable
- B Lack of signature by an authorized representative that can legally bind the company on the bid form
- C Failure to properly complete the bid
- D Bids that do not meet the mandatory requirements
- E Evidence of collusion among bidders

25. CHANGES IN SPECIFICATIONS

If it becomes necessary to revise any part of this bid, a written notice of such revision will be provided to all bidders in the form of addenda. The County is not bound by any oral representations, clarifications, or changes made in the written specifications by the County's employees, unless such clarification or change is provided to bidders in a written addendum from the Purchasing Agent.

The County of Galveston reserves the right to revise or amend the specifications up to the time set for opening of bids. Such revisions and amendments, if any, shall be announced by amendments to the solicitation. Copies of such amendments shall be furnished to all prospective contractors. Prospective contractors are defined as those contractors listed on the County's Invitation to Bid list for this material/service or who have obtained his documents subsequent to the advertisement. If revisions and amendments require changes in quantities or prices proposed, or both, the date set for opening of bids may be postponed by such number of days as in the opinion of the County shall enable contractors to revise their bids. In any case, the bid opening shall be at least five working days after the last amendment, and the amendment shall include an announcement of the new date if applicable, for the opening of bids.

26. BID DISCLOSURES

The names of those who submitted bids will not be made public information until after an award is made by Commissioners' Court. No price or staffing information will be released. Bidders are requested to withhold all inquiries regarding their bid or other submissions until after an award is made. No communication is to be had with any County employee, other than the Purchasing Agent, regarding whether a bid was received. Violations of this provision may result in the rejection of a bid.

27. PROTEST

Any actual or prospective bidder who is allegedly aggrieved in connection with the solicitation or award of bid may protest. The protest will be submitted in writing to the Purchasing Agent within seven (7) days after such aggrieved person knows of, or should have known of the facts giving rise thereto. If the protest is not resolved by mutual agreement, the Purchasing Agent will promptly issue a decision in writing to the protestant. If the protestant wishes to appeal the decision rendered by the Purchasing Agent, such appeal must be made to the Commissioners' Court through the Purchasing Agent. The decision of the Court will be final. The Court need not consider protests unless this procedure is followed.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

28. WITHDRAWAL OF BID

Bidders may request withdrawal of a sealed bid prior to the scheduled bid opening time provided the request for withdrawal is submitted to the Purchasing Agent in writing. No bids may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days after opening of the bids.

29. INDEMNIFICATION

The contractor shall agree to assume all risks and responsibility for, and agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless, the County of Galveston, its elected and appointed officials and department heads, and its agents and employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, actions, recoveries, judgments, and costs and expenses including reasonable attorney's fees for the defense thereof in connection therewith on account of the loss of life, property or injury or damage to the person which shall arise from contractor's operations under this contract, its use of County facilities and/or equipment or from any other breach on the part of the contractor, its employees, agents or any person(s) in or about the County's facilities with the expressed or implied consent of the County. Contractor shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against Galveston County resulting from contractor's operations under this contract.

Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all claims of subcontractors, laborers incurred in the performance of this contract. Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence that all obligations of this nature herein above designated have been paid, discharged or waived. If Contractor fails to do so, then the County reserves the right to pay unpaid bills of which County has written notice direct and withhold from Contractor's unpaid compensation a sum of money reasonably sufficient to liquidate any and all such lawful claims.

30. PROOF OF INSURANCE

Successful bidder agrees to keep in full force and effect, a policy of public liability and property damage insurance issued by a casualty company authorized to do business in the State of Texas, and in standard form approved by the Board of Insurance Commissioners' of the State of Texas, with coverage provision insuring the public from any loss or damage that may arise to any person or property by reason of services rendered by successful bidder and providing that the amount by reason of services limits of not less than the following sums

- A For damages arising out of bodily injury to or death of one person in any one accident --
ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 (\$100,000 00) DOLLARS
- B For damages arising out of bodily injury to or death of two or more persons in any one accident --
THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 (\$300,000 00) DOLLARS
- C For any injury to or destruction of property in any one accident --
ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 (\$100,000 00) DOLLARS

Successful bidder shall carry in full force Workers' Compensation Insurance Policy(ies), if there is more than one employee, for all employees, including but not limited to full time, part time, and emergency employees employed by the successful bidder. Current insurance Certificates certifying that such policies as specified above are in full force and effect shall be furnished by successful bidder to the County.

Galveston County shall be listed as the additional insured on policy certificates and shall be notified of any changes to the policy during the contractual period.

31. CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE REPORTING

Proposer may be required under Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code to complete and file a conflict of interest questionnaire (CIQ Form). If so, the completed CIQ Form must be filed with the County Clerk of Galveston County, Texas.

GENERAL PROVISIONS HOT MIX ASPHALT GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

If Proposer has an employment or other business relationship with an officer of Galveston County or with a family member of an officer of Galveston County that results in the officer or family member of the officer receiving taxable income that exceeds \$2,500 00 during the preceding 12-month period, then Proposer **MUST** complete a CIQ Form and file the original of the CIQ Form with the County Clerk of Galveston County

If Proposer has given an officer of Galveston County or a family member of an officer of Galveston County one or more gifts with an aggregate value of more than \$250 00 during the preceding 12-months, then Proposer **MUST** complete a CIQ Form and file the original of the CIQ Form with the County Clerk of Galveston County

The Galveston County Clerk has offices at the following locations

Galveston County Clerk
Galveston County Justice Center, Suite 2001
600 59th Street
Galveston, Texas 77551

Galveston County Clerk
North County Annex, 1st Floor
174 Calder Road
League City, Texas 77573

Again, if Proposer is required to file a CIQ Form, the original completed form is filed with the Galveston County Clerk (**not the Purchasing Agent**).

For Proposer's convenience, a blank CIQ Form is enclosed with this proposal. Blank CIQ Forms may also be obtained by visiting the Galveston County Clerk's website and/or the Purchasing Agent's website – both of these web sites are linked to the Galveston County homepage, at <http://www.co.galveston.tx.us>.

As well, blank CIQ Forms may be obtained by visiting the Texas Ethics Commission website, specifically at http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict_forms.htm

Chapter 176 specifies deadlines for the filing of CIQ Forms (both initial filings and updated filings)

It is Proposer's sole responsibility to file a true and complete CIQ Form with the Galveston County Clerk if Proposer is required to file by the requirements of Chapter 176. Proposer is advised that it is an offense to fail to comply with the disclosure reporting requirements dictated under Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code

If you have questions about compliance with Chapter 176, please consult your own legal counsel. Compliance is the individual responsibility of each person, business, and agent who is subject to Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code

32. ENTIRETY OF AGREEMENT AND MODIFICATION

This contract contains the entire agreement between the parties. Any prior agreement, promise, negotiation or representation not expressly set forth in this contract has no force or effect. Any subsequent modification to this contract must be in writing, signed by both parties.

An official representative, employee, or agent of the County does not have the authority to modify or amend this contract except pursuant to specific authority to do so granted by the Galveston County Commissioners' Court

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

33. NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The contractor declares, by signing and submitting a bid, that the bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation, that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham, that the contractor has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited another contractor to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any contractor or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding, that the contractor has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communications, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the contractor or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other contractor, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract, that all statements contained in the bid are true, and further, that the contractor has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any cooperation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid

No negotiations, decisions, or actions shall be initiated by any company as a result of any result of any verbal discussion with any County employee prior to the opening of responses to this Invitation to Bid

No officer or employee of the County of Galveston, and no other public or elected official, or employee, who may exercise any function or responsibilities in the review or approval of this undertaking shall have any personal or financial interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or negotiation process thereof The above compliance request will be part of all County of Galveston contracts for this service

34. PROCUREMENT ETHICS

Galveston County is committed to the highest ethical standards Therefore, it is a serious breach of the public trust to subvert the public purchasing process by directing purchases to certain favored vendors, or to tamper with the competitive bidding process, whether it's done for kickbacks, friendship or any other reason Since misuse of the purchasing power of a local government carries criminal penalties, and many such misuses are from a lack of clear guidelines about what constitutes an abuse of office, the Code of Ethics outlined below must be strictly followed

Galveston County also requires ethical conduct from those who do business with the county

CODE OF ETHICS – Statement of Purchasing Policy

Public employment is a public trust It is the policy of Galveston County to promote and balance the objective of protecting the County's integrity and the objective of facilitating the recruitment and retention of personnel needed by Galveston County Such policy is implemented by prescribing essential standards of ethical conduct without creating unnecessary obstacles to entering public office

Public employees must discharge their duties impartially so as to assure fair competitive access to governmental procurement by responsible contractors. Moreover, they should conduct themselves in such a manner as to foster public confidence in the integrity of the Galveston County procurement organization

To achieve this purpose, it is essential that those doing business with Galveston County also observe the ethical standards prescribed herein

General Ethical Standards

It shall be a breach of ethics to attempt to realize personal gain through public employment with Galveston County by any conduct inconsistent with the proper discharge of the employee's duties

It shall be a breach of ethics to attempt to influence any public employee of Galveston County to breach the standards of ethical conduct set forth in this code

GENERAL PROVISIONS HOT MIX ASPHALT GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

It shall be a breach of ethics for any employee of Galveston County to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement when the employee knows that

- The employee or any member of the employee's immediate family, has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement
- A business or organization in which the employee, or any member of the employee's immediate family, has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement
- Any other person, business or organization with which the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement

Gratuities

It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any employee of Galveston County, or for any employee or former employee of Galveston County to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or bid therefore pending before this government

Kickbacks

It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Galveston County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order

Contract Clause

The prohibition against gratuities and kickbacks prescribed above shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation by Galveston County

Confidential Information

It shall be a breach of ethics for any employee or former employee of Galveston County to knowingly use confidential information for actual or anticipated personal gain, or for the actual or anticipated gain of any person

35. OPEN RECORDS

Galveston County is required to adhere to the provisions of the Texas Public Information Act. All information, documentation and other material submitted by vendor in response to any solicitations or under any resulting contract thereof may be subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act (TX Gov't Code, Chapter 552). Vendors are hereby notified that Galveston County strictly adheres to this statute and the interpretations thereof rendered by the Courts and/or Texas Attorney General's office. Vendor shall be deemed to have knowledge of this law and how to protect their interests under it. Exceptions to disclosure of information as provided by this statute are intended to protect legitimate interests of the County or vendor, and are not intended to serve as a means to withhold or delay disclosure of information not covered by these exceptions.

If vendor considers any submitted information to be proprietary in nature, protected by trade secrets, or otherwise confidential, said material should be clearly marked and conspicuously notated as such. Failure to do so shall not place any burden on the County of Galveston for the release of any material not abiding by this provision.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

36. NOTICE

Any notice required or permitted between the parties under this contract must be in writing and shall be delivered in person or mailed, certified mail, return receipt requested, or may be transmitted by fax as follows

To the County at

Hon Mark A Henry, County Judge
722 Moody
Second (2nd) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 765-2653

And to

Rufus G Crowder, CPPB
Purchasing Agent
722 Moody, Fifth (5th) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 621-7987

Harvey Bazaman
Director of County Legal
722 Moody, Fifth (5th) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 770-5560



BID #: B112022
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
HOT MIX ASPHALT
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

The County of Galveston is seeking a vendor to supply Hot Mix Asphalt for various locations throughout Galveston County

MATERIAL:

The material shall conform to the Texas State Department of Highway's 1993 Standard Specifications, Item 340, type D

QUANTITY:

This bid will be for Galveston County's requirements for a twelve (12) month period with an anticipated minimum of 20,000 tons of material, However, no minimum or maximum purchase is guaranteed

MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT:

Measurement shall be by the ton weight as delivered to various job sites Payment will be made on this basis with weights on certified truck scales

POINTS OF DELIVERY:

The County will order this material in varying quantities to be delivered to locations in Galveston County as set out in the bid sheet

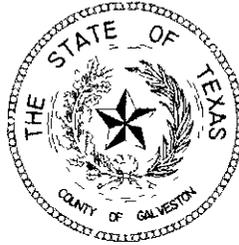
PRICING:

Pricing will be per ton delivered to these various locations as shown in the bid sheet

CONTRACT TERMS:

The contract awarded under these specifications will be for a one (1) year period with a renewal option for two (2) years in one (1) year increments if mutually agreed upon by both parties, exercisable at the sole discretion of the County

PLEASE NOTE THAT ANY REFERENCES TO NAME BRANDS ARE FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY



State of Texas

County of Galveston

Contract

This Contract is entered into between the County of Galveston, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the Contractor named below pursuant to Texas Local Government Code, Chapter 262, Subchapter C and the referenced invitation to bid

Contract Number: CM11158

Invitation to Bid Number Bid #B112022 – Hot Mix Asphalt

Term of Contract One (1) year with two (2) one (1) year extensions

Initial term (Services) Beginning date of execution of this Contract by latest signatory to sign and terminating **July 18, 2012.**

Term of Completion (Construction or other time specific contract): The Contractor shall complete the work within N/A Calendar Days of the issuance of the notice to proceed. The time set forth for completion of the work is an essential element of the job

Renewal Options: (if applicable):

Year One	Yes (X) No ()
Year Two	Yes (X) No ()
Year Three	Yes () No (X)
Year Four	Yes () No (X)

Contractor: Century Asphalt, Ltd.

Awarded as to addendum(s) (if applicable):

Addendum No. 1 () yes () no () n a
 Addendum No. 2 () yes () no () n a
 Addendum No. 3 () yes () no () n a

Payment Bond Required () yes (X) no

Performance Bond Required () yes (X) no

Notice to be Given to:

Galveston County:

County Purchasing Agent
Galveston County
722 Moody
Fifth (5th) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550

Contractor

Century Asphalt, Ltd.
ATTN: Richard Greer
P.O. Box 5370
Houston, TX 77262

County and Contractor agree as follows:

1. **Parts of Contract:** Sections I (Invitation to Bid; Instructions to Bidders), II (Bid Proposal; Contract Award), III (Special Terms and Conditions, including Specifications, Drawings and Addenda, if any), and IV (General Terms and Conditions) attached to this Contract Award are all made a part of this Contract and collectively evidence and constitute the entire contract.
2. **Contractor Responsibilities:** Contractor will obtain all required permits or licenses, if any; furnish all of the required materials, equipment, and supplies; perform all of the work specified in the bid package; and do everything called for therein. All work shall be performed in a good and workmanlike manner and at minimal interruption of daily County activities.
3. **Payment for Services:** The County, upon satisfactory work by Contractor and receipt of approved invoice, will pay Contractor according to prices and payment schedule listed in the bid sheets contained in Contractor's Bid Proposal.
4. **Independent Contractor:** None of the provisions of this contract for services are intended to create, nor shall be deemed to create, any relationship between Galveston County and Contractor other than that of independent entities contracting with each other solely for the purpose of effecting the provisions of this Contract. In the performance of work, duties and obligations under this agreement, Contractor is at all times acting and performing as an independent contractor with complete control over the means, manner, and method by which services are rendered. Contractor is not an agent or employee of the County for any purpose. Contractor and his employees are not eligible for nor will be permitted to participate in any employee benefit plans which are normally provided to employees of the County, including vacation and sick leave, retirement plans, disability and worker's compensation. County assumes no liability to any third party for any actions, inactions or deeds taken in the performance of services by Contractor, its agents, employees or representatives

5. **Employment Taxes:** Contractor shall be solely responsible for all IRS tax reporting and quarterly payments of estimated tax, FICA payments, and any other tax withholding required by the State or Federal governments.

6. **Initial Term and Options to Renew:** The initial term of the Contract will be as stated above. Contractor hereby grants to County the unilateral right to exercise an option to renew this Contract for such periods of time as specified above. Such option to renew shall be exercised only if all terms and conditions, except for the contract period being extended and pricing indicated on bid sheets, remain unchanged and in full force and effect. Each option is to be executed in the form of a letter from the County Purchasing Agent advising the Contractor of the election of the option. Each option is to be issued not sooner than Ninety (90) Days prior to expiration of this contract or each renewal period, nor later than the final day of the contract period or each renewal period. Each option to renew may not cover more than one (1) year. The total period of this contract, including all extensions as a result of exercising this option, may not exceed the maximum combined period specified above.

7. **Cancellation:** County may cancel the Contract, with or without cause, or solely for its convenience upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor

8. **Covenant Against Contingent Fees:** Contractor warrants that no persons or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, County shall have the right to immediately terminate this Contract without liability to Contractor, or in its discretion to deduct from the contract price for consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

9. **Subcontracting or Assignment:** Contractor may not assign, sell, or otherwise transfer this Contract in whole or in part without prior written permission of the County. Such consent, if granted, shall not relieve the Contractor of any of its responsibilities under the contract. Failure to request consent shall be grounds for termination.

10. **Novation and Change of Name Agreements:** Contractor is responsible for the performance of this Contract. In the event a change of name or novation agreement (change of ownership) is required pursuant to action initiated by the Contractor, the County Purchasing Agent shall be notified immediately. No change in the obligation of the Contractor will be recognized until such change is approved by Commissioners' Court.

11. **Force Majeure:** In the event that the performance by the County of any of its obligations or undertakings hereunder shall be interrupted or delayed by any occurrence not occasioned by its own conduct, whether such occurrence by an act of God or the common enemy or the result of war, riot, civil commotion, sovereign conduct, or the act or conduct of any person or persons not a party or privy hereto, then it shall be excused from such performance for such period of time as is reasonably necessary after such occurrence to remedy the effects thereof

12. **Entirety of Agreement and Modification:** This Contract contains the entire agreement of the parties. Any prior agreement, promise, negotiation, or representation not expressly set forth in this Contract has no force or effect. This Contract may be amended or changed only by the written consent of each party hereto duly executed by the authorized representative of each party.

13. **Severability.** If a provision contained in this contract is held invalid for any reason, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions of the contract that can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this Contract are severable.

14. **Validity/Enforceability:** If any current or future legal limitations affect the validity or enforceability of a provision of this Contract, then the legal limitations are made a part of this Contract and shall operate to amend this contract to the minimum extent necessary to bring this contract into conformity with the requirements of the limitation, and as so modified, this Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

15. **Governing Law:** This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Texas and all obligations of the parties are performable in Galveston, Texas. Venue shall lie exclusively in Galveston, Texas.

16. **Benefit** This contract is intended to inure only to the benefit of County and Contractor. This contract is not intended to create, nor shall be deemed or construed to create, any rights in third parties.

17. **Authority to Bind:** The person or persons executing and signing this Contract on behalf of each party guarantee that the person or persons are fully authorized to execute the contract and to legally bind the party to all terms and provisions of this contract, and that this contract constitutes the legal, valid, and binding agreement of each party hereto.

18. **Immunity Retained:** The County does not waive or relinquish any immunity or defense on behalf of itself, its trustees, officer, employees, and agents as a result of its execution of this contract and performance of the covenants contained herein. The County specifically reserves any claim it may have to sovereign, qualified, or official immunity as a defense to any action arising in conjunction with this contract

19. **Meaning of Words:** Except as provided otherwise, words shall be given their ordinary meaning. If a word is connected with and used with reference to a particular trade or subject matter or is used as a word of art, the word shall have the meaning given by experts in the particular trade, subject matter, or art. Words in the present or past tense include the future tense. The singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular unless expressly provided otherwise.

20. **Public Information Act:** the parties agree that the County is a governmental body for purposes of the Public Information Act, codified as Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code and as such is required to release information in accordance with the Public Information Act.

21 **Headings:** The headings at the beginning of the various provisions of this agreement have been included only in order to make it easier to locate the subject covered by each provision and are not to be used in construing this agreement.

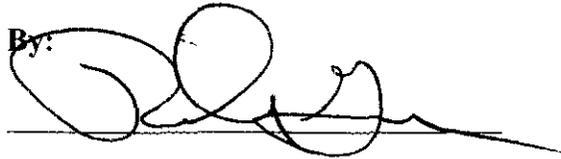
22 **Conflict of Provisions:** In the event of an irreconcilable conflict between provision of this Contract and any part of the Contract listed in Paragraph One above, the terms of this Contract shall prevail.

Executed on this the 19th day of July, 2011

Contractor:

Century Asphalt, Ltd.

By:

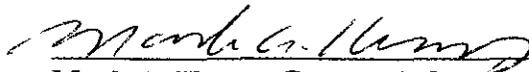


Date:

July 6, 2011

Galveston County

By:


Mark A. Henry, County Judge

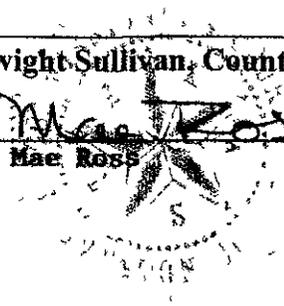
Date:

7/19/11

Attest

Dwight Sullivan, County Clerk

By:  Deputy
Mae Ross



AGENDA

ITEM

#10c



The County of Galveston
ROAD & BRIDGE DEPARTMENT
5115 Highway 3
Dickinson, Texas 77539

Layne Harding
Road Administrator

Office 281/534-4152
Facsimile 409/765-3247

Date: July 11, 2011

To: Rufus Crowder
Purchasing Agent

From: Layne Harding *L.H.*
Road Administrator

Re: **Bid #B112023 – Cold Asphalt Patching Material**

In reference to the above bid for cold asphalt patching material, I recommend that this bid be awarded to the low bidder, Century Asphalt, Ltd.

Thank you for your assistance in obtaining this bid.

LH/djs

**BID RESPONSE TABULATION
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

**BID #: B112023
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM**

Item	Product Cod	Description	Quantity	Units	Vendor		Vendor		Vendor	
					706618	708965	713570	Unit Price	Extended	Unit Price
0001	74567	F O B STOCKYARD DICKINSON, TEXAS AREA/ (ADDRESS 311 NICHOLS - DICKINSON, TEXAS 77539)	1	TN	115 00	115 00	104 00	104 00	180 00	180 00
0002	74567	F O B STOCKYARD SANTA FE, TEXAS AREA (ADDRESS 11730 HIGHWAY 6 SANTA FE, TEXAS 77510)	1	TN	115 00	115 00	104 00	104 00	180 00	180 00
0003	74567	F O B STOCKYARD PORT BOLIVAR, TEXAS A (ADDRESS 724 BROADWAY PORT BOLIVAR TEXAS 77650)	1	TN	125 00	125 00	109 00	109 00	180 00	180 00
Total of all Items:						355.00		317.00		540.00

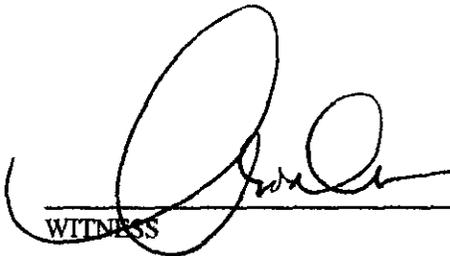
BID #: B112023
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM

BID SHEET
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Having read and understood the instructions, terms, conditions, specifications, and inv
to bid we submit the following

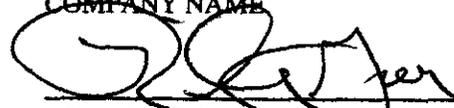
LINE ITEM TOTAL \$ 317.00

OPTIONS TO RENEV 2 Extensions/1 Year Options



WITNESS

July 6, 2011
DATE

Century Asphalt, Ltd.
COMPANY NAME

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

Richard Greer
PRINTED NAME

Vice President/Sales Manager
TITLE

P.O. Box 5370
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS

Houston, TX 77262
CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

20-1684066
TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN/FIEN/SSN)

P.O. Box 5370
REMIT ADDRESS

Houston, TX 77262
CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

713-292-2868
TELEPHONE NUMBER

713-292-2885
FAX NUMBER

ADDENDUM'S RECEIVED #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

LINE ITEM DETAIL

BID #: B112023
 OPEN: 07/07/2011
 10:00 AM

COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

VENDOR ID: 708965 CENTURY ASPHALT LTD

Item No	Product Code	Description	Quantity	Units	Catalog #	Unit Price	Extended Price
0001	74567	F O B STOCKYARD DICKINSON, TEXAS AREA (ADDRESS 311 NICHOLS - DICKINSON, TEXAS 77539)	1	TN	UPM minimum 22 tons	\$ 104.00	\$ 104.00
0002	74567	F O B STOCKYARD SANTA FE, TEXAS AREA (ADDRESS 11730 HIGHWAY 6 SANTA FE, TEXAS 77510)	1	TN	UPM minimum 22 tons	\$ 104.00	\$ 104.00
0003	74567	F O B STOCKYARD PORT BOLIVAR, TEXAS AREA (ADDRESS 724 BROADWAY PORT BOLIVAR, TEXAS 77650)	1	TN	UPM minimum 22 tons	\$ 109.00	\$ 109.00
Extended Price Total of all Item							\$ 317.00

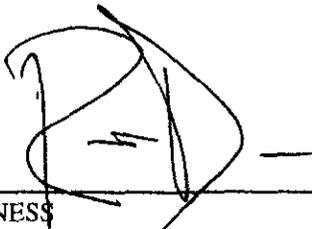
BID #: B112023
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM

BID SHEET
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Having read and understood the instructions, terms, conditions, specifications, and inv to bid we submit the following:

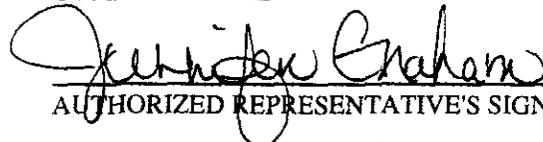
LINE ITEM TOTAL \$ 355.⁰⁰

OPTIONS TO RENEV 2 Extensions/1 Year Options


WITNESS

6-27-11
DATE

Proline Materials, Inc.
COMPANY NAME


AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE

Jennifer Graham
PRINTED NAME

Corporate Manager
TITLE

22010 Fairground Rd
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS

Hempstead, TX 77445
CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

5122407248
TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN/FIEN/SSN)

22010 Fairgrounds Rd
REMIT ADDRESS

Hempstead, TX 77445
CITY, STATE ZIP CODE

979-826-7075
TELEPHONE NUMBER

979-826-6007
FAX NUMBER

ADDENDUM'S RECEIVED #1 _____ #2 _____ #3 _____

LINE ITEM DETAIL

COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

BID #: B112023
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM

VENDOR ID 706618 PROLINE MATERIALS INC

Item No.	Product Code	Description	Quantity	Units	Catalog #	Unit Price	Extended Price
0001	74567	F O B STOCKYARD DICKINSON, TEXAS AREA (ADDRESS 311 NICHOLS - DICKINSON, TEXAS 77539)	1	TN		\$ 115.00	\$ 115.00
0002	74567	F O B STOCKYARD SANTA FE, TEXAS AREA (ADDRESS 11730 HIGHWAY 6 SANTA FE, TEXAS 77510)	1	TN		\$ 115.00	\$ 115.00
0003	74567	F O B STOCKYARD PORT BOLIVAR, TEXAS AREA (ADDRESS 724 BROADWAY PORT BOLIVAR, TEXAS 77650)	1	TN		\$ 125.00	\$ 125.00
Extended Price Total of all Item							\$ 355.00

BID #. B112023
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM

BID SHEET

COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Having read and understood the instructions, terms, conditions, specifications, and in
to bid we submit the following:

LINE ITEM TOTAL \$ 540.⁰⁰

OPTIONS TO RENEW 2 Extensions/1 Year Options

Jaimie H. Payne
WITNESS
July 6, 2011
DATE

Seaboard Asphalt Products Co.
COMPANY NAME
Shawn Campbell
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE'S SIGNATURE
Shawn Campbell
PRINTED NAME
VP Sales
TITLE

3601 Fairfield Rd
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS
Baltimore, MD 21226
CITY STATE ZIP CODE

3601 Fairfield Rd
REMIT ADDRESS
Baltimore, MD 21226
CITY STATE ZIP CODE

52-1464056
TAX IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (TIN/FIEN/SSN)

410-355-0330
TELEPHONE NUMBER

410-355-5864
FAX NUMBER

ADDENDUM'S RECEIVED #1 ___ #2 ___ #3 ___

LINE ITEM DETAIL

BID #: B112023
 OPEN: 07/07/2011
 10:00 AM

COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

VENDOR IE

Item No	Product Code	Description	Quantity	Units	Catalog #	Unit Price	Extended Price
0001	74567	F O B STOCKYARD DICKINSON, TEXAS AREA (ADDRESS 311 NICHOLS - DICKINSON, TEXAS 77539)	1	TN	GP-60 Bond-X Green	\$ 180.00	\$ 180.00
0002	74567	F O B STOCKYARD SANTA FE, TEXAS AREA (ADDRESS 11730 HIGHWAY 6 SANTA FE, TEXAS 77510)	1	TN	GP-60 Bond-X Green	\$ 180.00	\$ 180.00
0003	74567	F O B STOCKYARD PORT BOLIVAR, TEXAS AREA (ADDRESS 724 BROADWAY PORT BOLIVAR, TEXAS 77650)	1	TN	GP-60 Bond-X Green	\$ 180.00	\$ 180.00
Extended Price Total of all Item						\$	540.00

* Bidding Bond-X Green which is
 Compliant with distillation requirement
 in specifications



BID #: B112023
OPEN: 07/07/2011
10:00 AM

INVITATION TO BID
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

Sealed bids in triplicate, one (1) original and two (2) copies, will be received in the office of the County Purchasing Agent until **10:00 AM** on **07/07/2011** and opened immediately in that office in the presence of the County Auditor and the Purchasing Agent. Any proposal received after **10:00 AM** on the date specified will be returned unopened.

All bids must be marked on the outside of the envelope.

Bid #: B112023
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL

Bidders name, return address, and the enclosed label should be prominently displayed on the envelope. Pricing will be lump sum or as noted on bid sheet.

Specifications can be obtained on application at the office of the County Purchasing Agent, located in the Galveston County Courthouse, 722 Moody Avenue (21st Street), Fifth (5th) Floor, Galveston, Texas.

Bids will be either lump sum or unit prices as shown on the bid sheet, if applicable. The net price will be delivered to Galveston County, including all freight or shipping charges. The County is tax exempt and no taxes should be included in your proposal.

Upon satisfaction of contractual terms (e.g., goods delivered in promised condition, services rendered as agreed, etc.), vendor is to be paid via Galveston County's normal accounts payable process.

Sealed bids are to be delivered to the County Purchasing Agent at the Galveston County Courthouse, 722 Moody Avenue (21st Street), Fifth (5th) Floor, Galveston, Texas 77550.

Commissioners Court reserves the right to waive any informality and to reject any and all bids and to accept the bid or bids which, in its opinion, is most advantageous to the County.

Rufus G. Crowder, CPPB
Purchasing Agent
Galveston County

GENERAL PROVISIONS COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

1. BID PACKAGE

The invitation to bid, general and special provisions, drawings, specifications/line item details, contract documents and the bid sheet are all considered part of this bid package. Bids must be submitted in triplicate on the forms provided by the County, including the bid sheet completed in its entirety and signed by an authorized representative by original signature. Failure to complete and sign the bid sheet/contract page(s) may disqualify the bid from being considered by Commissioners' Court. Any individual signing on behalf of the bidder expressly affirms that he or she is duly authorized to tender this bid and to sign the bid sheet/contract under the terms and conditions in this bid. Bidder further understands that the signing of the contract shall be of no effect unless subsequently awarded and the contract properly executed by Commissioners' Court. All figures must be written in ink or typed. Figures written in pencil or with erasures are not acceptable. However, mistakes may be crossed out, corrections inserted, and initialed in ink by the individual signing the bid. If there are discrepancies between unit prices quoted and extensions, the unit price will prevail. Each bidder is required to thoroughly review this entire bid packet to familiarize themselves with the bid procedures, the plans and specifications for the requested work as well as the terms, and conditions of the contract the successful bidder will execute with the County.

2. COMPETITIVENESS AND INTEGRITY

To prevent biased evaluations and to preserve the competitiveness and integrity of such acquisition efforts, bidders are to direct all communications regarding this bid to the Galveston County Purchasing Agent, unless otherwise specifically noted.

Do not contact the requesting department. Attempts by offering firms to circumvent this requirement will be viewed negatively and may result in rejection of the offer of the firm found to be in non-compliance.

All questions regarding this Invitation to Bid must be submitted in writing to

Rufus G. Crowder, CPPB
Galveston County Purchasing Agent
722 Moody, Fifth (5th) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 621-7987
E-mail rufus.crowder@co.galveston.tx.us

An authorized person from the submitting firm must sign all bids. This signature acknowledges that the bidder has read the bid documents thoroughly before submitting a bid and will fulfill the obligations in accordance to the terms, conditions, and specifications.

Please carefully review this Invitation to Bid. It provides specific information necessary to aid participating firms in formulating a thorough response.

3. TIME FOR RECEIVING BIDS

Bids received prior to the submission deadline will be maintained unopened until the specified time for opening. If the bidder fails to identify the Bid Number on the outside of the envelope as required, the Purchasing Agent will open the envelope for the sole purpose of identifying the bid number for which the submission was made. The envelope will then be resealed. No liability will attach to a County office or employee for the premature opening of a bid. If you do not submit a bid, return this Invitation to Bid and state reason, otherwise your name may be removed from our mailing list.

4. BID OPENING

The names of the bidders and the pricing will be read aloud at the bid opening. Sealed bids will be received in the office of the County Purchasing Agent and opened immediately in that office in the presence of the County Auditor and the Purchasing Agent. No bid may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days of the bid opening date.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

5. REJECTION OF BIDS

The County, acting through its Commissioners' Court reserves the right to (1) reject any and all bids and waive any informality in the bids received, (2) disregard the bid of any bidder determined to be non responsive to the provisions contained herein

6. RESTRICTIVE OR AMBIGUOUS SPECIFICATIONS

It is the responsibility of the prospective bidder to review the entire invitation to bid packet and to notify the Purchasing Department if the specifications are formulated in a manner that would restrict competition or appear ambiguous Any such protest or question(s) regarding the specifications or bid procedures must be received in the Purchasing Department not less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the time set for bid opening Vendors are to bid as specified herein or bid an approved equal The mention of any brand name in the specifications is not intended to be restrictive, but is intended to describe the general features and requirements (or equivalent) that Galveston County is seeking

7. SUBSTITUTES

It is not the County's intent to discriminate against any materials of equal merit to those specified, however, should the bidder desire to use any substitutions, prior written approval shall be obtained from the County Purchasing Agent sufficiently in advance in order that an addendum might be issued

8. EXCEPTIONS TO BID

The bidder will list on a separate sheet of paper any exceptions to the conditions of the bid This sheet will be labeled, "Exceptions to Bid Conditions", and will be attached to the bid If no exceptions are stated, it will be understood that all general and specific conditions will be complied with, without exception

9. PRICING

Bids will be either lump sum or unit prices as shown on the bid sheet The net price will be delivered to Galveston County, including all freight or shipping charges The County is tax exempt and no taxes should be included in your bid

Cash discount must be shown on bid, otherwise prices will be considered net Unless prices and all information requested are complete, bid may be disregarded and given no consideration

In case of default by the contractor, the County of Galveston may procure the articles or services from other sources and may deduct from any monies due, or that may thereafter become due to the contractor, the difference between the price named in the contract of purchase order and the actual cost thereof to the County of Galveston Prices paid by the County of Galveston shall be considered the prevailing market price at the time such purchase is made Periods or performance may be extended if the facts as to the cause of delay justify such extension in the opinion of the Purchasing Agent and the Commissioners' Court

10. PROCUREMENT CARD

The County of Galveston participates in a Procurement Card (P-Card) program that allows payments made to the vendor by credit card This method normally results in substantially faster bill payments sometimes within three (3) to five (5) days of the actual transaction date If your company will accept payment via credit card (Visa, MasterCard), please notate this in your bid submittal

11. TAX EXEMPTION

Pursuant to Section 151 309 of the Texas Tax Code, Galveston County qualifies for exemption from sales, excise and use taxes imposed under the Limited Sales, Excise, and Use Tax Act, which is codified at Chapter 151 of the Texas Tax Code In accordance with Section 151 309, a taxable item sold, leased, or rented to, or stored, used, or consumed by the County is exempt from the taxes imposed under Chapter 151 Section 151 311 of the Texas Tax Code lists its requirements for tax exemptions on taxable items incorporated into or used for the improvement of realty of an exempt entity Section 151 3111 lists its requirements for tax exemptions on certain services Contractor is cautioned that this

GENERAL PROVISIONS COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

RFP provision simply highlights some statutory qualifying exemptions from the sale and use taxes imposed under Chapter 151. If Contractor believes all or a portion of its costs are exempt from taxes imposed under Chapter 151 of the Texas Tax Code, it may request a certificate of tax exemption by submitting a written request for such to the County Purchasing Agent. Additionally, information regarding eligibility for exemption from taxes imposed under Chapter 151 may be obtained through the Office of the State of Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, whose website is <http://www.window.state.tx.us/>

12. PASS THROUGH COST ADJUSTMENTS

Except in instances of extreme extenuating circumstances Vendor prices shall remain firm throughout the Contract period and any renewals. Examples of extreme extenuating circumstances include such situations as a nation wide rail strike, oil shortage, or oil embargos.

In extreme extenuating circumstances Vendors may be allowed to temporarily "pass through" additional costs they are forced to incur through no fault of their own. A request for a pass through cost increase will not be considered unless a Vendor's cost for his product exceeds 10% over the original cost for the product. Also, the increase in cost must be nationwide and consistent for a minimum period of sixty (60) days. If a Vendor thinks he will be asking for a pass through cost adjustment during the term of his contract the original cost of his product to him must be stated in Vendor's original bid.

A request for a pass through cost does not guarantee that one will be granted. Vendors must submit such information on each request as is required by the County Purchasing Agent. The County Purchasing Agent will review each request on a case by case basis and determine the appropriateness of each request as well as amount and duration of increase. Vendors will not be permitted any additional compensation for mark-ups or profits based on the increase in price. Rather, such additional compensation will be limited to the actual increase in original cost to the Vendor as such increase is reflected by the original cost stated in the bid. But in no event will the amount of additional compensation exceed 25% increase in

Vendor's original cost for his product as such cost is reflected in Vendor's original bid or the duration exceed a period of sixty (60) days. In addition, should, during the period of the pass through, cost return to normal or decrease to below pre pass through prices, appropriate downward adjustments will be made. No more than one pass through adjustment will be permitted per year.

13. MODIFICATION OF BIDS

A bidder may modify a bid by letter at any time prior to the submission deadline for receipt of bids. Modification requests must be received prior to the submission deadline. Modifications made before opening time must be initialed by bidder guaranteeing authenticity. Bids may not be amended or altered after the official opening with the single exception that any product literature and/or supporting data required by the actual specifications, if any, will be accepted at any time prior to the Commissioners' Court consideration of same.

14. AWARD OF BIDS

The award will be made to the bidder who is determined to be the lowest bidder demonstrating the best value and ability to fulfill the requirements of the bid. The prices proposed will be considered firm and cannot be altered after the submission deadline.

The criteria utilized for determining responsibility of bidder(s) includes, but is not limited to, the bidder's experience, skill, ability, business judgment, financial capacity, integrity, honesty, possession of the necessary facilities or equipment, previous performance, reputation, promptness, and any other factor deemed relevant by the County. The bidder shall furnish any information requested by the County in order for the County to determine whether a bidder is responsible.

In determining and evaluating the best bid, the pricing may not necessarily be controlling, but quality, equality, efficiency, utility, general terms, delivery, suitability of the service offered, and the reputation of the service in general use will also be considered with any other relevant items. The Commissioners' Court shall be the sole judge in the determination of these matters.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

Each bidder, by submitting a bid, agrees that if their bid is accepted by the Commissioners' Court, such bidder will furnish all items and services upon which prices have been tendered and upon the terms and conditions in this bid and contract

The contractor shall commence work only after the transmittal of a fully executed purchase order, or contract, and after receiving written notification to proceed from Galveston County. The contractor will perform all services indicated in the bid in compliance with this contract

Neither department heads nor elected officials are authorized to sign any binding contracts or agreements prior to being properly placed on the Commissioners' Court agenda and approved in open court. Department heads and other elected officials are not authorized to enter into any type of agreement or contract on behalf of Galveston County. Only the Commissioners' Court, acting as a body, may enter into a contract on behalf of Galveston County. Additionally, department heads and other elected officials are not authorized to agree to any type of supplemental agreements or contracts for goods or services. Supplemental agreements are subject to review by the Galveston County Legal Department prior to being signed by the County's authorized representative

The County of Galveston reserves the right to accept bids on individual items listed, or group items, or on the bid as a whole, to reject any and all bids, to waive any informality in the bids, and to accept the bid that appears to be in the best interest of the County

Notice of contract award will be made within ninety (90) days of opening of bids to the lowest responsive and responsible contractor, whose bid complies with all the requirements in this Invitation to Bid unless special consideration is granted by the Commissioners' Court

Contractor shall submit to the County, for approval, within ten (10) days from notice of contract award, all Certificates of Insurance evidencing the required coverage as described under insurance in the schedule of the Invitation to Bid, item 29, page 7, Proof of Insurance

The contractor shall not commence work under these terms and conditions of the contract until all applicable Certificates of Insurance, Performance and Payment Bonds, and Irrevocable Letter of Credit (if required) have been approved by the County of Galveston and he/she has received notice to proceed in writing and an executed copy of the contract from the County of Galveston Purchasing Agent

15. RESULTANT CONTRACT

The resultant contract if applicable, shall become effective upon the Commissioners' Court execution of the same. The contract documents shall consist of the contract, the general and special provisions, the drawings, bid package, any addenda issued, and any change orders issued during the work. If applicable to the attached bid, bidder must sign three (3) original contracts and return with their bid submittal

16. CONTRACT TERM

The term of the resultant contract will begin on the date of execution by the Commissioners' Court and will terminate on the date specified in the resultant contract unless terminated earlier as herein set forth

17. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT

Failure of either party in the performance of any of the provisions of this contract shall constitute a breach of contract, in which case, either party may require corrective action within ten (10) days from date of receipt of written notice citing the exact nature of such breach. Failure of the party being notified to take corrective action within the prescribed ten (10) days, or failure to provide written reply of why no breach has occurred, shall constitute a Default of Contract

GENERAL PROVISIONS COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

All notices relating to default by Bidder of the provisions of the contract shall be issued by County by its Legal Department, and all replies shall be made in writing to the Galveston County Legal Department. Notices issued by or issued to anyone other than the Galveston County Legal Department shall be null and void and shall be considered as not having been issued or received.

Galveston County reserves the right to enforce the performance of this contract in any manner prescribed by law in the event of breach or default of this contract, and may contract with another party, with or without solicitation of bids or bids or further negotiations. At a minimum, bidder shall be required to pay any difference in service or materials, should it become necessary to contract with another source, plus reasonable administrative costs and attorney fees.

In the event of Termination for Default, Galveston County, its agents or representatives shall not be liable for loss of any profits anticipated to be made by bidder.

No waiver by either party of any event of default under this agreement shall operate as a waiver of any subsequent default under the terms of this agreement.

County reserves the right to terminate this contract immediately in the event bidder

- Fails to meet delivery or completion schedules,
- Fails to otherwise perform in accordance with the accepted bid and the contract.

18. **TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE**

County may terminate this contract upon at least thirty (30) days prior written notice for its' convenience or for any reason deemed by the County to serve the public interest. County may terminate this contract upon thirty (30) days prior written notice for any reason resulting from any governmental law, order, ordinance, regulations, or court order. In no event shall County be liable for loss of any profits anticipated to be made hereunder by bidder should this contract be terminated early.

19. **FORCE MAJEURE**

If by reason of Force Majeure either Party shall be rendered unable, wholly or in part, to carry out its responsibilities under this contract by any occurrence by reason of Force Majeure, then the Party unable to carry out its responsibility shall give the other Party notice and full particulars of such Force Majeure in writing within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event, and such notice shall suspend the Party's responsibility for the continuance of the Forced Majeure claimed, but for no longer period.

Force Majeure means acts of God, floods, hurricanes, tropical storms, tornadoes, earthquakes, or other natural disasters, acts of a public enemy, acts of terrorism, sovereign conduct, riots, civil commotion, strikes or lockouts, and other causes that are not occasioned by either Party's conduct which by the exercise of due diligence the Party is unable to overcome and which substantially interferes with operations.

20. **ESTIMATED QUANTITIES**

Any reference to quantities shown in the Invitation to Bid are an estimate only. Since the exact quantities cannot be predetermined, the County reserves the right to adjust quantities as deemed necessary to meet its' requirements.

21. **CONTRACTOR INVESTIGATION**

Before submitting a bid, each contractor shall make all investigations and examinations necessary to ascertain all site conditions and requirements affecting the full performance of the contract and to verify any representations made by the County upon which the contractor will rely. If the contractor receives an award as a result of its bid submission, failure to have made such investigations and examinations will in no way relieve the contractor from its obligation to comply in every detail with all provisions and requirements of the contract, nor will a plea of ignorance of such conditions and requirements be accepted as a basis for any claim whatsoever by the contractor for additional compensation.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

22. NO COMMITMENT BY COUNTY OF GALVESTON

This Invitation to Bid does not commit the County of Galveston to award any costs or pay any costs, or to award any contract, or to pay any costs associated with or incurred in the preparation of a bid to this request, or to procure or contract for services or supplies

23. SINGLE BID RESPONSE

If only one bid is received in response to the Invitation to Bid, a detailed cost bid may be requested of the single contractor. A cost/price analysis and evaluation and/or audit may be performed of the cost bid in order to determine if the price is fair and reasonable.

24. REJECTION/DISQUALIFICATION OF BIDS

Galveston County reserves the right to reject any or all bids in whole or in part received by reason of this bid package and may discontinue its efforts for any reason under this bid package at any time prior to actual execution of the contract by the County. Bidders may be disqualified and rejection of bids may be recommended to the Commissioners' Court for any of (but not limited to) the following causes:

- A Failure to use the bid form furnished by the County, if applicable
- B Lack of signature by an authorized representative that can legally bind the company on the bid form
- C Failure to properly complete the bid
- D Bids that do not meet the mandatory requirements
- E Evidence of collusion among bidders

25. CHANGES IN SPECIFICATIONS

If it becomes necessary to revise any part of this bid, a written notice of such revision will be provided to all bidders in the form of addenda. The County is not bound by any oral representations, clarifications, or changes made in the written specifications by the County's employees, unless such clarification or change is provided to bidders in a written addendum from the Purchasing Agent.

The County of Galveston reserves the right to revise or amend the specifications up to the time set for opening of bids. Such revisions and amendments, if any, shall be announced by amendments to the solicitation. Copies of such amendments shall be furnished to all prospective contractors. Prospective contractors are defined as those contractors listed on the County's Invitation to Bid list for this material/service or who have obtained his documents subsequent to the advertisement. If revisions and amendments require changes in quantities or prices proposed, or both, the date set for opening of bids may be postponed by such number of days as in the opinion of the County shall enable contractors to revise their bids. In any case, the bid opening shall be at least five working days after the last amendment, and the amendment shall include an announcement of the new date if applicable, for the opening of bids.

26. BID DISCLOSURES

The names of those who submitted bids will not be made public information until after an award is made by Commissioners' Court. No price or staffing information will be released. Bidders are requested to withhold all inquiries regarding their bid or other submissions until after an award is made. No communication is to be had with any County employee, other than the Purchasing Agent, regarding whether a bid was received. Violations of this provision may result in the rejection of a bid.

27. PROTEST

Any actual or prospective bidder who is allegedly aggrieved in connection with the solicitation or award of bid may protest. The protest will be submitted in writing to the Purchasing Agent within seven (7) days after such aggrieved person knows of, or should have known of the facts giving rise thereto. If the protest is not resolved by mutual agreement, the Purchasing Agent will promptly issue a decision in writing to the protestant. If the protestant wishes to appeal the decision rendered by the Purchasing Agent, such appeal must be made to the Commissioners' Court through the Purchasing Agent. The decision of the Court will be final. The Court need not consider protests unless this procedure is followed.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

28. WITHDRAWAL OF BID

Bidders may request withdrawal of a sealed bid prior to the scheduled bid opening time provided the request for withdrawal is submitted to the Purchasing Agent in writing. No bids may be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days after opening of the bids.

29. INDEMNIFICATION

The contractor shall agree to assume all risks and responsibility for, and agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless, the County of Galveston, its elected and appointed officials and department heads, and its agents and employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, actions, recoveries, judgments, and costs and expenses including reasonable attorney's fees for the defense thereof in connection therewith on account of the loss of life, property or injury or damage to the person which shall arise from contractor's operations under this contract, its use of County facilities and/or equipment or from any other breach on the part of the contractor, its employees, agents or any person(s) in or about the County's facilities with the expressed or implied consent of the County. Contractor shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against Galveston County resulting from contractor's operations under this contract.

Contractor agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all claims of subcontractors, laborers incurred in the performance of this contract. Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence that all obligations of this nature herein above designated have been paid, discharged or waived. If Contractor fails to do so, then the County reserves the right to pay unpaid bills of which County has written notice direct and withhold from Contractor's unpaid compensation a sum of money reasonably sufficient to liquidate any and all such lawful claims.

30. PROOF OF INSURANCE

Successful bidder agrees to keep in full force and effect, a policy of public liability and property damage insurance issued by a casualty company authorized to do business in the State of Texas, and in standard form approved by the Board of Insurance Commissioners' of the State of Texas, with coverage provision insuring the public from any loss or damage that may arise to any person or property by reason of services rendered by successful bidder and providing that the amount by reason of services limits of not less than the following sums

- A For damages arising out of bodily injury to or death of one person in any one accident –
ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 (\$100,000 00) DOLLARS
- B For damages arising out of bodily injury to or death of two or more persons in any one accident –
THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 (\$300,000 00) DOLLARS
- C For any injury to or destruction of property in any one accident –
ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND NO/100 (\$100,000 00) DOLLARS

Successful bidder shall carry in full force Workers' Compensation Insurance Policy(ies), if there is more than one employee, for all employees, including but not limited to full time, part time, and emergency employees employed by the successful bidder. Current insurance Certificates certifying that such policies as specified above are in full force and effect shall be furnished by successful bidder to the County.

Galveston County shall be listed as the additional insured on policy certificates and shall be notified of any changes to the policy during the contractual period.

31. CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE REPORTING

Proposer may be required under Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code to complete and file a conflict of interest questionnaire (CIQ Form). If so, the completed CIQ Form must be filed with the County Clerk of Galveston County, Texas.

GENERAL PROVISIONS COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

If Proposer has an employment or other business relationship with an officer of Galveston County or with a family member of an officer of Galveston County that results in the officer or family member of the officer receiving taxable income that exceeds \$2,500 00 during the preceding 12-month period, then Proposer **MUST** complete a CIQ Form and file the original of the CIQ Form with the County Clerk of Galveston County

If Proposer has given an officer of Galveston County or a family member of an officer of Galveston County one or more gifts with an aggregate value of more than \$250 00 during the preceding 12-months, then Proposer **MUST** complete a CIQ Form and file the original of the CIQ Form with the County Clerk of Galveston County

The Galveston County Clerk has offices at the following locations

Galveston County Clerk
Galveston County Justice Center, Suite 2001
600 59th Street
Galveston, Texas 77551

Galveston County Clerk
North County Annex, 1st Floor
174 Calder Road
League City, Texas 77573

Again, if Proposer is required to file a CIQ Form, the original completed form is filed with the Galveston County Clerk (**not the Purchasing Agent**).

For Proposer's convenience, a blank CIQ Form is enclosed with this proposal. Blank CIQ Forms may also be obtained by visiting the Galveston County Clerk's website and/or the Purchasing Agent's website – both of these web sites are linked to the Galveston County homepage, at <http://www.co.galveston.tx.us>

As well, blank CIQ Forms may be obtained by visiting the Texas Ethics Commission website, specifically at http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict_forms.htm

Chapter 176 specifies deadlines for the filing of CIQ Forms (both initial filings and updated filings)

It is Proposer's sole responsibility to file a true and complete CIQ Form with the Galveston County Clerk if Proposer is required to file by the requirements of Chapter 176. Proposer is advised that it is an offense to fail to comply with the disclosure reporting requirements dictated under Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code

If you have questions about compliance with Chapter 176, please consult your own legal counsel. Compliance is the individual responsibility of each person, business, and agent who is subject to Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code

32. ENTIRETY OF AGREEMENT AND MODIFICATION

This contract contains the entire agreement between the parties. Any prior agreement, promise, negotiation or representation not expressly set forth in this contract has no force or effect. Any subsequent modification to this contract must be in writing, signed by both parties.

An official representative, employee, or agent of the County does not have the authority to modify or amend this contract except pursuant to specific authority to do so granted by the Galveston County Commissioners' Court

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

33. NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

The contractor declares, by signing and submitting a bid, that the bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation, that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham, that the contractor has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited another contractor to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any contractor or anyone else to put in a sham bid, of that anyone shall refrain from bidding, that the contractor has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communications, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the contractor or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other contractor, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract, that all statements contained in the bid are true, and further, that the contractor has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any cooperation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid

No negotiations, decisions, or actions shall be initiated by any company as a result of any result of any verbal discussion with any County employee prior to the opening of responses to this Invitation to Bid

No officer or employee of the County of Galveston, and no other public or elected official, or employee, who may exercise any function or responsibilities in the review or approval of this undertaking shall have any personal or financial interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or negotiation process thereof. The above compliance request will be part of all County of Galveston contracts for this service

34. PROCUREMENT ETHICS

Galveston County is committed to the highest ethical standards. Therefore, it is a serious breach of the public trust to subvert the public purchasing process by directing purchases to certain favored vendors, or to tamper with the competitive bidding process, whether it's done for kickbacks, friendship or any other reason. Since misuse of the purchasing power of a local government carries criminal penalties, and many such misuses are from a lack of clear guidelines about what constitutes an abuse of office, the Code of Ethics outlined below must be strictly followed

Galveston County also requires ethical conduct from those who do business with the county

CODE OF ETHICS – Statement of Purchasing Policy

Public employment is a public trust. It is the policy of Galveston County to promote and balance the objective of protecting the County's integrity and the objective of facilitating the recruitment and retention of personnel needed by Galveston County. Such policy is implemented by prescribing essential standards of ethical conduct without creating unnecessary obstacles to entering public office

Public employees must discharge their duties impartially so as to assure fair competitive access to governmental procurement by responsible contractors. Moreover, they should conduct themselves in such a manner as to foster public confidence in the integrity of the Galveston County procurement organization

To achieve this purpose, it is essential that those doing business with Galveston County also observe the ethical standards prescribed herein

General Ethical Standards

It shall be a breach of ethics to attempt to realize personal gain through public employment with Galveston County by any conduct inconsistent with the proper discharge of the employee's duties

It shall be a breach of ethics to attempt to influence any public employee of Galveston County to breach the standards of ethical conduct set forth in this code

GENERAL PROVISIONS COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

It shall be a breach of ethics for any employee of Galveston County to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement when the employee knows that

- The employee or any member of the employee's immediate family, has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement
- A business or organization in which the employee, or any member of the employee's immediate family, has a financial interest pertaining to the procurement
- Any other person, business or organization with which the employee or any member of the employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement

Gratuities

It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any employee of Galveston County, or for any employee or former employee of Galveston County to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or bid therefore pending before this government

Kickbacks

It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Galveston County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order

Contract Clause

The prohibition against gratuities and kickbacks prescribed above shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation by Galveston County

Confidential Information

It shall be a breach of ethics for any employee or former employee of Galveston County to knowingly use confidential information for actual or anticipated personal gain, or for the actual or anticipated gain of any person

35. OPEN RECORDS

Galveston County is required to adhere to the provisions of the Texas Public Information Act. All information, documentation and other material submitted by vendor in response to any solicitations or under any resulting contract thereof may be subject to public disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act (TX Gov't Code, Chapter 552). Vendors are hereby notified that Galveston County strictly adheres to this statute and the interpretations thereof rendered by the Courts and/or Texas Attorney General's office. Vendor shall be deemed to have knowledge of this law and how to protect their interests under it. Exceptions to disclosure of information as provided by this statute are intended to protect legitimate interests of the County or vendor, and are not intended to serve as a means to withhold or delay disclosure of information not covered by these exceptions.

If vendor considers any submitted information to be proprietary in nature, protected by trade secrets, or otherwise confidential, said material should be clearly marked and conspicuously notated as such. Failure to do so shall not place any burden on the County of Galveston for the release of any material not abiding by this provision.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

36. NOTICE

Any notice required or permitted between the parties under this contract must be in writing and shall be delivered in person or mailed, certified mail, return receipt requested, or may be transmitted by fax as follows

To the County at

Hon Mark A Henry, County Judge
722 Moody
Second (2nd) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 765-2653

And to

Rufus G Crowder, CPPB
Purchasing Agent
722 Moody, Fifth (5th) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 621-7987

Harvey Bazaman
Director of County Legal
722 Moody, Fifth (5th) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550
Fax (409) 770-5560

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

Galveston County is seeking a vendor to supply an all Weather Mix Cold Asphalt Patching Material for various locations throughout Galveston County

DELIVERY:

Successful vendor must deliver all vehicles, equipment, materials and services to the location(s) as referenced on Attachment C, delivery locations or as specified on Galveston County Purchase Order and/or notice to proceed for the awarded commodity (SEE ATTACHMENT "C" FOR DELIVERY LOCATIONS)

Under no circumstances should any vehicle, equipment, material, or service acquired as a direct result of this bid or proposal process be delivered to Galveston County until confirmation of receipt of a valid Galveston County Purchase Order by a binding representative of the successful vendor for the item(s) referenced has been substantiated by the Galveston County Purchasing Agent or his/her designated representative. Galveston County will not be held liable for any item(s) delivered in violation of these stated delivery instructions

For questions regarding delivery instructions, please contact the Road Administrator at (281)534-4152

Galveston County is tax exempt and therefore taxes and license fees should not be added to the bid price

Galveston County reserves the right to order more or less of this product

PLEASE NOTE THAT ANY REFERENCES TO NAME BRANDS ARE FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY

GENERAL:

This bituminous polymer modified cold patching material is designed to be applied in the ambient temperature range of 0 degrees F. The mixture will provide satisfactory coating, workability, adhesive and cohesive characteristics while functioning during cool to hot and/or wet to dry climatic conditions. Once in place and compacted, modified cold asphalt is virtually unaffected by changes in weather conditions or exposure to weighted and/or continuous traffic flow

CONTRACT TERM:

The contract awarded under these specifications will be for a one (1) year period with a renewal option for two (2) years in one (1) year increments if mutually agreed upon by both parties, exercisable at the sole discretion of the County

LIQUID ASPHALT BLEND:

The liquid asphalt component used shall be polymer modified PG 64-22 and be capable of passing AASHTO-T-182 as modified herein

AGGREGATE:

The gradation should comply with the following limits except in cases where other studied and approved aggregates are required by the agency. Aggregate type is limestone. (SEE ATTACHMENT "A" FOR AGGREGATE INFORMATION)

SHELF LIFE:

Depending on handling and stockpiling practices (minimum 50 ton stockpile), Polymer modified cold asphalt bulk material can be stored outdoors unprotected for extended periods of up to one (1) year while still retaining its performance characteristics

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS
COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

PERFORMANCE:

Polymer modified cold asphalt materials are guaranteed to perform adequately under normal circumstances in its intended use for a minimum period of six (6) months. This guarantee is limited to the replacement of any material determined to be defective and does not cover any consequential damages resulting from the use of the product.

AVAILABILITY:

Polymer modified cold asphalt shall be available in bulk form. Polymer modified cold asphalt shall be available FOB at plant at all times and capable of delivery within seventy-two (72) hours of request (delivery available within twenty-four (24) hours when required).

LIQUID BLEND SPECIFICATION:

Bituminous Material - The bituminous material shall be a liquid asphalt blend prepared from a base asphalt stock of PG 64-22 with an approved liquid polymer blending formula and shall meet the following requirements (SEE ATTACHMENT "B" FOR REQUIREMENTS)

ATTACHMENT A

COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

PERCENT PASSING

Sieve

1/2"		<u>100 %</u>
3/8"		<u>90-100 %</u>
No 4		<u>20-55 %</u>
No. 16		<u>0-10 %</u>
No 50		<u>0-5 %</u>
No 200		<u>0-3.5 %</u>
Extraction	D2172	<u>3.5-9 %</u>
Resistance to Water Damage	AASHTO T-182	<u>95 %</u>
Outdoor Shelf Life	Visual	<u>1 year</u>

ATTACHMENT B

COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL

GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS

REQUIREMENTS

Liquid Asphalt:

ASTM D 2170	Kinematic Viscosity @ 140°F (60° C)	350 to 5000 cSt
ASTM D 1310	Flash Point (Tag Open Cup)	200°F (93° C)
ASTM D 95	Water	Less than 0.2%
ASTM D 402	Distillation	See Values Below
ASTN D 2171	Absolute Viscosity @ 140° F	75-425 poises

<u>Temperature</u>	<u>Volume % Total Distillate</u>	<u>Volume % Original Sample</u>
	<u>Minimum / Maximum</u>	<u>Minimum / Maximum</u>
To 437°F (225° C)	0 / 0	0 / 0
To 500°F (260° C)	0 / 0.5	0 / 0.0
To 600°F (316° C)	10 / 65	0 / 18
Residue from Distillation to 680° F (360° C) % Volume by Difference		

ATTACHMENT B (continued)

Tests on Residue from Distillation

ASTM D 2171	Absolute Viscosity @ 140°F (60 C)	125-425 Poises
ASTM d 5*	Penetration, Modified with Cone	180 Minimum
ASTM D 113	Ductility, 39°F (4° C), 1cm/minute	100 Minimum
ASTM D 2042	Solubility in Trichlorethylene	99% Minimum

*This test shall be performed in accordance with ASTM D-5, except that a penetration cone conforming to ASTM D 217 shall be used in place of the standard penetration needle. The total moving weight of the cone and attachments shall be 150+-0.1 grams. The transfer dish water level shall be lowered to less than the height of the sample, and then water from the top of the sample shall be decanted before transferring from the bath to the penetrometer.

ATTACHMENT C

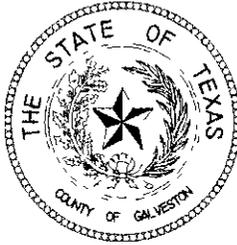
**COLD ASPHALT PATCHING MATERIAL
GALVESTON COUNTY, TEXAS**

Delivery Locations:

Dickinson Stockyard
311 Nichols
Dickinson, TX 77539

Santa Fe Stockyard
11730 Highway 6
Santa Fe, TX 77510

Port Bolivar Stockyard
724 Broadway
Port Bolivar, TX 77650



State of Texas

County of Galveston

Contract

This Contract is entered into between the County of Galveston, a political subdivision of the State of Texas and the Contractor named below pursuant to Texas Local Government Code, Chapter 262, Subchapter C and the referenced invitation to bid

Contract Number: CM11159

Invitation to Bid Number Bid #B112023 – Cold Asphalt Patching Material

Term of Contract One (1) year with two (2) one (1) year extensions

Initial term (Services) Beginning date of execution of this Contract by latest signatory to sign and terminating **July 18, 2012.**

Term of Completion (Construction or other time specific contract): The Contractor shall complete the work within N/A Calendar Days of the issuance of the notice to proceed. The time set forth for completion of the work is an essential element of the job

Renewal Options: (if applicable):

Year One	Yes (X) No ()
Year Two	Yes (X) No ()
Year Three	Yes () No (X)
Year Four	Yes () No (X)

Contractor: Century Asphalt, Ltd.

Awarded as to addendum(s) (if applicable):

Addendum No 1 () yes () no () n a
 Addendum No 2 () yes () no () n a
 Addendum No 3 () yes () no () n a

Payment Bond Required () yes (X) no

Performance Bond Required () yes (X) no

Notice to be Given to:

Galveston County.

County Purchasing Agent
Galveston County
722 Moody
Fifth (5th) Floor
Galveston, Texas 77550

Contractor:

Century Asphalt, Ltd.
ATTN: Richard Greer
P.O. Box 5370
Houston, TX 77262

County and Contractor agree as follows:

1. **Parts of Contract:** Sections I (Invitation to Bid; Instructions to Bidders), II (Bid Proposal; Contract Award), III (Special Terms and Conditions, including Specifications, Drawings and Addenda, if any), and IV (General Terms and Conditions) attached to this Contract Award are all made a part of this Contract and collectively evidence and constitute the entire contract.

2. **Contractor Responsibilities:** Contractor will obtain all required permits or licenses, if any; furnish all of the required materials, equipment, and supplies; perform all of the work specified in the bid package; and do everything called for therein. All work shall be performed in a good and workmanlike manner and at minimal interruption of daily County activities.

3. **Payment for Services:** The County, upon satisfactory work by Contractor and receipt of approved invoice, will pay Contractor according to prices and payment schedule listed in the bid sheets contained in Contractor's Bid Proposal.

4. **Independent Contractor:** None of the provisions of this contract for services are intended to create, nor shall be deemed to create, any relationship between Galveston County and Contractor other than that of independent entities contracting with each other solely for the purpose of effecting the provisions of this Contract. In the performance of work, duties and obligations under this agreement, Contractor is at all times acting and performing as an independent contractor with complete control over the means, manner, and method by which services are rendered. Contractor is not an agent or employee of the County for any purpose. Contractor and his employees are not eligible for nor will be permitted to participate in any employee benefit plans which are normally provided to employees of the County, including vacation and sick leave, retirement plans, disability and worker's compensation. County assumes no liability to any third party for any actions, inactions or deeds taken in the performance of services by Contractor, its agents, employees or representatives.

5 Employment Taxes: Contractor shall be solely responsible for all IRS tax reporting and quarterly payments of estimated tax, FICA payments, and any other tax withholding required by the State or Federal governments.

6. Initial Term and Options to Renew: The initial term of the Contract will be as stated above. Contractor hereby grants to County the unilateral right to exercise an option to renew this Contract for such periods of time as specified above. Such option to renew shall be exercised only if all terms and conditions, except for the contract period being extended and pricing indicated on bid sheets, remain unchanged and in full force and effect. Each option is to be executed in the form of a letter from the County Purchasing Agent advising the Contractor of the election of the option. Each option is to be issued not sooner than Ninety (90) Days prior to expiration of this contract or each renewal period, nor later than the final day of the contract period or each renewal period. Each option to renew may not cover more than one (1) year. The total period of this contract, including all extensions as a result of exercising this option, may not exceed the maximum combined period specified above.

7. Cancellation: County may cancel the Contract, with or without cause, or solely for its convenience upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor.

8. Covenant Against Contingent Fees: Contractor warrants that no persons or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, County shall have the right to immediately terminate this Contract without liability to Contractor, or in its discretion to deduct from the contract price for consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

9. Subcontracting or Assignment: Contractor may not assign, sell, or otherwise transfer this Contract in whole or in part without prior written permission of the County. Such consent, if granted, shall not relieve the Contractor of any of its responsibilities under the contract. Failure to request consent shall be grounds for termination.

10. Novation and Change of Name Agreements: Contractor is responsible for the performance of this Contract. In the event a change of name or novation agreement (change of ownership) is required pursuant to action initiated by the Contractor, the County Purchasing Agent shall be notified immediately. No change in the obligation of the Contractor will be recognized until such change is approved by Commissioners' Court.

11. Force Majeure: In the event that the performance by the County of any of its obligations or undertakings hereunder shall be interrupted or delayed by any occurrence not occasioned by its own conduct, whether such occurrence by an act of God or the common enemy or the result of war, riot, civil commotion, sovereign conduct, or the act or conduct of any person or persons not a party or privy hereto, then it shall be excused from such performance for such period of time as is reasonably necessary after such occurrence to remedy the effects thereof.

12. **Entirety of Agreement and Modification.** This Contract contains the entire agreement of the parties. Any prior agreement, promise, negotiation, or representation not expressly set forth in this Contract has no force or effect. This Contract may be amended or changed only by the written consent of each party hereto duly executed by the authorized representative of each party.

13. **Severability.** If a provision contained in this contract is held invalid for any reason, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions of the contract that can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this Contract are severable.

14. **Validity/Enforceability:** If any current or future legal limitations affect the validity or enforceability of a provision of this Contract, then the legal limitations are made a part of this Contract and shall operate to amend this contract to the minimum extent necessary to bring this contract into conformity with the requirements of the limitation, and as so modified, this Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

15. **Governing Law:** This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Texas and all obligations of the parties are performable in Galveston, Texas. Venue shall lie exclusively in Galveston, Texas.

16. **Benefit:** This contract is intended to inure only to the benefit of County and Contractor. This contract is not intended to create, nor shall be deemed or construed to create, any rights in third parties.

17. **Authority to Bind:** The person or persons executing and signing this Contract on behalf of each party guarantee that the person or persons are fully authorized to execute the contract and to legally bind the party to all terms and provisions of this contract, and that this contract constitutes the legal, valid, and binding agreement of each party hereto.

18. **Immunity Retained:** The County does not waive or relinquish any immunity or defense on behalf of itself, its trustees, officer, employees, and agents as a result of its execution of this contract and performance of the covenants contained herein. The County specifically reserves any claim it may have to sovereign, qualified, or official immunity as a defense to any action arising in conjunction with this contract.

19. **Meaning of Words:** Except as provided otherwise, words shall be given their ordinary meaning. If a word is connected with and used with reference to a particular trade or subject matter or is used as a word of art, the word shall have the meaning given by experts in the particular trade, subject matter, or art. Words in the present or past tense include the future tense. The singular includes the plural and the plural includes the singular unless expressly provided otherwise.

20. **Public Information Act:** the parties agree that the County is a governmental body for purposes of the Public Information Act, codified as Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code and as such is required to release information in accordance with the Public Information Act.

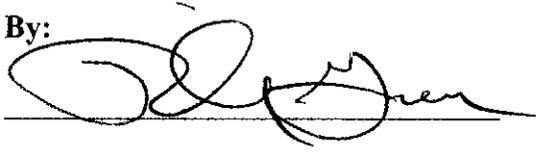
21 **Headings:** The headings at the beginning of the various provisions of this agreement have been included only in order to make it easier to locate the subject covered by each provision and are not to be used in construing this agreement

22 **Conflict of Provisions:** In the event of an irreconcilable conflict between provision of this Contract and any part of the Contract listed in Paragraph One above, the terms of this Contract shall prevail

Executed on this the 19th day of July, 2011

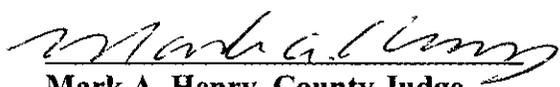
Contractor:

Century Asphalt, Ltd.

By: 

Date: July 6, 2011

Galveston County

By: 
Mark A. Henry, County Judge

Date: 7/19/11

Attest:

Dwight Sullivan, County Clerk

By:  Deputy
Mae Ross

AGENDA

ITEM

#11

**NO
BACK – UP
PROVIDED**

AGENDA

ITEM

#12

**NO
BACK – UP
PROVIDED**

AGENDA

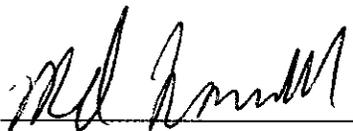
ITEM

#13

Galveston County, Texas
Consideration of Budget Amendments for
Tuesday, July 19, 2011
As Submitted by the Budget Officer

Fiscal Year	Amendment #	Description
2011	11-104-0719-A	Probate Court – Budget request to reclassify Probate Court Auditor position from grade 14 to grade 18.
2011	11-105-0719-B	Engineering – Budget request for funds to cover Change Order Number 1-Charnock and Company Inc – cleaning and repairing of the LaMarque Pump Station Roller Gates.
2011	11-106-0719-C	Information Technology –Four pay period exemption request to fill position - Senior Service Analyst – Position #19
2011	11-107-0719-D	Road and Bridge –Budget request to fund an in-policy transfer to a position of a lower grade
2011	11-108-0719-E	Justice Court #7 –Four pay period exemption request to fill position - Deputy Court Clerk - Position #5 and request for funds to train new employee.

Approved by



Mel Trammell, Director of
Finance and Administration

Date

7/19/2011

AGENDA

ITEM

#13a

**COUNTY OF GALVESTON
REQUEST FOR BUDGET AMENDMENT/TRANSFER**

Department: Probate Court Amendment No 11 104-0719-A
Date Submitted: July 11 2011 (Assigned by Budget Office)

COMMISSIONER'S COURT ACTION
Please complete the following form in its entirety and submit to the Budget Office at least eleven (11) days prior to the first regularly scheduled Tuesday Commissioners Court meeting date each month. Emergency amendments will be processed at the earliest available Court meeting date. If information on this form is incomplete, the amendment will be returned to your office for completion. It is suggested that the department requesting the amendment be present on the date of its submittal to the Court for action.

THIS PORTION MUST BE FILLED OUT

GENERAL EXPLANATION
Request to reclassify the Probate Court Auditor position
This budget amendment does not increase the budget for FY 2011

Transfer FROM	Account Description	Amount	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
		Annualized	
Acct. No. General Fund 1101-110000-5481000	Line Item Contract Services	1,800	---
TOTAL Transfer Amount		\$ 1,800	

Transfer TO	Account Description	Amount	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
		Annualized	
Acct No General Fund 1101-122300-5100000	Line Item Salaries	1,500	---
1101-122300-5153000	Pension	200	---
1101-122300-5154000	Alternate Plan	100	---
TOTAL Transfer Amount		\$ 1,800	

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:
This is a budget request from the Probate Court Judge to reclassify the Probate Court Auditor position. The description of this position has been amended to provide a better detailed summary of the different duties of this position. This position has been evaluated by Dr. Condrey, it has been suggested a grade 18 instead of the present grade 14.

Dept.	Position #	Grade From-To	Budgeted Salary	Proposed Budgeted Salary	Annualized Increase or (Decrease)	Net Change	
						Current Fiscal Year	Current Salary Paid
Probate Court	006	14A 18A	\$33,187	\$40,435	\$7,248	1,506	\$33,187
Title: Probate Court Auditor							289
Fringe Benefits							289
Net Change							<u>\$ 1,795</u>

Kimberly Sullivan 7/11/11
Departmental Authorization Date
Louise Hummer
Human Resources Department Date

[Signature] 7/11/11
Budget Office Authorization Date

AUDITOR'S REVIEW

This budget amendment has been reviewed for validity of accounts and sufficiency of account balances used for budget transfer.

Reviewed by _____ Date _____

Auditor's Remarks _____

COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL

Date Submitted _____ Date Approved 7/19/11

**COUNTY OF GALVESTON
REQUEST FOR BUDGET AMENDMENT/TRANSFER**

Department **Probate Court** Amendment No **11-104-0719-A**
 Date Submitted **July 11, 2011** (Assigned by Budget Office)

COMMISSIONER'S COURT ACTION
 Please complete the following form in its entirety and submit to the Budget Office at least eleven (11) days prior to the first regularly scheduled Tuesday Commissioners Court meeting date each month. Emergency amendments will be processed at the earliest available Court meeting date. If information on this form is incomplete, the amendment will be returned to your office for completion. It is suggested that the department requesting the amendment be present on the date of its submittal to the Court for action.

THIS PORTION MUST BE FILLED OUT

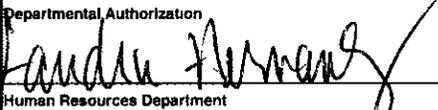
GENERAL EXPLANATION
 Request to reclassify the Probate Court Auditor position
This budget amendment does not increase the budget for FY 2011

Transfer FROM	Account Description	Amount	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
		Annualized	
Acct No General Fund 1101-110000-5481000	Line Item Contract Services	1,800	---
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$ 1,800	

Transfer TO	Account Description	Amount	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
		Annualized	
Acct No General Fund 1101-122300-5100000 1101-122300-5153000 1101-122300-5154000	Line Item Salaries Pension Alternate Plan	1,500 200 100	--- --- ---
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$ 1,800	

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
 This is a budget request from the Probate Court Judge to reclassify the Probate Court Auditor position. The description of this position has been amended to provide a better detailed summary of the different duties of this position. This position has been evaluated by Dr. Condrey, it has been suggested a grade 18 instead of the present grade 14.

Dept	Position #	Grade From-To	Budgeted Salary	Proposed Budgeted Salary	Annualized Increase or (Decrease)	Net Change	
						Fiscal Year	Current Salary Paid
Probate Court	005	14A 18A	\$33,187	\$40,435	\$7,248	1,506	\$33,187
Title Probate Court Auditor							
			Fringe Benefits			289	
			Net Change			<u>\$ 1,795</u>	

Departmental Authorization _____ Date _____

 Human Resources Department _____ Date _____


 Budget Office Authorization _____ Date 7/19/2011

AUDITOR'S REVIEW

This budget amendment has been reviewed for validity of accounts and sufficiency of account balances used for budget transfer.

Reviewed by _____ Date _____

Auditor's Remarks _____

COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL

Date Submitted _____ Date Approved _____

AGENDA

ITEM

#13b

**COUNTY OF GALVESTON
REQUEST FOR BUDGET AMENDMENT/TRANSFER**

Department	Engineering	Amendment No 11-105-0719-B
Date Submitted	July 5, 2011	(Assigned by Budget Office)

COMMISSIONER'S COURT ACTION

Please complete the following form in its entirety and submit to the Budget Office at least eleven (11) days prior to the first regularly scheduled Tuesday Commissioners Court meeting date each month. Emergency amendments will be processed at the earliest available Court meeting date. If information on this form is incomplete, the amendment will be returned to your office for completion. It is suggested that the department requesting the amendment be present on the date of its submittal to the Court for action.

THIS PORTION MUST BE FILLED OUT

GENERAL EXPLANATION

Request to budget Change Order No. 1 - Charnock and Company Inc. for the cleaning and repairing of the LaMarque Pump Station Roller Gates.

This budget amendment does not increase the budget for FY 2011.

Transfer FROM	Account Description	Amount Annualized	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct No Fund 3373	Line Item Galveston County Certificates of Obligation, Series 2008		---
3373-179010-5790100	Unallocated Appropriations	83,356	
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$ 83,356	

Transfer TO	Account Description	Amount Annualized	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct No Fund 3373	Line Item Galveston County Certificates of Obligation, Series 2008		---
3373-296310-5734202	LM Pump Station Roller Gates	83,356	
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$ 83,356	

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

This budget request is to fund the Change Order No. 1 to Charnock and Company Inc. for the cleaning and repairing of the La Marque Pump Station Roller Gates which was approved in Commissioners Court on July 5, 2011. Upon approval, the balance in the unallocated appropriations account in Galveston County Certificates of Obligation Series 2008 (Fund 3373) is \$148,333.

G. M. Fitzgerald 7-14-11

Departmental Authorization _____ Date _____

N/A _____ Date _____

Human Resources Department _____

[Signature] 7/19/2011
Budget Office Authorization _____ Date _____

AUDITOR'S REVIEW

This budget amendment has been reviewed for validity of accounts and sufficiency of account balances used for budget transfer.

Reviewed by _____ Date _____

Auditor's Remarks _____

COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL

Date Submitted _____ Date Approved 7/19/11

AGENDA

ITEM

#13c

**COUNTY OF GALVESTON
REQUEST FOR BUDGET AMENDMENT/TRANSFER**

Department Information Technology Amendment No 11-106-0719-C
 Date Submitted July 12, 2011 (Assigned by Budget Office)

COMMISSIONER'S COURT ACTION
 Please complete the following form in its entirety and submit to the Budget Office at least eleven (11) days prior to the first regularly scheduled Tuesday Commissioners Court meeting date each month. Emergency amendments will be processed at the earliest available Court meeting date. If information on this form is incomplete, the amendment will be returned to your office for completion. It is suggested that the department requesting the amendment be present on the date of its submittal to the Court for action.

THIS PORTION MUST BE FILLED OUT

GENERAL EXPLANATION
 Four pay period exemption request to fill position - Senior Server Analyst - Position #19

This budget amendment does not increase the budget for FY 2011

Transfer FROM	Account Description	Amount	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct No General Fund	Line Item		
1101-159100-5100000	Information Technology		
1101-159100-5152102	Salaries (Pos 19)	7,580	
1101-159100-5153000	Medicare	100	
1101-159100-5154000	Pension	700	
	Alternate Plan	600	
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$8,980	

Transfer TO	Account Description	Amount	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct No General Fund	Line Item		
1101-159100-5100000	Information Technology		
1101-159100-5152102	Salaries (Pos 19)	7,580	
1101-159100-5153000	Medicare	100	
1101-159100-5154000	Pension	700	
	Alternate Plan	600	
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$8,980	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
 Approval of this exemption also approves any additional vacancy directly arising from any internal transfer of personnel to fill this position, without going outside the department.
 This position was vacated on July 17, 2011

Departmental Authorization [Signature] Date 7/13/11
 Human Resources Department [Signature] Date _____

[Signature] 7/19/2011
 Budget Office Authorization Date

AUDITOR'S REVIEW

This budget amendment has been reviewed for validity of accounts and sufficiency of account balances used for budget transfer

Reviewed by _____ Date _____

Auditor's Remarks _____

COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL

Date Submitted _____ Date Approved _____

AGENDA

ITEM

#13d

**COUNTY OF GALVESTON
REQUEST FOR BUDGET AMENDMENT/TRANSFER**

Department: Road and Bridge Amendment No. 11-107 0719-D
 Date Submitted: July 12, 2011 (Assigned by Budget Office)

COMMISSIONER'S COURT ACTION

Please complete the following form in its entirety and submit to the Budget Office at least eleven (11) days prior to the first regularly scheduled Wednesday Commissioners Court meeting date each month. Emergency amendments will be processed at the earliest available Court meeting date. If information on this form is incomplete, the amendment will be returned to your office for completion. It is suggested that the department requesting the amendment be present on the date of its submittal to the Court for action.

THIS PORTION MUST BE FILLED OUT

GENERAL EXPLANATION.

Request to fund an in-policy transfer to a position of a lower grade.
 This budget amendment does not increase the budget for FY 2011.

Transfer FROM	Account Description	Amount Annualized	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct. No: Road and Bridge Fund 2301-312120-6310000	Line Item Supplies and Materials	200	---
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$ 200	

Transfer TO	Account Description	Amount Annualized	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct. No: Road and Bridge Fund 2301-312120-5100000	Line Item Salaries (49)	200	---
TOTAL Transfer Amount		\$ 200	

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

The budget request from Road and Bridge is for an employee that is stepping down to a lower position. The position (#06 - Grade 10B) which he is leaving is in the Flood Control Fund; the position (#49 - Grade 9A) which he is transferring to is in the Road and Bridge Fund.

Under Galveston County's policy, an employee placed into a position in a lower pay grade will retain their current step in the lower grade.

Dept	Position #	Grade From-To	Budgeted Salary	Proposed Budgeted Salary	Annualized Increase or (Decrease)	Net Change	
						Current Fiscal Year	Current Salary Paid
Road and Bridge	49	9A - 9B	\$25,926	\$26,574	\$648	\$184	\$25,926
Fringe Benefits							-
Title: Heavy Equipment Operator							-
Net Change						\$	184

Rayne Hardley 7/15/11
 Departmental Authorization Date
Spencer W. ...
 Human Resources Department Date

Neil ... 7/19/2011
 Budget Office Authorization Date

AUDITOR'S REVIEW

This budget amendment has been reviewed for validity of accounts and sufficiency of account balances used for budget transfer.

Reviewed by _____ Date: _____

Auditor's Remarks

COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL

Date Submitted _____ Date Approved _____

**COUNTY OF GALVESTON
REQUEST FOR BUDGET AMENDMENT/TRANSFER**

Department	Road and Bridge	Amendment No 11-107-0719-D
Date Submitted	July 12, 2011	(Assigned by Budget Office)

COMMISSIONER'S COURT ACTION
Please complete the following form in its entirety and submit to the Budget Office at least eleven (11) days prior to the first regularly scheduled Wednesday Commissioners Court meeting date each month. Emergency amendments will be processed at the earliest available Court meeting date. If information on this form is incomplete, the amendment will be returned to your office for completion. It is suggested that the department requesting the amendment be present on the date of its submittal to the Court for action.

THIS PORTION MUST BE FILLED OUT

GENERAL EXPLANATION
Request to fund an in-policy transfer to a position of a lower grade.

This budget amendment does not increase the budget for FY 2011

Transfer FROM	Account Description	Amount Annualized	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct No Road and Bridge Fund 2301-312120-5310000	Line Item Supplies and Materials	200	---
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$ 200	

Transfer TO	Account Description	Amount Annualized	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct No Road and Bridge Fund 2301-312120-5100000	Line Item Salaries (49)	200	---
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$ 200	

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS
The budget request from Road and Bridge is for an employee that is stepping down to a lower position. The position (#06 - Grade 10B) which he is leaving is in the Flood Control Fund, the position (#49 - Grade 9A) which he is transferring to is in the Road and Bridge Fund. Under Galveston County's policy, an employee placed into a position in a lower pay grade will retain their current step in the lower grade.

Dept.	Position #	Grade From-To	Budgeted Salary	Proposed Budgeted Salary	Annualized Increase or (Decrease)	Net Change	
						Fiscal Year	Current Salary Paid
Road and Bridge	49	9A - 9B	\$25,926	\$26,574	\$648	\$184	\$25,926
Title: Heavy Equipment Operator							
Fringe Benefits						-	
Net Change						\$ 184	

Departmental Authorization:  Date: _____
Human Resources Department

Budget Office Authorization:  Date: 7/19/2011

AUDITOR'S REVIEW

This budget amendment has been reviewed for validity of accounts and sufficiency of account balances used for budget transfer.

Reviewed by _____ Date _____

Auditor's Remarks _____

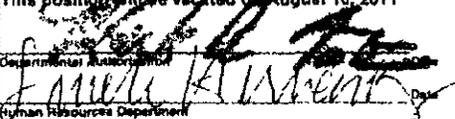
COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL

Date Submitted _____ Date Approved _____

AGENDA

ITEM

#13e

COUNTY OF GALVESTON REQUEST FOR BUDGET AMENDMENT/TRANSFER			
Department		Justice Court #7	Amendment No 11 108-0719-E
Date Submitted		July 13, 2011	(Assigned by Budget Office)
COMMISSIONER'S COURT ACTION			
Please complete the following form in its entirety and submit to the Budget Office at least eleven (11) days prior to the first regularly scheduled Tuesday Commissioners Court meeting date each month. Emergency amendments will be processed at the earliest available Court meeting date. If information on this form is incomplete, the amendment will be returned to your office for completion. It is suggested that the department requesting the amendment be present on the date of its submittal to the Court for action.			
THIS PORTION MUST BE FILLED OUT			
GENERAL EXPLANATION			
Four pay period exemption request to fill position - Deputy Court Clerk - Position #5 and funds for training			
This budget amendment does not increase the budget for FY 2011			
Transfer FROM	Account Description	Amount	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct No General Fund	Line Item		
1101-110000-5120001	Temporary Help	\$ 2,100	
1101-110000-5154000	Alternate Plan	100	
1101-123700-5100000	Salaries (Pos 5)	4,200	
1101-123700-5152102	Medicare	100	
1101-123700-5153000	Pension	400	
1101-123700-5154000	Alternate Plan	400	
TOTAL Transfer Amount		\$7,300	
Transfer TO	Account Description	Amount	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct No General Fund	Line Item		
1101-123700-5100000	Salaries (Pos 5)	6,300	
1101-123700-5152102	Medicare	100	
1101-123700-5153000	Pension	400	
1101-123700-5154000	Alternate Plan	500	
TOTAL Transfer Amount		\$7,300	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
This budget amendment is for a four pay period exemption request to fill position - Deputy Court Clerk Position - #5. Also, Justice Court #7 is requesting funds to train the new employee for two weeks.			
Approval of this exemption also approves any additional vacancy directly arising from any internal transfer of personnel to fill this position, without going outside the department.			
This position will be vacated on August 10, 2011			
 Departmental Authorization Human Resources Department		7/18/11	 Budget Office Authorization Date
AUDITOR'S REVIEW			
This budget amendment has been reviewed for validity of accounts and sufficiency of account balances used for budget transfer			
Reviewed by _____		Date _____	
Auditor's Remarks _____			
COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL			
Date Submitted _____		Date Approved _____	

**COUNTY OF GALVESTON
REQUEST FOR BUDGET AMENDMENT/TRANSFER**

Department	Justice Court #7	Amendment No 11-108-0719-E
Date Submitted	July 13, 2011	(Assigned by Budget Office)

COMMISSIONER'S COURT ACTION

Please complete the following form in its entirety and submit to the Budget Office at least eleven (11) days prior to the first regularly scheduled Tuesday Commissioners Court meeting date each month. Emergency amendments will be processed at the earliest available Court meeting date. If information on this form is incomplete, the amendment will be returned to your office for completion. It is suggested that the department requesting the amendment be present on the date of its submittal to the Court for action.

THIS PORTION MUST BE FILLED OUT

GENERAL EXPLANATION

Four pay period exemption request to fill position - Deputy Court Clerk - Position #5 and funds for training

This budget amendment does not increase the budget for FY 2011

Transfer FROM	Account Description	Amount	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct No General Fund	Line Item		
1101-110000-5120001	Temporary Help	\$ 2,100	
1101-110000-5154000	Alternate Plan	100	
1101-123700-5100000	Salaries (Pos 5)	4,200	
1101-123700-5152102	Medicare	100	
1101-123700-5153000	Pension	400	
1101-123700-5154000	Alternate Plan	400	
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$7,300	

Transfer TO	Account Description	Amount	Auditor Use Only Acct Balance Sufficient? (Y/N)
Acct No General Fund	Line Item		
1101-123700-5100000	Salaries (Pos 5)	6,300	
1101-123700-5152102	Medicare	100	
1101-123700-5153000	Pension	400	
1101-123700-5154000	Alternate Plan	500	
TOTAL - Transfer Amount		\$7,300	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

This budget amendment is for a four pay period exemption request to fill position - Deputy Court Clerk Position - #5. Also, Justice Court #7 is requesting funds to train the new employee for two weeks. Approval of this exemption also approves any additional vacancy directly arising from any internal transfer of personnel to fill this position, without going outside the department. This position will be vacated on August 10, 2011.

Departmental Authorization  Human Resources Department	Date _____	Budget Office Authorization  _____	Date 7/19/2011
--	---------------	---	-------------------

AUDITOR'S REVIEW

This budget amendment has been reviewed for validity of accounts and sufficiency of account balances used for budget transfer

Reviewed by _____ Date _____

Auditor's Remarks _____

COMMISSIONERS COURT APPROVAL

Date Submitted _____ Date Approved _____

AGENDA

ITEM

#14

**NO
BACK – UP
PROVIDED**

AGENDA

ITEM

#15

**ORDER EXTENDING CONSENT FOR INDIVIDUAL SITE PLACEMENT OF
TEMPORARY HOUSING UNITS IN THE FLOODPLAINS OF UNINCORPORATED
AREAS OF GALVESTON COUNTY TO JANUARY 7, 2012 FOR ONLY THE
TEMPORARY HOUSING UNITS IN THE FEMA OCCUPIED DONATIONS PROGRAM
WHOSE OCCUPANTS ARE ALSO APPLICANTS IN THE GALVESTON COUNTY
CDBG-DRS HOUSING PROGRAM**

On this, the 19th day of July, 2011, the Commissioners' Court of Galveston County, Texas, convened in a **Regularly Scheduled Meeting** with the following members present

Mark Henry, County Judge,
Patrick F Doyle, Commissioner, Precinct No 1,
Kevin OBrien, Precinct No 2,
Stephen D Holmes, Commissioner, Precinct No 3,
Kenneth Clark, Commissioner, Precinct No 4,
Dwight D Sullivan, County Clerk

when the following proceedings, among others, were had, to wit

Whereas, Hurricane Ike struck Galveston County on September 12, 2008 and on September 13, 2008, inflicting widespread, massive, and severe damage, injury, and loss of life or property and resulting in a Presidential Declaration of a major disaster, FEMA-1791-DR,

Whereas, on October 29, 2008, the Commissioners' Court consented to and authorized the individual site placement of manufactured homes or park models (temporary housing units/THUs) from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) to be placed within any 100-year floodplain within the unincorporated areas of Galveston County as a result of Hurricane Ike (individual site placement),

Whereas, the Commissioners' Court, by subsequent orders on May 19, 2010 and July 17, 2010, continued the authorization and consent for individual site placement of THUs in any 100-year floodplain within the unincorporated areas of Galveston County, which cumulatively continued the authorization and consent for individual site placement through January 7, 2011, and which such authorizations and consent were consistent with the extensions issued by FEMA for the FEMA provided THUs (FEMA THU Program),

Whereas, in response to overwhelming disaster recovery needs, the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) made funds available to the State of Texas for disaster recovery through its Community Development Block Grant – Disaster Recovery Supplement funds (CDBG-DRS) program (made available pursuant to the Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance and Continuing Appropriations Act, Public Law 110-329), which included an allocation for housing activities to address unmet needs associated with Hurricane Ike,

Whereas, Galveston County made application to the State of Texas to be a sub-recipient in the CDBG-DRS grant and was awarded funds and accordingly, operates its Galveston County CDBG-DRS Housing Program,

Order re THUs extends consent for placement through FEMA ODP with restrictions, expiring 01/07/2012
Page 1 of 4

Whereas, the FEMA THU Program expired on or about January 7, 2011 and in its place FEMA implemented its Occupied Donations Program (FEMA Occupied Donations Program), which will expire on January 7, 2012,

Whereas, on or about October 27, 2010, FEMA made a formal request to the Commissioners' Court to allow occupied donations as viable transitional housing for Galveston County residents remaining in FEMA provided THUs through its FEMA Occupied Donations Program and to issue consent and authorization for continued individual site placement for the duration of the FEMA Occupied Donations Program,

Whereas, on November 24, 2010, the Commissioners' Court granted FEMA's request with limitations imposed on the request so granted, and authorized and consented to the continued individual site placement of THUs in any 100-year floodplain but only through July 31, 2011 and in accordance with the limitations imposed therein,

Whereas, in accordance with limitations imposed therein, the authorization and consent provided, inter alia, applied solely to the continued individual site placement of the then-remaining twenty-one (21) FEMA provided THUs in a 100-year floodplain in the unincorporated areas of Galveston County whose occupants were also applicants in the Galveston County CDBG-DRS Housing Program and only if the occupants remained eligible in the Galveston County CDBG-DRS Housing Program;

Whereas, six (6) applicants presently remain eligible in the Galveston County CDBG-DRS Housing Program and continue to reside in their FEMA provided THUs at their respective individual site placement through the FEMA Occupied Donations Program, which such six (6) individual site placements are each within a 100-year floodplain in an unincorporated area of Galveston County,

Whereas, Galveston County participates in the National Flood Insurance Program, which is overseen by FEMA, and which enables Galveston County residents to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program,

Whereas, the Commissioners' Court understands that the placement of manufactured homes and readily fabricated dwellings continues to be restricted by Executive Order No. 11988, Floodplain Management, as implemented by 44 C F R Part 9;

Whereas, the individual site placements previously authorized and consented to did not authorize any placement within a floodway or coastal high hazard area, nor has any such authorization been subsequently issued (therefore, no authorization for placement within a V-zone or within a Coastal Barrier Resources Act zone has been issued), and

Whereas, the Commissioners' Court finds that it is in the public interest to further extend its consent and authorization for the individual site placement of the six (6) remaining FEMA provided THUs whose occupants are applicants in, and who remain eligible in, the Galveston County CDBG-

DRS Housing Program in accordance with the limitations imposed on November 24, 2010 and as further modified herein

Now Therefore, it is hereby **ORDERED** by the Commissioners' Court of Galveston County, Texas, that consent and authorization for the individual site placement of the FEMA provided THUs on any 100-year floodplain in the unincorporated areas of Galveston County whose occupants are also applicants in the Galveston County CDBG-DRS Housing Program is hereby **EXTENDED** through **JANUARY 7, 2012**; **PROVIDED HOWEVER**, that

the **EXTENSION** of consent and authorization for continued individual site placement through January 7, 2012 Ordered herein applies **ONLY** to those six (6) remaining FEMA provided THUs in the FEMA Occupied Donations Program and whose occupants are also applicants in the Galveston County CDBG-DRS Housing Program, and

in the event an applicant is finally determined to be ineligible by the Texas General Land Office or HUD, then the consent and authorization for individual site placement of the respective THU in a 100-year floodplain in an unincorporated area of Galveston County extended herein shall **CEASE** thirty (30) days after the issuance of such determination of ineligibility or on January 7, 2012, whichever date is earlier

It is hereby **FURTHER ORDERED** by the Commissioners' Court of Galveston County, Texas, that the limitations imposed by Order of the Commissioners Court on November 24, 2010 on FEMA's request to be allowed to transfer title, full maintenance, and deactivation responsibilities for FEMA-provided THUs to Private Non-Profits through the FEMA Occupied Donations Program on the remaining individual site placement of FEMA provided THUs in any 100-year floodplain in the unincorporated areas of Galveston County are hereby **CONTINUED** as modified herein Thus, the following limitations apply

the THUs placed by FEMA as individual site placement in a 100-year floodplain in unincorporated areas of Galveston County and transferred to a Private Non-Profit (PNP) under FEMA's Occupied Donations Program must be removed from the site by January 7, 2012, or upon completion of the THU occupant's home under the Galveston County CDBG-DRS Housing Program with all required permissions or certificates for occupancy (if required), whichever date is first,

the placement of the THUs placed by FEMA as individual site placement in a 100-year floodplain in unincorporated areas of Galveston County and transferred to a PNP under FEMA's Occupied Donations Program shall remain at their individual site placement until deactivated by the earlier of the two dates specified immediately above, unless early deactivation is required or permitted hereunder For purposes of this Order, deactivation includes, but is not limited to, removal of the THU unit,

early deactivation shall be required in the event an applicant is finally determined to be ineligible in the Galveston County CDBG-DRS Housing Program by the Texas General Land Office or HUD, in which event the THU unit shall be deactivated by no later than thirty (30) days after issuance of such determination of ineligibility,

in the event an applicant becomes non-compliant in the Occupied Donations Program, then this Order is not intended to and shall not be construed as restricting or prohibiting any remedy available to the PNP, and to this end early deactivation is permitted and not a violation of this Order,

in the event a PNP is unable to fulfill its obligations under its agreement with FEMA, then FEMA shall assume responsibility for the deactivation of the THU, and

FEMA shall continue to provide information to Galveston County on, at minimum, a quarterly basis, as to the deactivation and expected deactivation of the THUs transferred to the PNPs under the FEMA Occupied Donations Program and located in any 100-year floodplain in the unincorporated areas of Galveston County derived from its review of the quarterly reports that the PNPs are required to submit to FEMA as part of the FEMA Occupied Donations Program

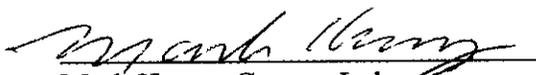
It is hereby **FURTHER ORDERED** that the Commissioners' Court acknowledges and understands that placement of manufactured homes and readily fabricated dwellings continues to be restricted by Executive Order No 11988, Floodplain Management, as implemented by 44 C F R Part 9, and this Order does not authorize any placement of a manufactured home or readily fabricated dwelling within a floodway or coastal high hazard area, and further that this Order is consistent with the FEMA Occupied Donations Program and with request from FEMA for issuance and thus will not adversely impact Galveston County's participation in the National Flood Insurance Program.

It is hereby **FURTHER ORDERED** that the County Judge of Galveston County, Texas is authorized to **EXECUTE** this Order on behalf of the Commissioners' Court of Galveston County, Texas

On Motion Duly Made and Seconded, the foregoing Order is duly passed, on this, the 19th day of July, 2011

COUNTY OF GALVESTON, TEXAS,

By:


Mark Henry, County Judge
Galveston County, Texas

ATTEST

Dwight D. Sullivan, County Clerk

By  Deputy

Mae Ross
Order re THUs. extends consent for placement through FEMA ODP with restrictions, expiring 01/07/2012
Page 4 of 4

AGENDA

ITEM

#16

**AMENDMENT NO. 4 TO
TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE
CONTRACT NO. DRS010052 FOR
CDBG DISASTER RECOVERY NON-ENTITLEMENT GRANT PROGRAM**

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

SECTION 1

The Texas General Land Office, an agency of the State of Texas, hereinafter referred to as the "Land Office", and the County of Galveston, hereinafter referred to as "Grantee", do hereby contract and agree to amend their original executed contract, as initially executed by the Deputy Land Commissioner of the Land Office effective February 23, 2010, for the performance of disaster recovery activities.

SECTION 2

The parties hereto agree to amend the contract identified in Section 1 above by deleting in its entirety the first paragraph of SECTION 4, CONTRACT AMOUNT and FUNDING ALLOCATION, and replacing it with the following:

SECTION 4. CONTRACT AMOUNT and FUNDING ALLOCATION

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the total of all payments and other obligations incurred by the Land Office under this Contract shall not exceed the sum of Fifteen Million Five Hundred Ninety Thousand Six Hundred Twenty Dollars (\$15,590,620), reflecting the total allocation of disaster recovery funds to Grantee. This contract allocation includes a maximum of \$1,670,211 for engineering/architectural services, and a maximum of \$1,158,570 for planning/project delivery costs that will be distributed in the manner described below.

SECTION 3

The parties hereto agree to amend the contract identified in Section 1 above by deleting in its entirety Exhibit B, the Budget, and replacing it with the Budget that is attached to this amendment as Exhibit B, and hereby made a part of the contract. Exhibit B consists of three (3) pages.

SECTION 4

The parties hereto agree that this amendment shall become effective on the date of signature of this amendment by the Land Office.

SECTION 5

The parties hereto agree that this amendment shall require no change to previously approved funding.

SECTION 6

The parties hereto agree that all of the terms of the contract identified in Section 1 above shall remain in effect and shall continue to govern except to the extent that they conflict with the terms of this amendment.

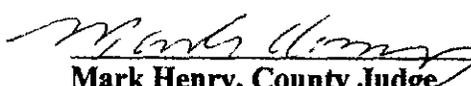
SECTION 7

The parties hereto agree that nothing in this amendment shall be construed as authorizing any violation of federal, state or local laws or regulations as they pertain to the contract identified in Section 1 above.

SECTION 8

By the signing of this amendment, the parties hereto expressly understand and agree that this amendment shall become a part of the contract identified above in Section 1 above as though it were set forth word for word therein.

THUS DONE AND SIGNED on the date(s) shown below:



Mark Henry, County Judge
County of Galveston

Larry L. Laine
Chief Clerk / Deputy Land Commissioner
Texas General Land Office

Date: July 19, 2011

Date: _____

Approved as to Form:

Jorge A. Ramirez
Director, Disaster Recovery Program
Texas General Land Office

This contract amendment is not effective unless signed by the Deputy Land Commissioner of the Texas General Land Office, or his authorized designee.

AGENDA

ITEM

#17a

CONFLICT OF INTEREST AFFIDAVIT

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF GALVESTON

I, Patrick F. Doyle, as a member of Commissioners' Court of Galveston County, make this affidavit and hereby on oath state the following: I, and/or a person or persons related to me in the first degree by consanguinity or affinity, have a substantial interest as such term is defined in Chapter 171 of the Local Government Code of the State of Texas in a business entity or in real property that would be affected by a vote or decision of the Commissioners' Court.

(Select One)

The business entity is South Land Title

The real property is _____

BUSINESS ENTITY CONFLICT

* Patrick F. Doyle, (~~have~~/has) a substantial interest in this business entity for the following reasons: (Check all which are applicable.)

- () Ownership of 10% or more of the voting stock or shares of the business entity.
- () Ownership of 10% or more of the fair market value of the business entity.
- () Ownership of \$15,000. or more of the fair market value of the business entity.
- () Funds received from the business entity exceed 10% of _____ gross income for the previous year. **
- () A person related to me in the first degree by consanguinity or affinity has a substantial interest in the business entity that would be affected by a decision of the Commissioners' Court.

REAL PROPERTY CONFLICT

* _____ (have/has) a substantial interest in this real property for the following reasons: (Check all which are applicable.)

- () Real property is involved and _____ have an equitable or legal ownership with a fair market value of at least \$2,500.
- () A person related to me in the first degree by consanguinity or affinity has a substantial interest in the real property that would be affected by a decision of the Commissioners' Court.

Upon the filing of this affidavit with the County Clerk, I affirm that I will abstain from voting on any decision involving this business entity or the real property and from any further participation on this matter.

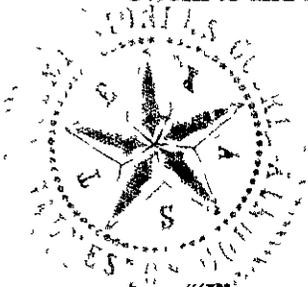
This Affidavit is being executed on Claim No. _____ dated July 19, 2011. (Fill in if applicable.)

Signature of Official

County Commissioner Precinct 1
Title

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Patrick F. Doyle and on oath stated that the facts herein above stated are true to the best of his knowledge or belief.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me on this 19th day of July, 2011.



DWIGHT D. SULLIVAN , County Clerk
Galveston County, Texas

By: Brandy Chapman
Brandy Chapman Deputy

- * ("I" or name of relative or relationship)
- ** (my, his, her)
- *** (I, he, she)

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
 COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
1	4/14/2010	4204-0001-0010-000	R124980	Wooley	Tom D & Meirinda	16702 W Beach Rd Jamaica Beach, TX	3/18/2010
2	4/14/2010	4204-0001-0011-000	R124991	Shubert	Linda E & Jack	16706 W Beach Rd, Jamaica Beach TX	3/16/2010
3	4/14/2010	4204-0002-0010-000	R125003	Picone	Arthur Jr & Christy Schluter	16734 W Beach Rd Jamaica Beach, TX	3/14/2010
4	4/14/2010	4215-0000-0002-000	R125371	Jammal	Cory T	16929 Jamaica Beach Rd, Jamaica Beach, TX	3/18/2010
5	4/14/2010	4215-0000-0003-000	R125372	Rice	William R	16925 Jamaica Beach Rd Jamaica Beach, TX	3/18/2010
6	4/14/2010	4215-0000-0004-000	R125373	McDaniel	Michael	16921 Jamaica Beach Rd Jamaica Beach TX	3/17/2010
7	4/14/2010	4215-0000-0007-000	R125376	Van Vulpian	Pauline & Betty F Wallace	16913 Jamaica Beach Rd, Jamaica Beach, TX	3/20/2010
8	4/14/2010	4215-0000-0010-000	R125379	Murphy	Anne	16930 Beachcomber, Jamaica Beach, TX	3/16/2010
9	4/14/2010	1204-0000-0024-000	R172208	McGee	Webster R	2784 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/1/2010
10	4/14/2010	4050-0000-0341-000	R179218	Vandling	Weny & Robert	2578 Holiday Drive Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/18/2010
11	4/14/2010	4880-0003-0029-000	R179403	Jacobs	Dan	963 S Stingaree Dr Crystal Beach, TX 77650	4/5/2010
12	4/14/2010	6040-0000-0029-000	R179921	Downs	Bradford K & Clara	2888 Tropicana Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/16/2010
13	4/14/2010	6040-0000-0033-000	R179925	Meaux Sr	Lamont E	2910 Tropicana Dr Crystal Beach TX	3/17/2010
14	4/14/2010	6040-0000-0034-000	R179926	Brown	James N DDS	2918 Tropicana Dr, Crystal Beach, TX	3/16/2010
15	4/14/2010	6040-0000-0035-000	R179927	Wolfe	Larry	2920 Tropicana, Crystal Beach, TX	3/17/2010
16	4/14/2010	7120-0008-0011-000	R180977	Spell	Lena J	2809 Tradewinds Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/16/2010
17	4/14/2010	7120-0008-0012-000	R180978	Cowle	Mark	2793 Tradewinds Ln, Crystal Beach, TX	3/16/2010
18	4/14/2010	7120-0008-0013-000	R180979	Garza	Charles V	2789 Tradewind Ln, Crystal Beach, TX	3/16/2010
19	4/14/2010	7120-0010-0004-000	R180989	Bridwell	Ronald P	2764 Tradewind Ln, Crystal Beach, TX	3/16/2010
20	4/14/2010	7120-0011-0001-000	R181004	Franchville	Robert	2782 Tradewind Ln Crystal Beach TX	3/16/2010
21	4/14/2010	7120-0011-0005-000	R181008	Andrus	Paul	2794 Tradewind Ln, Crystal Beach, TX 77650	3/17/2010
22	4/14/2010	7120-0011-0009-000	R181012	Salter	James A	2812 Tradewind Ln, Crystal Beach, TX	3/16/2010
23	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0002-000	R172186	Sanchez	Eddie & Elizabeth	2618 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/1/2010
24	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0004-000	R172188	Konank	Victor & Patrice	2632 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
25	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0005-000	R172189	Popejoy Jr	Lee T	2640 Hwy 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	4/6/2010
26	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0017-000	R172201	Miller	Michael D	2728 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
27	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0018-000	R172202	Kirkland	Gloria	2736 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
28	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0023-000	R172207	Darter	Bruce & Leonard, David	2782 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
29	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0028-000	R172212	Jones	Scott & Shannon	2810 Hwy 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	4/6/2010
30	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0029-000	R172213	Callin	Jeff & Kay	2820 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/5/2010
31	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0032-000	R172216	Reedy	Jean M	2834 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/5/2010
32	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0036-002	R172224	Sage	Hope	2866 Hwy 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	4/12/2010
33	4/21/2010	0064-0022-0003-000	R177046	Paul	John W	1426 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/9/2010
34	4/21/2010	2270-0000-0005-004	R177060	Skaggs	Willis Ray	978 Baker Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	4/15/2010
35	4/21/2010	2935-0000-0007-000	R177068	Capen	Kyle & Mandy	972 Bluestein Gilchrist TX 77617	4/15/2010
36	4/21/2010	2957-0002-0003-000	R177207	Oehlers	Beth Lanell & Eddie	964 Elizabeth St Gilchrist, TX 77617 Lots 3&4	4/14/2010
37	4/21/2010	2957-0002-0005-000	R177208	Oehlers	Beth Lanell & Eddie	990 Elizabeth St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
38	4/21/2010	2957-0002-0006-000	R177209	Oehlers	Beth Lanell & Eddie	966 Elizabeth St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
39	4/21/2010	2957-0002-0007-000	R177210	Oehlers	Beth Lanell & Eddie	960 Elizabeth St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
40	4/21/2010	2957-0002-0008-000	R177211	Rogers	Larry & Kayley	976 Elizabeth St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/15/2010
41	4/21/2010	2957-0003-0003-000	R177224	Roberts	Manlyn	969 Elizabeth St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
42	4/21/2010	2957-0003-0004-000	R177225	Giles-Saunders	Lon	985 Elizabeth St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
43	4/21/2010	2958-0001-0005-001	R177253	Hyman	Barbara S	973 Mae St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/15/2010
44	4/21/2010	2958-0002-0003-000	R177265	Livingston	Patrick J E	968 Church St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/12/2010
45	4/21/2010	3585-0011-0000-011	R177521	De Lisi	Terese A	966 Alicia Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
46	4/21/2010	3587-0021-0006-000	R177688	Heinrich	Paul Ray	1036 Black's Slip Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
47	4/21/2010	0064-0093-0000-000	R177854	Rodriguez	Janet B	1748 Highway 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
48	4/21/2010	7335-0002-0004-000	R176177	Klimpt	Kelly	964-A Beaumont St Gilchrist, TX 77617	4/14/2010
49	4/21/2010	7071-0000-0007-000	R178731	McClellan	James D	3388 Sand Castle Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/12/2010
50	4/21/2010	3550-0013-0004-000	R178852	Rogers	Douglas & Marce	3012 Cedar Lane Crystal Beach TX 7765-	4/14/2010

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
 COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
51	4/21/2010	3950-0013-0005-000	R178853	Taylor	Michael	3016 Cedar Lane Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/14/2010
52	4/21/2010	4050-0000-0278-000	R179159	Henney	Henry & Mary	2581 Holiday Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/16/2010
53	4/21/2010	4050-0000-0329-000	R179207	Drury	Gregory P	2628 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/14/2010
54	4/21/2010	4467-0001-0008-000	R179229	Murphy	Robert & Carolyn	3298 Treasure Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/13/2010
55	4/21/2010	6275-0001-0009-000	R180411	Hawthorne	Steve A	2330 Trinidad Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/14/2010
56	4/21/2010	6755-0001-0001-000	R180587	Plunk	Monia B	2906 Gulf Dr Lots 1 & 2 Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/13/2010
57	4/21/2010	7120-0008-0009-000	R180975	Tantzen	Wendell	2817 Tradewinds Crystal Beach TX	4/7/2010
58	4/21/2010	7120-0011-0008-000	R181011	Suitzen	Syed	2808 Tradewind Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/13/2010
59	4/21/2010	3956-0000-0005-000	R217391	Renfrow	Tim	1944 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/14/2010
60	4/21/2010	3956-0000-0010-000	R217396	Aleman	Sixto	1964 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/14/2010
61	4/21/2010	2700 0001-0005-000	R2391679	O'Brien	Doris M	3096 James St Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/15/2010
62	4/21/2010	0064-0062-0001-000	R364510	Wright	James H	1644 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/13/2010
63	4/21/2010	0064 0120-0000-001	R364697	Crouch	DeAnna	978 Geary Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	4/9/2010
64	4/21/2010	0064-0101-0003-000	R368774	Palgula	David	988 Mazzu St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/8/2010
65	4/21/2010	1204-0000-0036-004	R375451	Sage	Hope	2872 Hwy 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	4/12/2010
66	4/21/2010	3956-0000-0006-001	R386179	Criswell	Herold W	1948 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/9/2010
67	4/21/2010	4050-0000-0030-000	R405654	Drury	Gregory P	2624 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/14/2010
68	4/21/2010	0064-0022-0003-003	R423404	Vrucci	Gerald & Sandra	1414 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
69	4/21/2010	1825-0004-0019-000	R510022	Taylor	Michael	973 Caplen Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
70	4/21/2010	7335-0002-0004-001	R511144	Klirmpf	Kelly	984-B Beaumont St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/14/2010
71	5/5/2010	1204-0000-0006-000	R172190	Samman	Linda R	2648 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/18/2010
72	5/5/2010	1204-0000-0020-000	R172204	Hancock	Doug & Gail	2752 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/21/2010
73	5/5/2010	1204-0000-0030-000	R172214	Smith	Greg & Josie	2826 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/21/2010
74	5/5/2010	2205-0000-0290-000	R172905	Camey	Lillie M	1412 Van Sant Gilchrist TX 77617	4/27/2010
75	5/5/2010	0054-0022-0000-000	R173821	Moore Jr	Teddy	1188 Bryants Ln Caplen TX 77617	4/20/2010
76	5/5/2010	2210 0003-0003-000	R176944	Akan	Stephen J	989 Johnson Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	4/16/2010
77	5/5/2010	2210-0003-0007-000	R176948	Woodson	Michael	980 Lazy Lane Gilchrist TX 77617	4/27/2010
78	5/5/2010	3985-0011-0000-003	R177512	Brett	Mary E & Joseph D	979 Alicia Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	4/16/2010
79	5/5/2010	7335-0001-0002-002	R178170	Russenberger	Frank	981 Beaumont Ave Gilchrist TX 77617	4/16/2010
80	5/5/2010	1067-0000-0080-000	R178476	Hoooper	Fred D Jr	2116 Gulf St Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/17/2010
81	5/5/2010	4050-0000-0031-000	R179208	Thornton	Patricia	2618 Holiday Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/27/2010
82	5/5/2010	4050-0000-0342-000	R179219	Cramer	Alan	2574 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/21/2010
83	5/5/2010	5135-0000-0043-000	R179477	Hebert	Alton John	849 Meyning Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/27/2010
84	5/5/2010	0068-0012-0000-000	R181375	Cramer	Alan	1098 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/21/2010
85	5/5/2010	6550-0006-0015-000	R186431	Hughes	Benny H & Allison	3592 Tarpon Way Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/19/2010
86	5/5/2010	1865-0000-0134-001	R214702	Jacobs	Dan	1142 Gulfview Rd Crystal Beach, TX 77650	4/22/2010
87	5/5/2010	3956-0000-0003-000	R217389	Neal	Paul	1940 Avenue J Crystal Beach, TX 77650	4/15/2010
88	5/5/2010	3956-0000-0011-000	R217397	Henley	Terry	1937 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/15/2010
89	5/5/2010	3956-0000-0012-000	R217398	Henley	Terry	1939 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/15/2010
90	5/5/2010	7335-0003-0001-001	R293733	Thornton	Jack & Jennie	982 Austin Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	4/27/2010
91	5/12/2010	4107-0000-0021-002	R170402	Wall, Jr	C H	955 James Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	4/21/2010
92	5/12/2010	2205-0000-0423-000	R172633	Nguyen	Kim	1023 Mabry Gilchrist TX 77617	4/28/2010
93	5/12/2010	1825-0004-0011-000	R176923	Rosales-Motola	Ysidoro	998 Marjorie Gilchrist TX 77617	4/27/2010
94	5/12/2010	3276-0001-0033-000	R177332	Cramer	Alan	1140 Fagards Slip Gilchrist TX 77617	4/29/2010
95	5/12/2010	3985-0011-0000-001	R177510	Fulmer	Steven L & Nancy	999 Alicia Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	4/21/2010
96	5/12/2010	5010-0000-0016-000	R177964	Mazzu	Thomas J	977 Mazzu St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/28/2010
97	5/12/2010	0064-0073-0000-000	R178142	Sartwelle	Charlie	1720 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/15/2010
98	5/12/2010	4050-0000-0336-000	R179213	Mullins	Katherine J & Robert W	2596 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/26/2010
99	5/12/2010	4050-0000-0337-000	R179214	Baker	John R	2590 Holiday Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/26/2010
100	5/12/2010	4050-0000-0339-000	R179215	Gollas	Joe	2584 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/26/2010

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
 COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
101	5/12/2010	4467-0001-0001-000	R179222	Albrecht	Stephen & Robin	3266 Treasure Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/26/2010
102	5/12/2010	4467-0002-0001-000	R179240	Forey	Richard	3264 Pridesway Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/27/2010
103	5/12/2010	4980-0004-0027-000	R179429	Mullins	Katherine J & Robert W	968 Stungaree Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/26/2010
104	5/12/2010	5335-0000-0008-000	R179580	Arnold	William	2188 Noisy Waves Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/28/2010
105	5/12/2010	6363-0001-0007-000	R180300	Cordts	E G, Jr	3550 Smiths Point Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/29/2010
106	5/12/2010	6363-0001-0009-000	R180302	Streety	Steven	3530 Smiths Point Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/29/2010
107	5/12/2010	6275-0001-0012-000	R180414	Stern	Joan	2340 Trinidad Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/26/2010
108	5/12/2010	0068 0010-0000-000	R181373	Anderson	Martha E	962 Martha's Vineyard Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	4/26/2010
109	5/12/2010	3200-0000-0212-000	R216218	Ballew	Mike & Margo	1342 Emerald Dr Crystal Beach, TX 77650	4/26/2010
110	5/12/2010	3201 0003-0046-000	R216553	Sansone	Philip	2030 Seaside Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/23/2010
111	5/12/2010	5655-0001-0017-000	R217948	Prosl	Theodore	1990 Gulf Rd Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/23/2010
112	5/19/2010	4107-0000-0008-000	R170388	Randall	Lionel	967 Cade St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/29/2010
113	5/19/2010	1204-0000-0009-000	R172193	Shell's Gilchrist House	Kocurek, Scott L & Michelle	2670 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/28/2010
114	5/19/2010	2205-0000-0126-000	R172351	Berry	Yvonne	1413 Van Sand Gilchrist TX 77617	5/3/2010
115	5/19/2010	2205-0000-0447-000	R172655	Boudreaux	David	1118 Mabry Gilchrist TX 77617	5/1/2010
116	5/19/2010	0054 0003-0000-000	R173798	Bauer	Arthur R & Gail E	990 Gordon Dr Caplen TX 77617	4/30/2010
117	5/19/2010	0064-0049-0000-000	R176696	Sisk	Dorothy	1608 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2010
118	5/19/2010	1590-0002-0021-000	R176684	Minocchi	Marjanne	1014 Deens St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/1/2010
119	5/19/2010	2210-0002-0011-000	R176937	Wells	Ross & Daughtry, Richard	1362 Keith Ave Gilchrist TX 77617	5/1/2010
120	5/19/2010	2210-0003-0014-000	R176985	Gregory	Richard B & Marcia	1375 Keith Caplen TX 77617	4/28/2010
121	5/19/2010	2958-0001-0008-002	R177259	Atkinson	John S	958 Kirks Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	4/22/2010
122	5/19/2010	2958-0001-0009-002	R177261	Clark	Rons & Barbara	992 Kirk Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2010
123	5/19/2010	3276-0001-0025-000	R177324	Meadows	Bobby J	1112 Faggard Slip Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	5/1/2010
124	5/19/2010	3585-0015-0004-000	R177548	Shonka	Frank	990 Kirkpatrick Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2010
125	5/19/2010	3585 0020-0006-001	R177781	Robbins	Cliff	983 French Road Gilchrist, TX 77617	5/7/2010
126	5/19/2010	5010-0000-0019-000	R177967	Mazzu	Donald J & Anna M	989 Mazzu St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/29/2010
127	5/19/2010	1067 0000-0080-000	R178467	Harvey-Schneider	Mary N & Kenneth	865 Alberdie Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/5/2010
128	5/19/2010	3075-0000-0015-000	R178531	Frost	Jack	2389 Sand Drift Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/7/2010
129	5/19/2010	4050-0000-0204-000	R179087	Gaspard	Norman & Regina	2601 Breaker Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/1/2010
130	5/19/2010	6270-0001-0013-000	R180356	Hatch	Sherrye	3184 Gulf Castle Crystal Beach, TX 77650	4/14/2010
131	5/19/2010	6550-0006-0016-000	R186432	Nichols	H G, Sr estate of R Allan	3594 Tarpon Way Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/7/2010
132	5/19/2010	5134-0000-0016-000	R214284	Quinn	Robert G	1390 Gulf Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/8/2010
133	5/19/2010	3200-0000-0210-000	R216216	Burgess	James C & Irene A	1346 Emerald Dr Crystal Beach, TX 77650	4/29/2010
134	5/19/2010	3200-0000-0289-000	R216295	Unruh	James & Eulalia	803 Surfview Emerald Beach, TX 77650	5/1/2010
135	5/19/2010	3200 0000-0295-000	R216297	Follis	Ed B	1336 Emerald Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/7/2010
136	5/19/2010	3200-0000-0463-000	R216444	Lees	William	1320 Emerald Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/7/2010
137	5/26/2010	3735 0000-0185-000	R172154	Moe	James	1058 4th Street Gilchrist TX 77617	5/12/2010
138	5/26/2010	1825 0002-0021-000	R176896	Hornbuckle	Virginia	971 Jean Ave Gilchrist TX 77617	5/9/2010
139	5/26/2010	2958-0002-0014-000	R177277	Sanchez	Raymond & Lisa	971 Kirk Rd Gilchrist, TX 77617	5/11/2010
140	5/26/2010	3585-0003-0000-003	R177490	Coaster	Terry J & Deborah J	983 Weber Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	5/7/2010
141	5/26/2010	3585-0014-0004-000	R177539	Stoneham	Mark & Caroline	989 Kirkpatrick Gilchrist, TX 77617	5/8/2010
142	5/26/2010	6363-0001-0014-000	R180307	Conn	Dorothy A	3480 Smiths Point Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/10/2010
143	5/26/2010	3755-0001-0003-000	R216786	Calder	Dennie Ray	1990 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/12/2010
144	5/26/2010	3755-0001-0004-000	R216787	MacMillan	Scott & Patricia	1988 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/7/2010
145	5/26/2010	3956-0000-0016-000	R217402	Dunlap	Jo Ann	1949 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/11/2010
146	5/26/2010	5655 0001-0001-004	R217845	MacMillan	Scott & Patricia	840 Gulf Shores Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/7/2010
147	5/26/2010	6280-0010-0003-000	R218027	Windmeyer	Don & Susan	1768 Redfish Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/12/2010
148	5/26/2010	6180 0000-0052-000	R303823	Hebert	Clay J	1126 Rollover Circle Gilchrist, TX 77617	5/11/2010
149	5/26/2010	7336 0000-0001-004	R363829	Selzer	Tobias & Amanda	993 Butterfield Gilchrist TX 77617	5/11/2010

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
150	6/2/2010	4107-0000-0020-000	R170400	Galewsky	Harry	958 James Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	5/19/2010
151	6/2/2010	1590-0002-0016-000	R176980	Todd	Laura Ann & Monroe Lee	1038 Deems St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/14/2010
152	6/2/2010	1825-0002-0004-001	R176880	Beerer	Larry D	970 Dolly St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/18/2010
153	6/2/2010	1825-0003-0003-002	R176901	Finley	George,Larry,Carolyn	970 Jean St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/3/2010
154	6/2/2010	1825-0003-0006-000	R176903	Serafino	Aless Ann Isbell	976 Jean St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/14/2010
155	6/2/2010	2210-0001-0000-000	R176929	Blackwell	Daniel	968 Johnson Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	5/13/2010
156	6/2/2010	2957-0003-0007-001	R177232	Kaletka	Richard & Teresa	974 Mae St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/18/2010
157	6/2/2010	3276-0003-0008-000	R177404	Hellinger	Charles N	1048 Waco Gilchrist TX 77650	5/14/2010
158	6/2/2010	3585-0008-0000-007	R177504	Haddox	Ronald & Anna Lee	978 Katy St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/11/2010
159	6/2/2010	3586-0025-0006-000	R177591	Bielgk	Michael	983 Bos Rd Gilchrist TX	5/12/2010
160	6/2/2010	4110-0001-0005-000	R177841	Marcon	Howard,Anthony,Sandry	977 S Deems St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/11/2010
161	6/2/2010	3075-0000-0006-000	R178520	Radley	Don/Radley Family LP	2402 Sand Drift Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/18/2010
162	6/2/2010	5135-0000-0042-000	R179476	Hanson, Todd	Seachrock Trust	865 Meyng Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/10/2010
163	6/2/2010	1845-0002-0016-000	R214539	Cramer	Alan	1848 Pompano Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/19/2010
164	6/2/2010	1845-0003-0004-000	R214556	Denena	Johnny	1800 Redfish Lane Crystal Beach, TX 77650	5/17/2010
165	6/2/2010	1865-0000-0143-000	R214719	Hulsey	LMH Trust	819 East Rd Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/13/2010
166	6/2/2010	6280-0010-0001-000	R218028	Plum	Beth & Russell	1762 Red Fish Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/14/2010
167	6/2/2010	6280-0010-0006-000	R218031	Rogers	Douglas	1782 Redfish Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/21/2010
168	6/2/2010	7315-0000-0049-000	R218272	Langtree	John A	830 Alma Ln Crystal Beach, TX 77650	5/20/2010
169	6/2/2010	3276-0001-0070-001	R381412	Forsythe	Sallie & Jessie	1275 Faggards Slip Gilchrist TX 77617	5/13/2010
170	6/9/2010	2205-0000-0197-000	R172421	Wheeler	Eileen	1071 Van Sant Gilchrist TX 77617	5/25/2010
171	6/9/2010	4040-0000-0026-000	R172894	Harwell	Michael	2552 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	5/19/2010
172	6/9/2010	4040-0000-0031-000	R172899	Stronach	Donald A & Marjorie A	2548 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	5/26/2010
173	6/9/2010	2210-0002-0007-000	R176935	McAbee	David	1376 Keath Ave Gilchrist TX 77617	5/18/2010
174	6/9/2010	2955-0002-0013-000	R177099	Fussler	Harold & Elaine	977 Bay St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/24/2010
175	6/9/2010	4660-0018-0009-000	R177938	Johnston	Irwin B	989 Daigle Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	5/26/2010
176	6/9/2010	5670-0000-0176-000	R179886	Eakins	Gary W	2478 Gilmore Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/21/2010
177	6/9/2010	7120-0002-0028-000	R180786	Arisco	Ida Joyce	915 Driftwood Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/25/2010
178	6/9/2010	3201-0013-0214-000	R216693	Cribbs	C Haden, Jr	2023 Lakeview Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/25/2010
179	6/9/2010	3201-0013-0215-000	R216695	Cribbs	C Haden, Jr	2025 Lakeview Dr Crystal Beach, TX 77650	5/25/2010
180	6/9/2010	6280-0010-0004-000	R218029	Umstead	Billy J & Yoriko	1774 Redfish Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/24/2010
181	6/9/2010	7336-0000-0001-003	R363828	Escagne	Allen H	997 Butterfield Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	5/25/2010
182	6/16/2010	1640-0000-0001-000	R170266	Kennett	Lyn Pland	937 James Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	5/27/2010
183	6/16/2010	2119-0000-0003-001	R170357	Maynard	Glenda W	846 Miami Gilchrist TX 77617	5/26/2010
184	6/16/2010	4040-0000-0022-000	R172890	Martino	Joseph	2518 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	5/25/2010
185	6/16/2010	1610-0001-0017-000	R176782	Beasley	William E	1965 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 776517	6/8/2010
186	6/16/2010	1635-0000-0080-000	R176864	Bristow	Marvin E & Patricia	1048 Beachfront Rd Gilchrist TX	6/2/2010
187	6/16/2010	2955-0002-0007-000	R177091	Johnson	Larry W	982 Gayle St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/25/2010
188	6/16/2010	2957-0002-0016-000	R177219	Goss	Randall & Lynvia	989 Margaret Gilchrist TX 77617	5/27/2010
189	6/16/2010	3585-0013-0004-000	R177531	Kurtin	Mark & Deborah	988 Faggards Slip Gilchrist TX 77617	6/8/2010
190	6/16/2010	3587-0014-0008-000	R177720	McNeill Henney	Stephanie & Julia Chris	1029 Gulf Supply Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	5/29/2010
191	6/16/2010	6182-0000-0001-000	R178116	Brown	Chnt Wayne	1047 Joy St Gilchrist TX 77617	6/8/2010
192	6/16/2010	7336-0000-0004-001	R178203	Tabor	Richard F & Anna J	997 Geary St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/31/2010
193	6/16/2010	7120-0012-0003-000	R181015	Smaties	Fred	2824 Tradewinds Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/2/2010
194	6/16/2010	1865-0000-0128-001	R214690	Hogan	Claudine	1114 Gulfview Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/26/2010
195	6/16/2010	2673-0000-0005-000	R215694	Casey	Mary	1246 Gulf Rd Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/26/2010
196	6/16/2010	1251-0000-0004-000	R502584	Harrison	T W	2463 Audubon Ave Gilchrist TX 77617	5/28/2010
197	6/16/2010	1252-0000-0001-000	R512292	Harrison	T W	2502 Audubon Ave Gilchrist TX 77617	5/28/2010

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No.	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
198	6/30/2010	1640-0000-0002-000	R170267	Polk	Carol J	945 James Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	6/7/2010
199	6/30/2010	2205-0000-0186-000	R172411	Brumfield	Ralph Neil & Mary Ann	1123 Van Sant Gilchrist TX 77617	6/4/2010
200	6/30/2010	4040-0000-0029-000	R172897	Duplantis	Stephen	2570 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	5/28/2010
201	6/30/2010	1610-0001-0014-000	R176779	Black	Jamie & Bradley	1026 Dolphin Gilchrist, TX 77617	6/10/2010
202	6/30/2010	2957-0001-0003-000	R177199	Weatherall	Marguerita	990 Margaret St Gilchrist TX 77617	6/7/2010
203	6/30/2010	4110-0001-0012-000	R177847	Gressett	Bea	986 Deens St Gilchrist TX 77617	6/1/2010
204	6/30/2010	4315-0001-0003-000	R177907	Arnold	Jim H & W E	989 Pontiff St Gilchrist TX 77617	6/8/2010
205	6/30/2010	5010-0000-0006-000	R177955	Emerald	A John	977 Elsie St Gilchrist TX 77617	6/2/2010
206	6/30/2010	6182-0000-0024-000	R178139	Minter	Larry V & Jo H	1101 Joy Gilchrist TX 77617	6/10/2010
207	6/30/2010	0064-0085-0000-000	R178163	Funchess	Wanda	1680 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	6/1/2010
208	6/30/2010	7335 0002-0007-000	R178180	Marks	Frank R	994 Beaumont St Gilchrist TX 77617	6/2/2010
209	6/30/2010	1067-0000-0091-000	R178477	Bergh	Stephen S	2120 Gulf St Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/3/2010
210	6/30/2010	5135-0000-0044-000	R179478	McCarroll	Celeste	845 Meyning Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/6/2010
211	6/30/2010	6363-0001-0012-000	R180305	Knight	Marc & Carole	3500 Smiths Point Crystal Beach, TX 77650	6/17/2010
212	6/30/2010	5960-0475-1017-001	R207967	Beavers	Billy & Marie	1913 Galveston Alley Port Bolivar, TX 77650	6/17/2010
213	6/30/2010	3200-0000-0127-000	R216136	Mackowski-Tomberlin	Donna	1352 Emerald Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/27/2010
214	6/30/2010	3200-0000-0213-000	R216219	O'Sullivan	Janette	1340 Emerald Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/2/2010
215	6/30/2010	3755-0002-0018-000	R216790	Buntin	Robert R	1981 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/4/2010
216	6/30/2010	3956-0000-0007-001	R386181	Bruce	Catalina	1952 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/10/2010
217	6/30/2010	3760-0002-0064-001	R403925	Kujawa	Lunda	803 Kahla St Crystal Beach, TX 77650	6/3/2010
218	7/7/2010	4215-0000-0008-000	R125377	Bank of American Home Loan Servicing LP		16905 Jamaica Beach Rd Jamaica Beach, TX 77554	4/20/2010
219	7/7/2010	2205-0000-0526-000	R172735	Rogers	Mary	1512 Mabry Gilchrist TX 77617	6/1/2010
220	7/7/2010	4040-0000-0021-000	R172889	Cramer	Alan	2512 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	6/17/2010
221	7/7/2010	1610-0001-0012-000	R176777	Beasley	William E	1034 Dolphin St Gilchrist TX 77617	6/17/2010
222	7/7/2010	2210-0004-0007-001	R176966	White	Harold L	986 Johnson Gilchrist TX 77617	6/16/2010
223	7/7/2010	2935-0000-0010-000	R177071	Sayre	George A & Connie M	997 Bluestein Gilchrist TX 77617	6/21/2010
224	7/7/2010	2956-0002-0005-000	R177133	Orosz	Emerc	1020 N Gayle St Gilchrist TX 77617	6/22/2010
225	7/7/2010	2958-0002-0006-000	R177269	Mallett	Cecil	978 Church St Gilchrist, TX 77617	5/25/2010
226	7/7/2010	3276-0002-0026-000	R177382	McCall	Kenneth Lee	1115 Faggards Slip Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	6/20/2010
227	7/7/2010	3585-0005-0000-001	R177493	Kent	Jan	987 Weber Gilchrist TX 77617	6/21/2010
228	7/7/2010	0064-0091-0000-000	R177852	Wood	Terry	1728 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	6/24/2010
229	7/7/2010	0064-0095-0000-000	R177853	Baccigalopi	Ted & Marcella	1794 Hwy 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	6/16/2010
230	7/7/2010	6180-0000-0095-000	R178107	Rayburn	Michael G & Alberta A	1039 Rollover One Gilchrist TX 77617	6/9/2010
231	7/7/2010	6040-0000-0032-000	R179924	Meaux	David	2900 Tropicana Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/16/2010
232	7/7/2010	6363-0001-0013-000	R180306	Golden	James S	3490 Smiths Point Crystal Beach, TX 77650	6/17/2010
233	7/7/2010	7120-0007-0007-000	R180961	Carver	David	2771 Tradewind Ln Crystal Beach, TX 77650	6/21/2010
234	7/7/2010	2670-0000-0033-000	R215566	Greenwood	Michael E	854 Buell Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/15/2010
235	7/7/2010	3201-0002-0044-000	R216551	Palmer	Charles D & Brenda S	800 Eastview Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/15/2010
236	7/7/2010	3956-0000-0004 000	R217390	Andrus	Jay L	1942 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/19/2010
237	7/7/2010	7315-0000-0003-000	R218244	Stalb	Allan	827 Alma Crystal Beach, TX 77650	6/17/2010
238	7/7/2010	7315-0000-0005-000	R218246	Driscoll	Stephen	835 Alma Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/1/2010
239	7/7/2010	7120-0007 0008-000	R434029	Carver	David	2773 Tradewind Ln Crystal Beach, TX 77650	6/21/2010

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
240	7/28/2010	2118-0000-0001-001	R170271	Lopez	Hilda	950 Linn Gilchrist TX 77617	7/13/2010
241	7/28/2010	2119-0000-0002-001	R170356	Drago Realty Associates	Joseph P Drago	850 Miami Gilchrist, TX 77617	7/13/2010
242	7/28/2010	1204-0000-0010-000	R172194	Kantis	Dean A	2680 Hwy 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	7/6/2010
243	7/28/2010	1204-0000-0021-000	R172205	Glossi	David	2762 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	6/24/2010
244	7/28/2010	2205-0000-0009-000	R172239	Barnes	Diana	1058 Pennington Gilchrist TX 77617	6/30/2010
245	7/28/2010	4040-0000-0011-000	R172879	Cessac	Freddy R & Theta D	2444 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	7/14/2010
246	7/28/2010	4040-0000-0013-000	R172881	Kantis	Dean A	2460 Hwy 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	7/6/2010
247	7/28/2010	1590-0002-0022-000	R176685	Estes	Dwain M	1008 Deens Gilchrist TX 77617	7/2/2010
248	7/28/2010	1635-0000-0064-000	R176853	Cormier	Andrew	1110 Beachfront Gilchrist, TX 77617	7/13/2010
249	7/28/2010	2955-0002-0008-000	R177092	Cacioppo	Mary Jo	976 Gayle St Gilchrist TX 77617	7/13/2010
250	7/28/2010	2956-0002-0008-000	R177136	Williamson	Jackie & Carolyn	1010 Gayle St Gilchrist TX 77617	6/24/2010
251	7/28/2010	2956-0003-0008-002	R177153	Werner	Kenneth	1008 Margaret Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	7/13/2010
252	7/28/2010	2957-0002-0001-000	R177205	Summers	Betty	993 Margaret Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	7/13/2010
253	7/28/2010	3585-0012-0000-002	R177525	Garcia	Mary C & Cathy	981 Faggards Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	6/8/2010
254	7/28/2010	3586-0023-0004-000	R177578	McCall, Jr	Leroy	987 Evans Gilchrist TX 77617	6/21/2010
255	7/28/2010	3586-0023-0006-000	R177580	McCall, Jr	Leroy	979 Evans Gilchrist TX 77617	6/21/2010
256	7/28/2010	3587-0014-0009-000	R177721	Randall	Mary	1033 Gulf Supply Rd Gilchrist TX	7/13/2010
257	7/28/2010	3587-0014-0011-000	R177722	Howard	John	1039 Gulf Supply Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	7/13/2010
258	7/28/2010	3587-0021-0028-000	R177799	Wang	Niki	1080 Blacks Slip Gilchrist TX 77617	6/22/2010
259	7/28/2010	7336-0000-0013-000	R178213	Cramer	Alan	993 George St Gilchrist, TX 77617	6/25/2010
260	7/28/2010	4050-0000-0019-000	R178920	Hodge	Charles W	945 Gulf Rd Crystal Beach, TX 77650	7/13/2010
261	7/28/2010	4050-0000-0332-000	R179209	Bland	Juliet & Steve	2612 Holiday Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/28/2010
262	7/28/2010	6285-0000-0008-000	R180090	McFerrin(Tim Properties LLC)	Tom	2698 Gillespie Crystal Beach, TX 77650	6/29/2010
263	7/28/2010	5960-0350-0015-000	R207219	Desormeaux	Larry J	1404 Front Ave Port Bolivar, TX 77650	7/14/2010
264	7/28/2010	5960-0450-1003-001	R207888	Carter	Daniel	1810 Houston Alley Port Bolivar TX 77650	6/23/2010
265	7/28/2010	6280-0014-0009-000	R218058	LeGrappe	Bryan	841 Trout Blvd Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/14/2010
266	7/28/2010	6180-0000-0051-000	R303824	McCay	M A	1128 Rollover Cr Gilchrist TX 77617	7/14/2010
267	8/4/2010	4109-0000-0002-000	R170310	Hidalgo	Robert A	955 Smith Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	7/14/2010
268	8/4/2010	1825-0002-0004-002	R176881	Crenshaw	John E-Estate of Rosa D Cref	972 Dolly St Gilchrist TX 77617	7/16/2010
269	8/4/2010	2955-0001-0006-000	R177082	Chen	Anthony, Chi-Wa	978 Bay Street Gilchrist TX 77617	7/14/2010
270	8/4/2010	2955-0003-0004-000	R177105	Player	Craig	981 Gayle Gilchrist TX 77617	7/14/2010
271	8/4/2010	2957-0003-0006-000	R177230	Oehlers	Eddie G & Betti Lanell	975 ELIZABETH ST GILCHRIST TX 77617	7/12/2010
272	8/4/2010	3585-0013-0006-000	R177532	Rand	Jay Ortega	982 Faggards Rd Gilchrist, TX 77617	7/6/2010
273	8/4/2010	3587-0013-0011-000	R177695	Krystaponis	James	1052 Faggards Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	7/7/2010
274	8/4/2010	6180-0000-0013-000	R178069	Grail	Thomas & Jill	1047 Rollover Cr Gilchrist TX 77617	7/15/2010
275	8/4/2010	1067-0000-0047-000	R178432	DeRouen	Jimmy D	2100 Pond Str Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/20/2010
276	8/4/2010	7071-0000-0050-000	R178724	REDERA LLC	Lasater, Debra-Manager	3389 Sandcastle Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/15/2010
277	8/4/2010	4467-0001-0004-000	R179225	Perkins	Robert & Lana	3280 Treasure Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/15/2010
278	8/4/2010	6040-0000-0027-000	R179919	Cherry	Donald B	921 Bahama Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/10/2010
279	8/4/2010	7120-0010-0002-000	R180997	Lanning	Michael	2754 Tradewinds Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/12/2010
280	8/4/2010	7120-0010-0003-000	R180998	Lanning	Michael	2758 Tradewinds Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/12/2010
281	8/4/2010	6550-0006-0014-000	R186430	Schaumburg	George J Jr	3590 Tarpon Way Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/10/2010
282	8/4/2010	3200-0000-0126-000	R216135	Kirchoff	Steve & Jaque	1354 Emerald Ave Crystal Beach, TX 77650	7/9/2010
283	8/4/2010	3200-0000-0286-000	R216288	Barnett	Kenneth John	701 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/17/2010
284	8/4/2010	3586-0024-0000-004	R371923	Vargas	Raul	980 Evans St Gilchrist TX 77617	7/9/2010
285	8/4/2010	0052-0009-0000-007	R389032	Fortenberry	David & Sandy	2586 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	7/15/2010
286	8/4/2010	1825-0001-0006-000	R515250	Ingvarsdson	John & Amy	975 Dolly Gilchrist TX 77617	7/12/2010
287	8/18/2010	1204-0000-0003-000	R172187	Bonnette, Jr	Randall J	2626 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	7/26/2010
288	8/18/2010	1204-0000-0008-000	R172192	Husband	Guy B & Charlotte	2666 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	7/22/2010

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
 COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
288	8/18/2010	1204-0000-0022-000	R172206	Lyday	Sandra	2770 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	8/3/2010
289	8/18/2010	1204-0000-0033-000	R172217	Husband	Guy B & Charlotte	2844 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	7/22/2010
291	8/18/2010	1204-0000-0040-001	R172231	Husband	Guy B & Charlotte	2898 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	7/22/2010
292	8/18/2010	2205-0000-0255-000	R172472	Perkins	Terry & Dixie	1244 Van Sant Gilchrist TX 77617	7/30/2010
293	8/18/2010	2956-0003-0011-000	R177156	Lovett	Charles Allen	1011 Gayle St Gilchrist TX 77617	7/15/2010
294	8/18/2010	6755-0002-0004-000	R180594	Robach	Patrick & Michelle	2906 Cedar Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/20/2010
295	8/18/2010	7120-0012-0005-000	R181017	Langtree	John A	2830 Tradewinds Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/20/2010
296	8/18/2010	5960-0424-0007-000	R207564	Simpson	George H	1706 Houston Alley Port Bolivar, TX 77650	8/3/2010
297	8/18/2010	5134-0000-0006-000	R214287	O'Brian	Russell	1398 Gulf St Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/19/2010
298	8/18/2010	5134-0000-0015-000	R214293	McCool	Richard H & Shirley A	805 Sandollar Cr Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/3/2010
299	8/18/2010	3755-0001-0005-000	R216768	REDEIRA LLC	Debra Lasater-Manager	1984 Ave J Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/20/2010
300	8/25/2010	2956-0002-0006-000	R177134	Walker	Alice M	1018 Gayle St N Gilchrist TX 77617	8/3/2010
301	8/25/2010	2957-0002-0015-000	R177218	Montgomery	Frederick & Melinda	985 Margaret Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	7/1/2010
302	8/25/2010	2958-0002-0000-001	R177262	First Baptist Church		1952 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	8/4/2010
303	8/25/2010	3586-0028-0007-000	R177609	Kemble	Kenneth	979 Legers St Gilchrist TX 77617	7/13/2010
304	8/25/2010	7335-0003-0006-000	R178196	Broussard	Harry L	988 Austin Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	8/4/2010
305	8/25/2010	4050-0000-0210-000	R179091	Peninsula Beach Properties L	Walters, Charles	2629 Breaker Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/8/2010
306	8/25/2010	2670-0000-0024-000	R215560	Mantha	Michael W	840 Buell Crystal Beach, TX 77650	8/2/2010
307	9/1/2010	1825-0002-0019-000	R176893	Grillo	Delores	975 Jean St Gilchrist TX 77617	8/24/2010
308	9/1/2010	2956-0004-0006-000	R177167	Hanks	Wilhe B & Mildred	1018 N Elizabeth St Gilchrist, TX 77617	8/9/2010
309	9/1/2010	6285-0000-0016-000	R180097	Kline	Sandra	2740 Gillespie Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/10/2010
310	9/1/2010	6755-0001-0003-000	R180588	Hebert	Anne K	2904 Gulf Rd Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/14/2010
311	9/1/2010	6755-0001-0005-000	R180589	Henley	Terry & Jane	2914 Gulf Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/3/2010
312	9/1/2010	6550-0006-0017-000	R186433	Metzger	Clarence J & Ruth	3596 Tarpon Way Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/13/2010
313	9/1/2010	7725-0009-0003-000	R213209	Purtscher-Sauceda	Augustine	4418 Heron St Hitchcock TX 77563	8/24/2010
314	9/1/2010	7725-0015-0041-000	R213389	Michaels	Maris Marlene	4738 Mallard Hitchcock TX 77563	8/24/2010
315	9/1/2010	1845-0003-0013-000	R214562	Krebs/Ready	Stephen P/Rex	1830 Redfish Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/23/2010
316	9/1/2010	1945-0001-0001-000	R215473	Stephens	Elmer	1798 Redfish Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/23/2010
317	9/1/2010	3755-0001-0007-000	R216770	ROBB	ALAN	1976 AVE J CRYSTAL BEACH, TX 77650	8/10/2010
318	9/1/2010	4165-0000-0080-002	R217672	Phipps	ALAN	1968 AVE J CRYSTAL BEACH, TX 77650	8/10/2010
320	9/1/2010	2875-0000-0029-000	R221797	Bertanz	Barry & Peggy	821 Tinkle Ln Crystal Beach, TX 77650	8/23/2010
321	9/1/2010	5465-0000-0022-000	R222017	Mantha	Ronald	365 Atkinson Crystal Beach TX 77650	7/27/2010
322	9/8/2010	2955-0002-0006-000	R177090	Kirkpatrick	Joyce	113 Ocean Shores Crystal Beach, TX 77650	8/12/2010
323	9/8/2010	7725-0028-0015-000	R213576	Curran	Henry	986 Gayle St Gilchrist TX 77617	8/20/2010
324	9/8/2010	1865-0000-0121-000	R214684	Eschete-Hatchik	Patricia J	4812 Bayou Ln Hitchcock TX 77563	8/23/2010
325	9/8/2010	1865-0000-0122-001	R214685	Eschete-Hatchik	Karen A	824 East Rd Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/20/2010
326	9/8/2010	1865-0000-0122-002	R214686	Eschete-Hatchik	Karen A	820 East Rd Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/20/2010
327	9/8/2010	2671-0000-0003-000	R215574	Kline	Karen A	818 East Rd Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/20/2010
328	9/8/2010	3200-0000-0508-000	R216488	Kline	Sandra	849 Lazy Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/22/2010
329	9/15/2010	4187-0000-0000-013	R125430	Bradley	Sandra	773 Townsend Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/22/2010
330	9/15/2010	4040-0000-0025-000	R172893	Schoeman	Elizabeth	16501 Jamaica Beach Rd Jamaica Beach, TX 77554	8/23/2010
331	9/15/2010	2210-0003-0025-000	R176965	Quinn	Cary	2534 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	8/24/2010
332	9/15/2010	7120-0010-0001-000	R180996	McCracken	Lisa & Phillip	1355 Keith Ave Gilchrist TX 77617	9/1/2010
333	9/15/2010	1845-0002-0008-000	R214532	Brewer	Ronald L	2750 Tradewind Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/29/2010
334	9/22/2010	2119-0000-0007-000	R170361	Armstrong	Roy V	1816 Pompiano Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/14/2010
335	9/22/2010	4315-0002-0004-000	R177916	Heraud	Doris M	830 Miami St Gilchrist TX 77617	9/1/2010
336	9/22/2010	2900-0003-0001-000	R215872	Cribbs	Albert	984 Pontiff St Gilchrist TX 77617	9/5/2010
					C. Haden	1865 Croaker St Crystal Beach TX 77650	9/1/2010

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
337	9/22/2010	3755-0001-0006-000	R216769	Buntin	Robert R	1980 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	9/1/2010
338	9/29/2010	1204-0000-0001-000	R172185	Emerald	A John	2610 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	9/14/2010
339	9/29/2010	3585-0011-0000-008	R177517	Golden/Estate of Luann Gold	Dewey Kent	989 Alicia Dr Gilchrist, TX 77617	9/8/2010
340	9/29/2010	0064-0116-0000-000	R178055	Deasy	Mike W & Kathie	967 Bauer St Gilchrist, TX 77617	9/10/2010
341	9/29/2010	4980-0004-0028-000	R179430	Freeman	Bill & Patricia	966 S Stingaree Crystal Beach, TX 77650	9/6/2010
342	9/29/2010	6270-0001-0018-000	R180361	Davis	Barry J. & Roberta Rita	3168 Gulf Castle Crystal Beach TX 77650	8/31/2010
343	9/29/2010	3200-0000-0016-000	R216034	Spiker	Renea	950 Wommack Crystal Beach, TX 77650	9/8/2010
344	9/29/2010	1610-0004-0010-001	R309443	Davis	Charles	1047 Buck Shot Gilchrist TX 77617	9/8/2010
345	10/6/2010	3276-0002-0012-000	R177372	Hilligiest	Jerry	1061 Faggards Slip Gilchrist TX 77617	9/13/2010
346	10/6/2010	3586-0029-0017-000	R177613	Miranda	Leslie & David	984 Legers St Gilchrist TX 77617	9/14/2010
347	10/6/2010	4660-0019-0008-000	R177948	Butler	H Joseph	988 Daigle Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	9/16/2010
348	10/6/2010	3201-0003-0047-000	R216554	Bennett	Darlene B	2028 Seaside Crystal Beach TX 77650	9/15/2010
349	10/6/2010	3956-0000-0078-000	R217465	Kelly	Byron & karen	1951 Avenue G Crystal Beach, TX 77650	9/15/2010
350	10/6/2010	5152-0000-0010-000	R221412	Kay	Judy H	429 Atkinson Crystal Beach, TX 77650	9/13/2010
351	10/6/2010	2956-0005-0004-002	R422906	Castleberry	Robert Keith	1028 Mae St Gilchrist TX 77617	8/31/2010
352	10/13/2010	7336-0000-0001-001	R178199	Wukoson	Sue	983 Butterfield Gilchrist TX 77617	9/20/2010
353	10/13/2010	5960-0500-1011-000	R208049	Barton	Ed W	2023 Galveston Ave Port Bolivar, TX 77650	9/30/2010
354	10/13/2010	3201-0010-0199-000	R216680	Doucet	Jerry S & Mary F	2024 Crestview Crystal Beach, TX 77650	9/21/2010
355	10/27/2010	1590-0002-0004-000	R176670	Gaston	Sharon	1041 Deens St Gilchrist TX 77617	9/15/2010
356	10/27/2010	7070-0000-0022-000	R178694	Mason	Brad & Monica	3390 Sand Castle Crystal Beach TX 77650	10/6/2010
357	10/27/2010	0068-0008-0000-000	R181371	Shaddock	Carroll, Trustee	932 Martha's Vineyard Ln Gilchrist, TX 77650	9/15/2010
358	11/3/2010	1610-0001-0000-001	R176763	Tucker	Bruce	1045 Mae St Gilchrist TX 77617	7/29/2010
359	11/3/2010	1635-0000-0048-000	R176848	Malley	Michael G	1160 Beachfront Gilchrist TX 77617	9/15/2010
360	11/10/2010	1204-0000-0016-000	R172200	Flint	Edward & Patsy W	2718 Hwy 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	10/13/2010
361	11/10/2010	0064-0094-0000-000	R177855	Moujaes	Alfred G & Maria	1772 Hwy 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	10/18/2010
362	11/10/2010	7725-0023-0009-000	R213415	Baer	Douglas E	4504 Swan Dr Hitchcock TX 77563	10/18/2010
363	11/17/2010	3587-0002-0013-000	R177641	Fischer	John & Shirley	1057 Hamm Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	10/20/2010
364	11/17/2010	4467-0001-0006-000	R179227	Vickery	Arnold A	3288 Treasure Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	10/29/2010
365	11/17/2010	7725-0010-0024-000	R213247	Dieringer	Debra L	4723 Crane Hitchcock TX 77563	10/28/2010
366	11/24/2010	1204-0000-0011-000	R172195	Oriandi	Marc & Cheryl	2690 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	11/7/2010
367	11/24/2010	5335-0000-0005-000	R179577	Shulsky	Joe /Sewal,Barry	2178 Noisy Waves Crystal Beach TX 77650	11/6/2010
368	12/1/2010	7335-0002-0018-000	R178188	Fazellmanesh	Ardeshire & karen	975 Austin Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	11/12/2010
369	12/1/2010	3201-0004-0054-000	R216561	Mapps	Jana	2012 Seaside Crystal Beach TX 77650	11/1/2010
370	12/15/2010	3587-0020-0071-000	R177778	Sherman, Sr	Jimmy Lee& Judith E	1175 Black's Slip Gilchrist TX 77617	8/23/2010
371	12/15/2010	7120-0001-0020-000	R180753	Porter	Charles F & Betty	907 Sandune Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	11/16/2010
372	1/5/2011	4040-0000-0003-000	R172871	Fischer	John & Shirley	2394 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	12/14/2010
373	1/5/2011	4040-0000-0004-000	R172872	Fischer	John & Shirley	2400 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	12/14/2010
374	1/5/2011	4040-0000-0006-000	R172874	Connolly	Thomas	2408 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	12/15/2010
375	1/5/2011	3585-0012-0000-003	R177526	Brown	James	985 Faggards Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	11/29/2010
376	1/5/2011	3585-0012-0000-004	R177527	Guthrie	Harry H & Beverly A	989 Faggard Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	12/9/2010
377	1/5/2011	7335-0002-0016-000	R178186	Self	Conne M	987 Austin Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	12/8/2010
378	1/5/2011	1865-0000-0040-000	R515056	Clarke	Kenton	815 S O'Neal Crystal Beach TX 77650	12/14/2010
379	1/19/2011	3276-0001-0051-002	R377619	Gassen	Natalie Kay	1234 Faggard Slip Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	12/21/2010
380	2/9/2011	1610-0001-0013-000	R176778	Newton	Roy	1030 Dolphin Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	1/14/2011
381	2/9/2011	1825-0003-0007-000	R176904	Clements	Mike	982 Jean St Gilchrist TX 77617	1/13/2011
382	2/9/2011	2956-0004-0008-000	R177169	Lozano	Jose & Lillian	1008 Elizabeth St Gilchrist TX 77617	1/1/2011
383	2/9/2011	3585-0011-0000-004	R177513	Dawson	Kathryn	985 Alicia Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	1/14/2011
384	2/9/2011	3586-0027-0017-000	R177603	Quinn	Sandra Leboski	984 Bos Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	1/13/2011
385	2/9/2011	3586-0028-0008-000	R177608	Bowell	Duncan	983 Legers St Gilchrist TX 77617	1/19/2011

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
386	2/9/2011	7335-0001-0003-000	R178171	Mazzoli	James & Betty	985 Beaumont Ave Gilchrist TX 77617	1/19/2011
387	2/9/2011	7335-0002-0004-000	R178178	Klimpt	Barbara & John	986 Beaumont St Gilchrist TX 77617	1/13/2011
388	2/9/2011	4050-0000-0327-000	R179205	Freters	Connie	2632 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	12/30/2010
389	2/9/2011	4467-0001-0018-000	R179239	Hogan	Melvin	3348 Treasure Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	12/30/2010
390	2/9/2011	5335-0000-0007-000	R179579	Paslick	John E	2184 Noisy Waves Crystal Beach TX 77650	1/17/2011
391	2/9/2011	5335-0000-0009-000	R179581	Latolias	Cory	2185 Noisy Waves Crystal Beach TX 77650	1/18/2011
392	2/9/2011	2670-0000-0016-000	R215557	Black	Betty & James	847 Buell Crystal Beach TX 77650	1/7/2011
393	2/9/2011	1590-0002-0020-000	R288093	Becker	John	1018 Deeps St Gilchrist TX 77617	1/3/2011
394	2/16/2011	2119-0000-0011-000	R170365	Roberts	Judith	843 Miami Gilchrist TX 77617	1/25/2011
395	2/16/2011	0045-0004-0000-000	R171493	Sutton	William	970 Fletcher Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	2/1/2011
396	2/16/2011	2275-0000-0001-002	R171501	Sutton	William	982 Fletcher Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	2/1/2011
397	2/16/2011	0064-0052-0000-000	R176663	Brown	Stanley & June	1570 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	1/29/2011
398	2/16/2011	2955-0002-0001-000	R177085	Heintz	Harry Frank III	995 Bay St Gilchrist TX 77617	1/31/2011
399	2/16/2011	2956-0004-0007-000	R177168	Haag	Kermit & Julia	1012 Elizabeth St Gilchrist TX 77617	1/26/2011
400	2/16/2011	3587-0013-0007-000	R177692	Roberts	Judith	1036 Faggards Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	1/31/2011
401	2/16/2011	0064-0078-0000-001	R178152	Zimmerman	Frank & Jane W	1686 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	1/27/2011
402	2/16/2011	0064-0119-0000-000	R178221	Hufford Jr	Lowell	975 Geary Gilchrist TX 77617	1/24/2011
403	2/16/2011	0064-0118-0000-000	R178223	Sather	Brian	976 Butterfield Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	1/25/2011
404	2/16/2011	4050-0000-0344-000	R179220	George	Bonita	2568 Holiday Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	1/12/2011
405	2/16/2011	7120-0012-0002-000	R181014	King	Douglas & Bruce	2820 Tradewind Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	1/27/2011
406	2/16/2011	4750-0026-0007-000	R221977	MESSINA	MARY BETH & MICHAEL R	4419 STRAND AVE Pt Bolivar TX 77650	2/2/2011
407	2/16/2011	0064-0101-0002-000	R296602	Husband	Guy & Charlotte	982 Mazu St Gilchrist TX 77617	1/13/2011
408	2/16/2011	3587-0020-0003-001	R381104	Frederick	Katherine Ann	1035 Blacks Slip Gilchrist TX 77617	1/27/2011
409	2/22/2011	4109-0000-0023-000	R170327	Drago	Josephine	956 Smith Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	1/27/2011
410	2/22/2011	1590-0002-0008-000	R176674	Schlicher	Jamie	1023 Deens Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	1/31/2011
411	2/22/2011	1635-0000-0073-000	R176859	Allen	Richard & Elsie Living Trust	1080 Beachfront Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	2/4/2011
412	2/22/2011	1635-0000-0083-000	R176866	Fontenot	Henry	1040 Beachfront Gilchrist TX 77617	2/1/2011
413	2/22/2011	3587-0013-0021-000	R177704	Zawack	Edward	1090 Faggards Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	2/4/2011
414	2/22/2011	7335-0002-0006-000	R178179	Mettlach-Denny	Diane	988 Beaumont Ave Gilchrist TX 77617	12/30/2010
415	3/8/2011	2118-0000-0002-002	R170276	Hearning	Samuel	no situs Gilchrist TX 77617	2/9/2011
416	3/8/2011	2119-0000-0009-000	R170364	Smith	Linda T	835 Miami Gilchrist TX 77617	2/9/2011
417	3/8/2011	4040-0000-0023-000	R172891	Bryan	C Michael	2528 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	2/9/2011
418	3/8/2011	2955-0002-0015-000	R177101	Fuseller	Elaine	965 Bay Street Gilchrist TX 77617	2/13/2011
419	3/8/2011	3586-0029-0015-002	R177612	Miranda	David & Leslie	960 Legens St Gilchrist TX 77617	2/9/2011
420	3/8/2011	7335-0002-0010-000	R178182	Sandifer	Thibodeau Grothe	2142 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	2/10/2011
421	3/8/2011	4050-0000-0333-000	R179210	Nicola	Mary	2606 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/9/2011
422	3/8/2011	4467-0001-0010-000	R179231	Saladin	Frances	3308 Treasure Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/9/2011
423	3/8/2011	5670-0000-0179-000	R179689	Disch	Ralph	2488 Gilmore Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/9/2011
424	3/8/2011	6270-0001-0002-000	R180345	Parker	Richard	3240 Gulf Castle Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/9/2011
425	3/8/2011	6270-0001-0009-000	R180352	Brown	Robert & Linda	3200 Gulf Castle Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/10/2011
426	3/8/2011	7120-0010-0005-000		Sinclair	Patrick	2768 Tradewinds Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/8/2011
427	3/8/2011	7120-0010-0005-000		Sinclair	Patrick	2770 Tradewinds Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/8/2011
428	3/8/2011	7120-0010-0005-000		Sinclair	Patrick	2772 Tradewinds Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/8/2011
429	3/8/2011	4050-0000-0338-000	R289308	Smith	Carole	2588 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	11/15/2010
430	3/8/2011	3750-0000-0102-000	R291923	Hughes	Jess & Carolyn	220 Gulfport Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/10/2011
431	3/15/2011	1204-0000-0035-000	R172219	Furnace	John	2860 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	2/13/2011
432	3/15/2011	0054-0010-0000-000	R173807	Wilkes	Brenda	958 Duff Mavencok Gilchrist TX 77617	2/9/2011
433	3/15/2011	1610-0003-0007-000	R178804	Lockhart	Judith	1030 Buck Shot Gilchrist TX 77617	2/18/2011
434	3/15/2011	2958-0001-0007-002	R177257	Rozelle	Ray	982 Kirks Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	2/18/2011
435	3/15/2011	3276-0009-0070-000	R177442	Sparks	Michael	1279 Waco Gilchrist TX 77617	2/9/2011
436	3/15/2011	3587-0002-0014-000	R177642	Henderson	Don	1063 Hamm Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	2/9/2011

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
 COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
437	3/15/2011	3587-0021-0040-000	R177804	Piazza Sr	Joseph	1104 Blacks Slip Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	2/18/2011
438	3/15/2011	1840-0000-0011-000	R177817	Burgin	Melissa	1176 Blacks Slip Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	2/15/2011
439	3/15/2011	4467-0001-0014-000	R179235	Koehler	Michael	3328 Treasure Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/9/2011
440	3/15/2011	7724-0000-0025-000	R213017	Ruchie	Ruth	4633 Hwy 6 Hitchcock TX 77563	2/15/2011
441	3/15/2011	3201-0003-0049-000	R218556	Doherty	Timothy & Michelle	2024 Seaside Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/13/2011
442	3/15/2011	6895-0000-0001-000	R218109	Beck	Charles & JoAnn	800 Mr G Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/1/2011
443	3/15/2011	3385-0006-0000-001	R404043	Shields	Henry & Sharon	2210 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	2/15/2011
444	3/22/2011	2118-0000-0004-002	R170282	Draper	E. Linn	947 Casa Mare, Gilchrist TX 77617	3/3/2011
445	3/22/2011	0045-0003-0000-000	R171492	J Broussard Partnership	James C	951 Edson Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	2/28/2011
446	3/22/2011	0054-0019-0000-000	R173818	Knapp	Rebecca	958 Rabbit Run Gilchrist TX 77617	2/28/2011
447	3/22/2011	2958-0001-0000-002	R177248	Henson	Rodney & Donna	956 Kirks Rd, Gilchrist TX 77617	2/13/2011
448	3/22/2011	2958-0002-0012-000	R177258	Laney	James & Cheryl	955 Mee St Gilchrist TX 77617	2/28/2011
449	3/22/2011	2958-0002-0012-000	R177275	Todnem	Daniel	981 Kirk Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	2/28/2011
450	3/22/2011	2958-0003-0003-000	R177282	Baynes, Williams	Sheila James	968 Hebert St, Gilchrist TX 77617	2/22/2011
451	3/22/2011	3276-0002-0006-000	R177367	Robbins	Cliff & Shannon	1035 Faggards Slip Rd, Gilchrist TX 77617	2/15/2011
452	3/22/2011	3586-0025-0005-000	R177590	Tully	Ann	991 Bos Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	3/2/2011
453	3/22/2011	4467-0001-0003-000	R179224	Lawton	George	3276 Treasure Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/11/2011
454	3/22/2011	4467-0001-0012-000	R179233	Makun	James & Lynda Kay	3318 Treasure Lane Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/8/2011
455	3/22/2011	5670-0000-0178-000	R179888	Christian	Wayne	2484 Gilmore St, Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/11/2011
456	3/22/2011	6285-0000-0005-000	R180087	Properties Lc	JFW	2680 Gillespie Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/1/2011
457	3/22/2011	6550-0001-0014-000	R186382	Babin	Brian	3630 Tarpon Way Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/16/2010
458	3/22/2011	6550-0001-0015-000	R186383	Babin	Brian	3620 Tarpon Way Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/16/2010
459	3/22/2011	6550-0001-0016-000	R186384	Babin	Brian	3610 Tarpon Way Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/16/2010
460	3/22/2011	7725-0003-0034-000	R213100	Garcia	Felicit	4523 Pelican Hitchcock TX 77563	2/15/2011
461	3/22/2011	3201-0004-0051-000	R216557	Moore	Steve	2020 Seaside Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/15/2011
462	3/22/2011	3201-0004-0055-000	R216562	Tucker	John & Vicki	2008 Seaside Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/3/2011
463	3/22/2011	3956-0000-0009-000	R217395	Lasater	Debra	1956 Avenue J Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/25/2011
464	3/22/2011	2875-0000-0020-000	R221789	Fulkert	Dennis & Patricia	329 Atkinson Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/13/2011
465	3/22/2011	6897-0000-0001-000	R425053	Williams	Gene & Ruth	2514 E Howell Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/3/2011
466	3/29/2011	0054-0017-0000-000	R173815	Sauer	Ralph	1196 Bryants Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	3/11/2011
467	3/29/2011	1610-0002-0006-000	R176789	Klingbeil	Billie	1016 Church St Gilchrist TX 77617	3/1/2011
468	3/29/2011	3585-0003-0000-001	R177488	Carey	Thomas	2188 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	2/28/2011
469	3/29/2011	3587-0021-0012-000	R177791	Marcus	Anthony & Brenda	1044 Blacks Slip Gilchrist TX 77617	2/8/2011
470	3/29/2011	4166-0000-0113-000	R217706	Mewborn	Stephen & Tammi	982 S. Jacobs Rd Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/8/2011
471	4/5/2011	1610-0002-0017-000	R176801	Gregg	Clara S	1015 Dolphin St Gilchrist TX 77617	3/8/2011
472	4/5/2011	2935-0000-0011-000	R177072	Marrn	Michael	988 Bluestem St Gilchrist TX 77617	3/8/2011
473	4/5/2011	3276-0001-0005-000	R177308	Flitter	Bruce	1032 Faggards Slip Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	2/13/2011
474	4/5/2011	7335-0002-0014-000	R178184	Bach	Daniel	993 Austin Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	3/11/2011
475	4/5/2011	7335-0002-0017-000	R178187	Jennings	David & Lynne	981 Austin Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	3/16/2011
476	4/5/2011	3200-0000-0297-000	R216299	Wise	James C & Billie M	1332 Emerald Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/8/2011
477	4/5/2011	3585-0013-0005-000	R308793	Downs	Robert Keith	986 Faggards Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	2/17/2011
478	4/12/2011	2958-0003-0005-002	R177285	Checkles	Christopher & Jennifer	976 Hebert St Gilchrist TX 77617	3/21/2011
479	4/12/2011	7725-0023-0014-000	R213420	Martinez, Jr	Tony	4422 Swan Dr Hitchcock TX 77563	3/14/2011
480	4/26/2011	2956-0001-0006-000	R177124	Farris	Hazel M	1018 Bay Street Gilchrist TX 77617	3/21/2011
481	4/26/2011	4362-0000-0012-000	R177932	Vratis	James	1047 Bauer Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	3/21/2011
482	4/26/2011	6180-0000-0015-000	R178070	Keeling	Clayton & Pam	1059 Rollover Cir Gilchrist TX 77617	3/3/2011
483	4/26/2011	0064-0075-0000-000	R178143	Lawton Jr	George	1690 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	3/25/2011
484	4/26/2011	6363-0001-0010-000	R180303	Rogers	Doris Curry	3520 Smiths Point Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/21/2011
485	4/26/2011	1865-0000-0127-000	R214689	Pachhofer-Shirley	Velinda	1106 Guifview Rd Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/13/2011
486	4/26/2011	2956-0005-0003-002	R381352	Reno	Raymond	1029 Elizabeth St Gilchrist TX 77617	3/25/2011

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
 COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No.	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
487	5/3/2011	1204-0000-0013-000	R172197	Fleming	Thomas & Dianne	2700 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	3/8/2011
488	5/3/2011	1590-0002-0001-002	R176669	Vratis	James	1855 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/6/2011
489	5/3/2011	1610-0002-0000-003	R176784	Martin	G W	1044 Church St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/6/2011
490	5/3/2011	2956-0001-0003-000	R177121	Ulrich	Mark & Marcie	1030 Bay St Gilchrist TX 77617	3/25/2011
491	5/3/2011	2956-0003-0009-001	R177154	Kham	Vuita & Danna	1004 Margaret Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	3/25/2011
492	5/3/2011	2956-0003-0010-000	R177155	Kham	Vuita & Danna	2025 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	3/17/2011
493	5/3/2011	4363-0000-0006-000	R177925	Vratis	James	975 Bauer St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/6/2011
494	5/3/2011	4362-0000-0001-000	R177928	Vratis	James	1867 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/6/2011
495	5/3/2011	4050-0000-0335-000	R179212	Baggett	Floyd	2598 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/25/2011
496	5/3/2011	4467-0001-0002-000	R179223	Mullins	Katherine & Robert	3270 Treasure Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	2/21/2011
497	5/3/2011	3956-0000-0021-000	R217407	Ross	Hai L	1938 Avenue I Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/11/2011
498	5/3/2011	3956-0000-0022-000	R217408	Bell	Vernon & Hazel	865 Avenue I Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/25/2011
499	5/3/2011	2875-0000-0036-000	R221803	Deloney	Loy	387 Alkinson Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/25/2011
500	5/3/2011	4362-0000-0013-000	R289826	Vratis	James	1055 Bauer Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	4/6/2011
501	5/17/2011	1610-0002-0012-000	R176795	Beasley	William	1039 1/2 Dolphin Gilchrist TX 77617	3/8/2011
502	5/17/2011	2210-0002-0013-000	R176938	Budd	Carl	974 Caplen St Gilchrist TX 77617	4/6/2011
503	5/17/2011	2955-0003-0006-000	R177107	Dunn	Gary & Linda	975 Gayle St Gilchrist TX 77617	3/25/2011
504	5/17/2011	2956-0004-0005-000	R177166	Clausen	H V	1024 Elizabeth Gilchrist TX 77617	3/25/2011
505	5/17/2011	3587-0002-0012-000	R177640	Rodriguez	Daniel	1053 Hamm Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	4/6/2011
506	5/17/2011	3587-0014-0020-000	R177731	Wandall	Shirley	1076 Gulf Supply Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	3/25/2011
507	5/17/2011	5010-0000-0003-000	R177952	Rice	R B	986 Matthews St Gilchrist TX 77617	2/28/2011
508	5/17/2011	5135-0000-0040-000	R179474	Jones	Charles R & Cynthia R	875 MEYNIG DR CRYSTAL BEACH TX 77650	3/23/2011
509	5/17/2011	2700-0001-0003-000	R291676	Browne	Ernest	3112 James St Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/27/2011
510	5/17/2011	1845-0002-0024-001	R381375	Roccaforte	Carlo	1839 Redfish Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/19/2011
511	5/24/2011	2118-0000-0005-002	R170284	Valenti	Anthony	948 Butler Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	5/2/2011
512	5/24/2011	1610-0002-0010-000	R176793	Kershaw	Lawrence & Beulah	1032 Church St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
513	5/24/2011	2955-0001-0004-000	R177079	Gray	Larry & Rebecca	986 Bay St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
514	5/24/2011	2956-0005-0006-001	R177190	Tax Consultants Plus Inc	Jimmie Moore	1016 Mae St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/5/2011
515	5/24/2011	2957-0001-0004-000	R177201	Slay	Michael & Cynthia	986 Margaret Gilchrist TX 77617	5/5/2011
516	5/24/2011	2957-0001-0005-000	R177201	Slay	Michael & Cynthia	976 Margaret Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	5/5/2011
517	5/24/2011	3276-0002-0016-000	R177374	Redwine	Marcus	1075 Faggards Slip Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
518	5/24/2011	3587-0014-0024-001	R177355	Cox	Carmen	1097 Gulf Supply Gilchrist TX 77617	4/5/2011
519	5/24/2011	4110-0001-0009-000	R177845	Hammond	Kathryn	974 Deens Gilchrist TX 77617	5/5/2011
520	5/24/2011	3075-0000-0031-000	R178547	Phalen	Jo Therese	2384 Sandpiper Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/23/2011
521	5/24/2011	4050-0000-0326-000	R179204	Sinclair	Patrick	2836 Holiday Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/21/2011
522	5/24/2011	5335-0000-0001-000	R179574	Facundo	Juan & Lucie	2162 Naisy Waves Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/3/2011
523	5/24/2011	6550-0001-0017-000	R186385	Andrews	Paul	3600 Tarpon Way Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/1/2010
524	5/24/2011	3200-0000-0211-000	R216217	Valentine	Michael	1344 Emerald Dr Crystal Beach TX 77650	3/15/2011
525	5/24/2011	0064-0022-0003-002	R364724	FN Property Investment Inc	Michael	1420 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
526	5/24/2011	1845-0003-0010-000	R435272	McCormell	Michael	1824 Redfish Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/23/2011

COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 4/12/2011 COURT ACTION DATE
 COMMISSIONER'S COURT BUYOUT LIST 7/19/2011 COURT ACTION DATE

No	Court Action Date	GCAD Number	Property ID	Owner's Last Name	Owner's First Name	Damaged Property Address	Presented Offer Date
527	6/7/2011	3278-0003-0006-000	R177401	Fontenot	Linda	1032 Waco, Gilchrist TX 77617	5/6/2011
528	6/7/2011	3587-0001-0014-000	R177930	Pipps	Joyce	1066 Hamm Rd, Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
529	6/7/2011	3587-0013-0001-000	R177687	Watson-Ady	Debbie	1016 Faggards Rd Gilchrist TX 77617	4/6/2011
530	6/7/2011	3587-0020-0007-000	R177753	Griffin	Michael & Joanne	1043 Blacks Slip Gilchrist TX 77617	4/23/2011
531	6/7/2011	1840-0000-0016-000	R177821	Horn	Kirk	1190 Blackslip, Gilchrist TX 77617	4/23/2011
532	6/7/2011	4315-0001-0005-000	R177908	Hebert	James	983 Pontiff St, Gilchrist TX 77617	3/25/2011
533	6/7/2011	4660-0018-0008-000	R177937	Wyatt	Diane & Donald	981 Daigte Dr, Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
534	6/7/2011	6180-0000-0003-000	R178064	Oethlers	Lanell	1011 Rollover Cir Gilchrist TX 77617	4/19/2011
535	6/7/2011	7336-0000-0002-002	R178201	Roots	LC	992 Butterfield Ln Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
536	6/7/2011	7336-0000-0008-000	R178208	Harrison	Al & Ronnie E G	992 Holly Gilchrist TX 77617	10/13/2010
537	6/7/2011	0064-0128-0000-000	R178215	Hirtz	Ted	2100 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
538	6/7/2011	4050-0000-0027-000	R178925	Reinken	Patricia H	877 Gulf Rd Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/4/2011
539	6/7/2011	6285-0000-0010-000	R180092	Fisher II	Joe	2706 Gillespie, Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/6/2011
540	6/7/2011	7120-0005-0028-000	R180911	Sanchez, Sr	Hector A	907 Palmridge, Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/4/2011
541	6/7/2011	7724-0000-0046-000	R213038	Suchanek	John	7515 Western Dr Hitchcock TX 77563	4/19/2011
542	6/7/2011	7725-0018-0014-000	R213403	Tovar-Hernandez	Sandra	4513 Swan Dr Hitchcock TX 77563	4/19/2011
543	6/7/2011	1865-0000-0140-001	R214714	Maxwell	Billy	1134 Gulfview Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/11/2010
544	6/7/2011	3760-0002-0064-000	R217382	Mettlach-Denny	Diane	801 B Kahla Dr, Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/10/2011
545	6/7/2011	1825-0004-0006-000	R308983	Rogers	Karla	980 Marjorie Gilchrist TX 77617	5/6/2011
546	6/14/2011	4107-0000-0007-000	R170387	Sinclair	Patrick	983 Cade Gilchrist TX 77617	1/27/2011
547	6/14/2011	0045-0008-0000-000	R171498	CMCL L TD	961 Edson Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	5/23/2011	
548	6/14/2011	1204-0000-0013-000	R172196	Lindsey	Sandra	2898 Hwy 87, Gilchrist TX 77617	5/6/2011
549	6/14/2011	1204-0000-0027-000	R172211	Kardos	Michael	2806 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	5/6/2011
550	6/14/2011	0064-0053-0000-000	R176664	Harrison	Al & Ronnie E G	1562 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	5/16/2010
551	6/14/2011	1590-0002-0007-000	R176673	Fontenot	WA	1027 Deens St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
552	6/14/2011	1610-0001-0005-000	R176789	Knoblock	David	1017 Mae St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
553	6/14/2011	1610-0004-0007-000	R176812	Bruner Stufflebeam	Georgia c/o Virginia Mills	1031 Buck Shot Gilchrist TX 77617	4/23/2011
554	6/14/2011	2955-0002-0016-000	R177102	Binns	Tracey E	991 Bay Street Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
555	6/14/2011	3587-0003-0005-001	R177229	Bennett	Darlene	978 Mae St Gilchrist TX 77617	2/19/2011
556	6/14/2011	3585-0022-0000-001	R177565	Hurst	George	994 Chantell Dr Gilchrist TX 77617	4/23/2011
557	6/14/2011	3587-0021-0008-000	R177789	Shook	Jerry	1040 Blacks Slip Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
558	6/14/2011	0064-0092-0000-000	R177951	Pool	Mona	1736 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	1/13/2011
559	6/14/2011	4363-0000-0001-000	R177922	Hebert	Ross	1866 Hwy 87 Gilchrist TX 77617	4/23/2011
560	6/14/2011	4363-0000-0002-000	R177923	Allen	Carolyn	991 Bauer St Gilchrist TX 77617	5/4/2011
561	6/14/2011	5010-0000-0018-000	R177966	Hamilton	Charles H	985 Mazzu Gilchrist TX 77617	5/6/2011
562	6/14/2011	4980-0003-0027-000	R179401	Kelley	Pamela Ann	971 S Singaree Crystal Beach TX	5/20/2011
563	6/14/2011	5670-0000-0180-000	R179890	Berry	Danny & Fern	2492 Gilmore Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/6/2011
564	6/14/2011	7725-0015-0000-001	R213350	Kramer	Amarda	4746 Mallard St Hitchcock TX 77563	5/4/2011
565	6/14/2011	2672-0000-0150-000	R215688	Holland	William Jr	1402 Guif Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/12/2010
566	6/14/2011	3755-0001-0010-000	R216773	Cobb	James G	1866 Ave J Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/4/2011
567	6/14/2011	2875-0000-0011-000	R221780	Hayes	Charles	358 Atkinson Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/5/2011
568	6/14/2011	6280-0013-0003-000	R297626	Junot	Michael	1754 Redfish Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/23/2011
569	6/14/2011	3092-0000-0002-000	R361670	Hoppess	Karl	3436 Sand Castle Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	5/6/2011
570	7/5/2011	3200-0000-0371-000	R216359	McBride	Helen Edris	1328 Sunnise Crystal Beach TX 77650	6/9/2011
571	7/19/2011	3082-0000-0001-000	R361689	Pairsh	Pat A or Donna	3428 Sandcastle Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650	4/19/2011

Contracts to be signed on 7/19/2011

Total Contracts

1

571

FLOOD DAMAGED PROPERTY CONTRACT FOR SALE

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 27th day of JUNE, 2011, by and between Galveston County a political subdivision of the State of Texas ("County"), and Pat Pairsh & Donna Pairsh, ("Seller"), regardless of the number of signatories.

County is acting under a federal grant from the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) and /or Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA) desires to purchase from Seller all that certain tract or parcel of land together with all improvements located thereon located in Galveston County, Texas ("Premises") more particularly described as follows, to-wit 3428 Sandcastle Ln Crystal Beach TX 77650, Legal Description ABST 65 PAGE 14 LOT 1 DUNES EAST SUB

Seller represents and understands.

- The Premises was damaged by flood,
- Seller qualifies for the assistance being granted under the federal grant;
- The Seller has no obligation to sell the Premises under this program and does so voluntarily; and
- That if Seller withdraws from this sale, County will not exercise its power of eminent domain but will release Seller from the terms and conditions of this Contract for Sale

The parties agree as follows

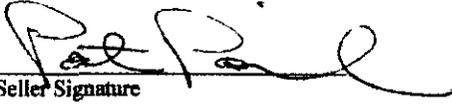
- 1 Seller agrees to sell the Premises described above to County for the sum of \$221,250.00 and to execute and deliver a good and sufficient General Warranty Deed conveying marketable title to said Premises in fee simple, clear of all liens and encumbrances.
- 2 County agrees to pay Seller for said Premises the sum of \$221,250.00 payable at closing after the acceptance of this Agreement and approval of Seller's title
3. Seller acknowledges that the price to be paid for the property is seventy-five percent (75%) of the pre-flood value of \$535,000.00 with deductions for any insurance payment received by SELLER for structural damage from flood insurance of \$250,000.00 and structural damage from wind insurance of \$32,051.52 and \$0.00 for any Disaster Housing Assistance program (DHA) (structural repairs) and/or \$0.00 for Other Needs Assistance (ONA) for which SELLER cannot document as expended on repair of the damaged structure, and a reimbursement of \$0.00 for certain repairs for which receipts were provided have been added. Note that the above deduction of insurance resulted in a valuation of less than land value. Therefore, the valuation was increased to land value of \$295,000 00
- 4 Seller's proceeds from the sale of the Premises shall first be applied to satisfy all liens on the property, including real estate taxes, which are due and payable to the date of settlement.
- 5 Seller understands that Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funds being used for the purchase of the Premises cannot and will not duplicate benefits received by Seller for the same or from any other funds Seller agrees to return any disaster aid monies received if such monies amount to a duplicity of benefits
- 6 Seller will execute all necessary documents to transfer good and marketable fee simple title to the Premises to County. Seller also agrees to execute now and in the future, any and all documents required by County and/or GDEM to complete this transaction and to comply with County, state or federal regulations relating to the federal grants
- 7 Seller will not, without prior written notification to and written approval received from County, remove any improvements on the Premises Upon application to remove such improvements Seller must provide appraisals of such improvements as is required by County The value of the improvements allowed to be removed by County, as unilaterally determined by County, will be deducted from the purchase price at closing or, if post closing, paid by Seller to County within ten (10) days after removal
- 8 Seller agrees that no fixtures, materials or improvements to the real estate may be removed by Seller or by anyone acting under his direction or with his permission from the Premises
- 9 Seller also agrees that due to the price he is paid for the Premises and due to third party liability concerns, he will not be permitted by County to salvage any materials now or at time of demolition Should such materials be removed, the purchase price for the Premises will be reduced to correspond with the fair market value of the Premises less the fair market value of the materials removed
- 10 Seller understands this is a voluntary transaction. Accordingly, Seller further understand that he is not entitled to relocation benefits provided by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act (URA), and will not claim any such benefits

R36/669

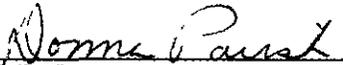
11 Seller acknowledges that he has had an opportunity to review this Contract for Sale, that he has had an opportunity, if he so chose, to engage the services of an attorney of his choice to review this document, that he has executed this Contract for Sale fully understanding its terms and conditions and the nature thereof and that he Saves and Holds Harmless County, TDEM and TDHCA incurred by Seller as a result of executing this Contract for Sale, and/or for selling the Premises to County.

12 This Contract for Sale is binding upon Seller's and County's heirs, executors, successors and assigns

DATED this 27th day of JUNE, 2011

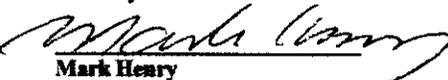

Seller Signature

Pat Parish
Seller Printed Name


Seller Signature

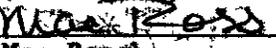
Donna Parish
Seller Printed Name

Galveston County

By: 
Mark Henry
County Judge

Attest:

Dwight Sullivan
County Clerk

By:  Deputy
Mae Roush

R36/669

AGENDA

ITEM

#17b



Mark Henry

County Judge
County of Galveston

Galveston County Courthouse
722 Moody Avenue, Galveston, Texas 77550

Freeman Mendell
Chief of Staff

Patricia Grady
Legal Liaison

Roxann Lewis
Executive Assistant

July 19, 2011

Pete Casals
Disaster Recovery Program
301 Congress Avenue
Suite 600
Austin, Texas 787101

Dear Mr. Casals.

Galveston County is requesting a Performance Statement amendment as well as a time extension to its DRS Contract # **DRS010052**. The reason for these requests is due to a number of factors. The original project scope has been modified to counter issues with CBRA zones and environmental issues. Through consultation with HNTB environmental staff, the County has been able to determine that the two wastewater treatment plants on Bolivar Peninsula are eligible for Environmental Assessments and consequently we have modified the Performance Statement to reflect these.

Another needed change is the size of two fire station generators due to engineering analysis revealing the need for increased kilowatt capacity. Ranges have been included to account for possible changes in electrical service, etc

The necessity for the County's grant agreement, and consequently the engineering and administrator agreements, to be extended is critical for these projects to be completed, as well as the many Galveston County projects that will be in construction or out to bid by the contract end date of September 2011. Due to the length of the permitting and construction of the waste water plants we request the County's grant agreement be extended 3 calendar years.

A copy of our budget amendment/ change order form is attached.

Thank you in advance for your support

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Mark Henry".

Mark Henry
County Judge, Galveston County

Enclosure

AMENDMENT NO.5

EXHIBIT A

CONTRACT NO. DRS010052

PERFORMANCE STATEMENT

County of Galveston

Grantee shall carry out the following activities in the target area identified in its 2008 Texas CDBG Disaster Recovery Supplemental Grant application to aid areas most impacted and distressed by Hurricanes Ike or Dolly. The persons to benefit from the activities described in this Performance Statement must be receiving service or a benefit from the use of the new or improved facilities and activities for the contract obligations to be fulfilled. Grantee shall ensure that the amount of funds expended for each activity described does not exceed the amount specified for such activity in Exhibit B, Budget.

As a result of Hurricane Ike on September 13, 2008, the county's water plant, lift stations, and schools failed to function. The failure to function was due to loss of normal electrical power service for several days. The failure of these facilities to function threatened the public health, safety, and welfare of all served by these facilities due to the lack of potable water, the build-up of untreated sewage, and impeded emergency services. The county is in need of adequately-sized generators that will act as a backup power supply to operate these facilities.

Also as a result of Hurricane Ike, the county sustained flooding in many areas that resulted in drainage infrastructure failure. The existing storm sewer infrastructure failed to function because the current system was unable to convey the volume of water generated during Hurricane Ike. The failure of the drainage system to function threatened the public health, safety, and welfare of all served by this facility due to flooding. The county is in need of a drainage study to identify deficiencies in the existing drainage facilities and analyze potential infrastructure improvements.

Also as a result of Hurricane Ike, the water and wastewater facilities in many areas failed to function. The failure to function was due to contamination by saltwater, immobilization by storm surge, and loss of normal electrical power service for several days. The failure of these facilities to function threatened the public health, safety, and welfare of all served by these facilities due to the lack of potable water and the build-up of untreated sewage. The county is in need of a water and wastewater study to identify deficiencies in the existing water and wastewater facilities and analyze potential infrastructure improvements. The study will identify strengths and weaknesses of the existing facilities and assist the communities in developing a master plan to address the deficiencies. In addition, the county is in need of centralized wastewater collection and treatment facilities for the Crystal Beach and High Island communities to prevent discharges of raw sewage during future storm events.

Also as a result of Hurricane Ike, the county suffered economic hardship, loss of jobs and business closures. The county is in need of an economic development "Downtown Redevelopment" study. The study will create a strategic action plan that shall emphasize integration between the waterfront district and the downtown area to improve access to the areas, and to develop crucial markets.

Also as a result of Hurricane Ike, the county's fire stations, emergency medical services, and justice center failed to function. The failure to function was due to loss of normal electrical power service for several days, severe damage from wind driven rain and storm surge, and lack of available fire fighters and emergency medical technicians. The failure of these facilities to function threatened the public health, safety, and welfare of all served by these facilities due to compromised emergency services and lack of adequate shelter. The county is in need of adequately-sized generators that will serve as a backup power supply to operate these facilities, building hardening, and new fire and emergency medical services to ensure there is adequate fire protection and emergency medical services after future storm events.

Water Facilities-1a

Galveston County Water Control and Improvement District (GCWCID) No. 19

Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) sixty to eighty kilowatt (60-80 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the GCWCID No. 19 Water Plant located at 4618 Crane in Hitchcock, Texas. The installation of the backup generator will ensure the continuous operation of the water plant and water service.

These activities shall benefit four hundred ninety-six (496) persons, of which two hundred eighty-six (286), or fifty-seven percent (57%), are of low to moderate income.

Sewer Facilities-1b

Bacliff MUD

Grantee shall purchase and install, at each of three (3) locations, one (1) twenty to forty kilowatt (20-40 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the following lift station locations in Bacliff, Texas

Name:	Location:
Lift Station 1	4330 15th Street
Lift Station 2	201 1/2 Jackson
Lift Station 3	4750 West Bayshore

Installation of the backup generators will ensure the continuous operation of the lift stations and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

These activities shall benefit five thousand nine hundred ninety-nine (5,999) persons, of which three thousand six hundred twenty-one (3,621), or sixty percent (60%), are of low to moderate income

Bayview MUD

Grantee shall purchase and install, at each of three (3) locations, one (1) twenty to forty kilowatt (20-40 kW) permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated

appurtenances. Grantee shall construct pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the following lift station locations in Bayview, Texas:

Name:	Location:
Lift Station 1	915 Miles Road
Lift Station 2	521 Jasper
Lift Station 3	3221 Demrod

Installation of the backup generators will ensure the continuous operation of the lift stations and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

These activities shall benefit one thousand four hundred fifty-eight (1,458) persons, of which seven hundred twenty-nine (729), or fifty percent (50%), are of low to moderate income.

San Leon MUD

Grantee shall purchase and install, at each of six (6) locations, a permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the following lift station locations in San Leon, Texas:

Name:	Location:	Activity:
Lift Station A	345 3rd Street	Install one (1) twenty to 40 kilowatt (20-40 kW) permanently-affixed generator
Lift Station B	300 17th Street	Install one (1) twenty to 40 kilowatt (20-40 kW) permanently-affixed generator
Lift Station C	950 9th Street	Install one (1) twenty to 40 kilowatt (20-40 kW) permanently-affixed generator
Lift Station D	845 16th Street	Install one (1) one hundred to one hundred and seventy-five kilowatt (100-175 kW) permanently-affixed generator
Lift Station E	400 24th Street	Install one (1) twenty to forty kilowatt (20-40 kW) permanently-affixed generator
Lift Station F	1050 24th Street	Install one (1) one hundred and seventy to one hundred and ninety kilowatt (170-190 kW) permanently-affixed generator

Installation of the backup generators will ensure the continuous operation of the lift stations and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

These activities shall benefit four thousand eighty-six (4,086) persons, of which two thousand one hundred fifty-two (2,152), or fifty-two percent (52%), are of low to moderate income.

Galveston County Water Control and Improvement District (GCWCID) No. 19

Grantee shall purchase and install, at each of two (2) locations, a permanently-affixed, natural gas-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct pads for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the lift stations at the following locations

Name:	Location:	Activity:
GCWCID No. 19 Lift Station	4905 Crane	Install one (1) forty to sixty kilowatt (40-60 kW) permanently-affixed generator
GCWCID No. 19 Grinder Unit	4418 Thompson	Install one (1) twenty to forty kilowatt (20-40 kW) permanently-affixed generator

Installation of the backup generators will ensure the continuous operation of the lift station and grinder unit and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

These activities shall benefit four hundred ninety-six (496) persons, of which two hundred eighty-six (286), or fifty-seven percent (57%), are of low to moderate income.

Bolivar Peninsula WWTP

Grantee shall acquire necessary land and construct a wastewater treatment plant and collection system at Crystal Beach and acquire and construct a wastewater treatment plant and collection system at High Island. Land acquisition will be fulfilled prior to construction. The onsite septic systems of all beneficiaries served in this project will be decommissioned and removed or filled. These improvements will ensure the continuous operation of two (2) wastewater treatment plants and uninterrupted sewage treatment.

These activities shall benefit approximately eight hundred and thirty-five (835) persons on High Island, of which four hundred and ninety (490), or (58%) are of low to moderate income and approximately one thousand five hundred and fifty-five (1,555) of Crystal Beach beneficiaries, of which 729 are of low to moderate income.

Neighborhood Facilities/Community Centers-6

Santa Fe High School

Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) one thousand, seven hundred and fifty to two thousand two hundred and fifty kilowatt (1,750-2,250 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances, pad for generator mounting, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at 16000 State Highway 6 in Santa Fe, Texas. The installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous power at the school which also serves as a shelter.

These activities shall benefit nine thousand three hundred forty-three (9,343) persons, of which three thousand four hundred thirty-one (3,431), or thirty-six percent (36%), are of low to moderate income.

Crenshaw Elementary and Middle School

Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed quick-connect manual transfer switch, including related electrical controls and components. Construction shall take place at Crenshaw Elementary and Middle School located at 416 State Highway 87 in Port Bolivar, Texas. The county shall ensure the availability of portable generators, as needed, for use in conjunction with the manual switch. The installation of manual transfer switch will allow for quick connection of a portable generator provided by the county, ensuring continuous operation of the school to operate as a last resort shelter

These activities shall benefit three thousand eighteen (3,018) persons, of which one thousand four hundred thirty-nine (1,439), or forty-seven percent (47%), are of low to moderate income.

Fire Protection Facilities and Equipment-10

San Leon Volunteer Fire Department (VFD)

Grantee shall make all needed improvements and renovations to the existing incomplete fire station building to establish it as a fully functional fire station. Grantee shall complete interior finish out to ADA compliant standards, including walls, ceiling, doors, and floors, purchase and install firefighting equipment, restroom fixtures, and all kitchen and building appliances. Grantee shall finish electrical systems including lighting, fire detection, and security, and all mechanical systems including heating, ventilating, and air conditioning (HVAC), fire suppression, and plumbing. Grantee shall install a brick masonry exterior, construct a paved driveway and apron, provide utility connections, and perform all site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the fire station located at 337 12th Street, San Leon, Texas. The proposed improvements will ensure the fire station has adequate firefighting capabilities.

Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred and fifty to two hundred kilowatt (150 kW-200 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Installation of the backup generator will ensure continuous operation of the fire station.

These activities shall benefit five thousand five hundred two (5,502) persons, of which two thousand eight hundred fifty-eight (2,858), or fifty-one percent (51%), are of low to moderate income.

Bolivar Peninsula VFD Stations

Crystal Beach Fire and EMS Facility

Grantee shall construct a new, fully functioning ADA compliant fire station and emergency medical services (EMS) facility. The new facility will include approximately six (6) truck bays; meeting, office, storage, and sleeping spaces; new doors, windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, and plumbing fixtures; HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Grantee shall construct exterior improvements including grading, paving, utilities, surfacing and brick masonry hardening. Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) two hundred to two hundred and seventy-five kilowatt (200-275 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct a concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at Crystal Beach Fire and EMS located at 946 Noble Carl Drive, Crystal Beach, Texas. Construction of this new facility will ensure adequate fire protection for the city.

These activities shall benefit three thousand eight hundred fifty-three (3,853) persons, of which one thousand nine hundred twenty-nine (1,929), or fifty percent (50%), are of low to moderate income.

Port Bolivar Fire and EMS Facility

Grantee shall construct a new, fully functioning ADA compliant fire station and emergency medical services (EMS) facility. The new station will include truck bays; meeting, office, storage, and sleeping spaces; new doors, windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, and plumbing fixtures; HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Grantee shall construct exterior improvements including grading, paving, utilities, surfacing and brick masonry hardening. Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred and seventy-five kilowatt (100-175 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the Port

Bolivar Peninsula Fire Station located at 724 Broadway in Port Bolivar, Texas. Construction of the fire station will ensure adequate fire protection.

These activities shall benefit three thousand eight hundred fifty-three (3,853) persons, of which one thousand nine hundred twenty-nine (1,929), or fifty percent (50%), are of low to moderate income.

High Island Fire Station and EMS Facility

Grantee shall construct a new, fully functioning ADA compliant fire station and emergency medical services (EMS) facility. The new station will include truck bays; meeting, office, storage, and sleeping spaces; new doors, windows, lights, flooring, ceiling, and plumbing fixtures; HVAC, fire protection, communication, and security systems. Grantee shall construct exterior improvements including grading, paving, utilities, surfacing and brick masonry hardening. Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) one hundred to one hundred seventy-five kilowatt (100 kW-175 kW) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switches and associated appurtenances. Grantee shall construct concrete pad for generator mounting and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the High Island Fire Station located at 1371 Weeks Avenue in High Island, Texas. Construction of the fire station will ensure adequate fire protection. Acquisition of the property shall be paid for with grant funds as allowed by the Uniform Relocation Act.

These activities shall benefit three thousand eight hundred fifty-three (3,853) persons, of which one thousand nine hundred twenty-nine (1,929), or fifty percent (50%), are of low to moderate income.

Specially Authorized Public Facilities and Improvements-14

High Island Middle School

Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) permanently-affixed quick-connect manual transfer switch, including related electrical controls and components. Construction shall take place at High Island Middle School located at 2100 6th Street in High Island, Texas. The county shall ensure the availability of a portable generator, as needed, for use in conjunction with the manual switch. The installation of manual transfer switch will allow for quick connection of a portable generator provided by the county, ensuring continuous operation of the school to operate as a last resort shelter.

These activities shall benefit eight hundred thirty-five (835) persons, of which four hundred ninety (490), or fifty-eight percent (58%), are of low to moderate income.

Galveston County Jail and Justice Center

Grantee shall purchase and install one (1) automatic transfer switch, including related electrical controls and components, at the Central Plant at the Law Enforcement Building. The county shall ensure the availability of a two thousand kilowatt (2,000 kW) permanent generator, for use in conjunction with the transfer switch. The installation of automatic transfer switch will allow removing the jail and law enforcement minimum life safety circuits from the existing generator so it can provide continuous power to chill water for the Law Enforcement Building to keep it sufficiently cool. Additionally, grantee shall purchase and install shutoff valves in the Courthouse chilled water lines to remove it from the emergency system.

Grantee shall purchase and install, at each of two (2) locations, one (1) permanently-affixed, diesel-fueled generator with automatic transfer switch and associated appurtenances, pad for generator mounting, and perform site work associated with construction. Construction shall take place at the following locations:

<u>Location</u>	<u>Activity</u>
County Jail Building	Install one (1) seven hundred to one thousand kilowatt (700-1000 kW) generator, and one (1) six thousand gallon (6,000 gal.) diesel storage tank.
Law Enforcement Building	Install one (1) three hundred to seven hundred and fifty kilowatt (300-750 kW) generator, and one (1) three thousand gallon (3,000 gal.) diesel storage tank.

Construction shall take place at the County Jail and Justice Center buildings located at 5700 Avenue H in Galveston, Texas. These improvements will ensure continuous power and cooling at the Justice Center, and allow it to provide adequate shelter for its staff and inmates.

These activities shall benefit nine hundred thirty-five (935) persons, of which nine hundred thirty-five (935), or one hundred percent (100%), are of low to moderate income.

Acquisition-24

Grantee shall acquire property and land as needed to accommodate the WWTP facility and High Island Fire Station and EMS Facility. Grantee shall carry out all acquisition of needed real property, easements, and/or rights-of-way in compliance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.) and HUD implementing regulations (24 CFR Part 42).

Engineering-30

Grantee shall ensure the amount of Land Office funds expended for all eligible project-related engineering services, including preliminary and final design plans and specifications, all interim and final inspections, and all special services, does not exceed the amount specified for engineering in Exhibit B, Budget.

Planning Study-31

Galveston County Drainage Study

Grantee shall perform a drainage study encompassing the unincorporated areas of Galveston County and the communities of Kemah, Clear Lake Shores, Bayou Vista, Tiki Island, Jamaica Beach, Friendswood, League City, Dickinson, Texas City, La Marque, Hitchcock, Santa Fe, Port Bolivar, Crystal Beach, Caplen, and Gilchrist in Galveston County, Texas. The study will focus on the areas of structural flooding and identify the capacity of existing drainage systems. The study will include recommendations on phasing of improvements and cost estimates. The study will address the failure of the existing drainage slough that parallels SH 87, between the gulf water and highway.

These activities shall benefit two hundred forty-five thousand nine hundred ninety-two (245,992) persons, of which one hundred three thousand seven hundred thirty-three (103,733), or forty-two percent (42%), are of low to moderate income

Santa Fe Water and Wastewater Study

Grantee shall perform a regional water and wastewater study to identify the state of existing facilities and generate a master plan to address the deficiencies. The study includes identifying facility type, preparing a needs analysis, analyze routing, recharging aquifers, determine locations for surface water supply and determine funding strategies. Study area includes but is not limited to the communities of Tiki Island, Bayou Vista, Freddiesville, Hitchcock, and Santa Fe in Galveston County, Texas.

These activities shall benefit thirty-four thousand two hundred thirty-two (34,232) persons, of which thirteen thousand two hundred ninety-seven (13,297), or thirty-eight percent (38%), are of low to moderate income

City of Galveston Downtown Redevelopment Plan

Grantee shall create a strategic action plan that shall emphasize integration between the waterfront district and the downtown area to improve access to the areas, and develop the following markets; permanent residences, retail offices and businesses, entertainment, tourism, employment. The county will pursue this study in conjunction with the City of Galveston.

These activities shall benefit fifty-four thousand eight hundred seven (54,807) persons, of which thirty-two thousand six hundred forty-four (32,644), or fifty-nine percent (59%), are of low to moderate income.

Planning / Project Delivery-33

Grantee shall ensure the amount of Land Office funds expended for all eligible project-related "planning / project delivery" administration activities, including the required annual program compliance and fiscal audit, does not exceed the amount specified for Planning / Project Delivery in Exhibit B, Budget.

AMENDMENT NO.2
EXHIBIT B
CONTRACT NO. DRS010052
BUDGET

County of Galveston

<u>LINE</u>	<u>CATEGORIES</u>	<u>CONTRACT FUNDS</u>	<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1a	Water Facilities	\$ 61,983	\$ -0-	\$ 61,983
1b	Sewer Facilities	\$ 12,739,951 69	\$ -0-	\$ 12,739,951 69
2	Solid Waste Disposal Facilities	\$	\$	\$
3	Other Public Utilities (Gas)	\$	\$	\$
4	Street Improvements	\$	\$	\$
5	Flood and Drainage Facilities	\$	\$	\$
5a.	Flood and Drainage – Debris Removal	\$	\$	\$
6	Neighborhood Facilities/ Community Centers	\$ 1,164,800	\$ -0-	\$ 1,164,800
7	Senior Centers	\$	\$	\$
8	Centers for the Handicapped/ Sheltered Workshops	\$	\$	\$
9	Parks, Playgrounds, and Other Recreational Facilities	\$	\$	\$
10	Fire Protection Facilities and Equipment	\$ 7,572,140	\$ 1,060,060 ¹	\$ 8,632,200
11	Parking Facilities	\$	\$	\$
12	Pedestrian Malls and Walkways	\$	\$	\$
13	Specially Authorized Assistance to Privately Owned Utilities	\$	\$	\$
14	Specially Authorized Public Facilities and Improvements	\$ 876,700	\$ 61,400 ¹	\$ 938,100
15	Public Services (LIMITED TO 15% OF REQUEST)	\$	\$	\$
16	Interim Assistance	\$	\$	\$

<u>LINE</u>	<u>CATEGORIES</u>	<u>CONTRACT FUNDS</u>	<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
17	Rehabilitation of Private Properties (Housing)	\$	\$	\$
17a	Rehabilitation of Private Properties (Water Service)	\$	\$	\$
17b	Rehabilitation of Private Properties (Sewer Service)	\$	\$	\$
17c	Rehabilitation – Housing Reconstruction	\$	\$	\$
17d	Rehabilitation – Emergency Repairs	\$	\$	\$
18	Rehabilitation of Public Residential Structures	\$	\$	\$
19	Public Housing Modernization	\$	\$	\$
19a	Homeownership Assistance	\$	\$	\$
19b	Affordable New Housing	\$	\$	\$
20	Clearance Demolition Activities	\$	\$	\$
21	Historic Preservation	\$	\$	\$
22	Removal of Architectural Barriers	\$	\$	\$
23	Code Enforcement	\$	\$	\$
24.	Acquisition	\$ 580,000	\$	\$ 580,000
25.	Relocation Payments & Assistance	\$	\$	\$
26	Economic Development Loan	\$	\$	\$
27	Economic Devel Interest Subsidy	\$	\$	\$
28	Economic Devel. Loan Guarantee	\$	\$	\$
29	Special Activities by Local Devel Corporations, Etc	\$	\$	\$
30	Engineering/Architectural Serv. (Total for all construction accounts)	\$ 3,120,592	\$ 9,210 ¹	\$ 3,129,802
31	Planning Study (NOT TO EXCEED 16%)	\$ 2,330,000	\$ 70,000 ^{2,3}	\$ 2,400,000
31a	COG Planning	\$	\$	\$

<u>LINE</u>	<u>CATEGORIES</u>	<u>CONTRACT FUNDS</u>	<u>OTHER FUNDS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
32	General Administration	\$	\$	\$
32a	COG Administration	\$	\$	\$
33.	Planning / Project Delivery	\$ 1,158,570	\$ -0-	\$ 1,158,570
TOTALS		\$ 29,504,736 69	\$ 1,200,670	\$ 30,705,406 69

¹County of Galveston General Fund

²City of Galveston

³Historic Downtown Strand Seaport Partnership

Form 9-2 Contract Budget Change Form

Amendment No 2

Modification No _____

Grantee: Galveston County

DR Contract No DRS010052

Activity	Original Budget	Current Budget	Present (+/-) \$ Change	Revised Budget
1b Sewer Facilities	\$799,951 69	799,951 69	+11,940,000	\$12,739,951 69
30 Engineering/Architectural Serv	\$1,660,211	1,660,211	+1,460,381	\$3,120,592
24 Acquisition	\$0 00	0 00	+\$580,000	\$580,000
Total	\$2,460,162 69	\$2,460,162 69	+13,980,381	\$16,440,543 69

The above-mentioned grantee certifies that this request, as identified in the Budget (Exhibit B), meets all of the following conditions

- The cumulative dollar amount of all non-amended transfers among direct budget categories is less than or equal to ten percent (10%)
- The transfer will not change the scope or objective of the project(s) funded through the Disaster Recovery contract

The transfer of funds is needed for the following reasons

REASON The Bolivar Waste Water Projects were never included in the performance statement due to eligibility and environmental questions. These questions have been resolved, the projects deemed eligible as indicated by the scope within the revised application

Date 7/19/11

Signed 

Chief Elected Official